Instructions for filling out FORM ITR-3

These instructions are guidelines for filling the particulars in Income-tax Return Form-3 for the Assessment Year 2023-24 relating to the Financial Year 2022-23. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income-tax Rules, 1962.

1. <u>Assessment Year for which this Return Form is applicable.</u>

This Return Form is applicable for assessment year 2023-24 only, i.e., it relates to income earned in Financial Year 2022-23.

2. Who is eligible to use this Return Form?

This Return Form is to be used by an individual or a Hindu Undivided Family who is having income under the head "profits or gains of business or profession" and who is not eligible to file Form ITR-1 (Sahaj), ITR-2 or ITR-4 (Sugam).

3. Manner of filing this Return Form

This Return Form can be filed with the Income-tax Department electronically on the e-filing web portal of Income-tax Department [www.incometax.gov.in] and verified in any one of the following manners –

- (i) digitally signing the verification part, or
- (ii) authenticating by way of electronic verification code (EVC), or
- (iii) Aadhaar OTP, or
- (iv) by sending duly signed paper Form ITR-V Income Tax Return Verification Form by post to CPC at the following address –

"Centralized Processing Centre, Income Tax Department, Bengaluru— 560500, Karnataka".

The Form ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form should reach within as specified from the date of e-filing the return, which is being intimated at the time of uploading the return data.

The confirmation of the receipt of ITR-V at Centralized Processing Centre will be sent to the assessee over mail on the e-mail ID registered in the e-filing account.

However, in a case where accounts are required to be audited u/s 44AB, it is mandatory to verify the return electronically under digital signature.

In case an assessee is required to furnish a report of audit under sections 10AA, 44AB, 44DA, 50B, 80 -IA, 80-IB, 80-IC, 80-ID, 80JJAA, 80LA, 92E, 115JB or 115JC, he shall file such report electronically one month before the due date of filing of return of income.

4. Filling out the ITR V-Income Tax Return Verification Form

Where the Return Form is furnished in the manner mentioned at 3(iv), the assessee should print out Form ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form. ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form, duly signed by the assessee, has to be sent by ordinary post or speed post only to Centralized Processing Centre, Income Tax Department, Bengaluru—560500 (Karnataka).

5. Key changes (as compared to ITR for AY 2022-23)

Return can be filed in response to notice u/s 153C. So, section 153C has been added in Part A General

- > 115BAC New regime labels have been modified and opt out new field has been added as mentioned below.
 - a. Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years ② Yes ② No -Label Modified
 - b. Have you ever opted out of section 115BAC in earlier years? Yes No (If Yes is selected, please furnish the AY in which said option is opted out along with date of filing and Acknowledgement number of form 10-IE) New Field added
 - c.. Option for current assessment year ② Opting in now ② Not opting ② Continue to opt ② Opt out ② Not eligible to opt in (Select "Opting in now" only if you are opting in first time) "Not eligible to opt in" has been added
- New field related FII/FPI has been added Whether you are an FII / FPI? Yes/No . if Yes is selected SEBI Regn. Number should be provided
- Balance Sheet

Details relating to advances need to be provided in Sl.no 4 of Sources of Funds. Advances received from persons specified u/s 40A(2)(b) and from others need to be provided.

- ➤ In Schedule salary under Gross salary one new field "Income taxable during the previous year on which relief u/s 89A was claimed in any earlier previous year "has been added at Sl.no 1f. Similar field has also been added in Sl.no 1e of Schedule OS
- ➤ In Part A Trading Account, two new fields have been added to capture the details of Turnover and income from Intraday Trading.
- As per the Finance Act, 2022, a new section 115BBH has been inserted in the Act to provide where the total income of an assessee includes any income from the transfer of any virtual digital asset, the income-tax payable shall be the aggregate of as below:
 - 1. The amount of income-tax calculated on the income from transfer of such virtual digital asset at the rate of 30% &
 - 2. The amount of income-tax with which the assessee would have been chargeable, had the total income of the assessee been reduced by the income referred to in clause (a)

Section 115BBH changes have been incorporated in Schedule BP, Schedule CG and Schedule SI and New Schedule VDA has also been Inserted.

- ➤ In Schedule VDA assessee is required to provide details of date of acquisition and cost, date of transfer and consideration, head of income, Income from transfer of Virtual digital assets. Income from virtual digital asset will be auto populated in Schedule BP and Schedule CG
- In Schedule 80G, in table D "Donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit" field has been inserted to capture the details of ARN (Donation Reference Number) of form 10BD.
- > Schedule 80IB
 Deduction in respect of Industrial undertaking located in Jammu & Kashmir or Ladakh
 has been removed due to Sunset clause.
- As per Budget 80CCH deduction has been added in Chapter VI-A for providing deduction for the contribution made to Agni path scheme 2022

> Schedule TCS has been updated to claim the TCS credit of other person [spouse as per section 5A/ other person as per rule 37i(1)]

6. Obligation to file return

Every individual or HUF whose total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act, exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income tax is obligated to furnish his return of income. The claim of deduction(s) under Chapter VI-A is to be mentioned in Part C of this Return Form. The maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax for Assessment Year 2023-24, in case of different categories, is as under:

(Applica	(Applicable if New Tax Regime u/s 115BAC is not opted)		
S. No.	Category	Amount (in ₹)	
(i)	In case of an individual who is below the age of 60 years or a Hindu Undivided Family (HUF)	2,50,000	
(ii)	In case of an individual, being resident in India, who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the financial year 2022-23 but below the age of 80 years	3,00,000	
(iii)	In case of an individual, being resident in India, who is of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the financial year 2022-23	5,00,000	

(Applicable if New Tax Regime is opted u/s 115BAC)		
Sl. No.	Category	Amount (in ₹)
(i)	In case of an individual who is below the age of 60 years or a Hindu Undivided Family (HUF)	2,50,000
(ii)	In case of an individual, being resident in India, who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the previous year 2022-23	2,50,000
(iii)	in case of an individual, being resident in India, who is of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the previous year 2022-23	2,50,000

If a person whose total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB), does not exceed the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax but fulfils one or more conditions mentioned below is obligated to furnish his return of income. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act.

- i. Deposit of amount or aggregates of amount exceeding Rs 1 crore in one or more current accounts.
- ii. Incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or any other person.
- iii. Incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity.
- iv. if his total sales, turnover or gross receipts, as the case may be in the business exceeds Rs. 60 lakhs during the previous year; or
- v. if his total gross receipts in profession exceeds 10 lakhs during the previous year: or
- vi. if the aggregate of tax deducted at source and tax collected at source during the previous year, in the case of the person, is Rs. 25,000 (50,000 for resident senior citizen) or more; or
- vii. The deposits in one or more savings bank account of the person, in aggregate, is Rs. 50 lakhs or more, during the previous year.

Obligation to file form 10-IE

- 1. Any individual or HUF opting for new tax regime u/s 115BAC and having business income has to mandatorily file Form 10-IE before due date of filing of return u/s 139(1).
- 2. Form 10IE once filed cannot be withdrawn during the year.
- 3. New tax regime u/s 115BAC was exercised for AY 2021-22/2022-23, however, the option is withdrawn during the AY 2022-23/2023-24. In this case, Form 10-IE has to be filed with an option "Withdrawn".
- 4. After filing Form 10IE, original return or revised return is required to be filed mandatorily to avail the benefit of new tax slab u/s 115BAC and Acknowledgement no. & Date of filing Form 10IE will be mandatory fields in ITR-3.
- 5. If Form 10IE is filed within due date, benefit of 115BAC can be claimed even if return is filed after due date.

<u>Item by Item Instructions to fill up the Return Form</u> Part-A – General Information

Field Name	Instruction
PERSONAL INFORMATION	11001 4000011
First Name	Enter the First Name as per PAN card
Middle Name	Enter the Middle Name as per PAN card
Last Name	Enter the Last Name as per PAN card
PAN	Enter the PAN as in PAN card
Flat/ Door/ Block No.	Enter the Flat or House Number
Name of Premises/ Building / Village	Enter the name of the Premises or Building or Apartment or Village
Status	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the status under which the return is being filed- (a) Individual (b) Hindu Undivided Family (HUF)
Road/ Street/Post Office	Enter the name of the Post office or Road or Street in which the house is situated
Date of Birth	Enter the Date of Birth as per the PAN card
Date of commencement of Business	Enter the date of commencement of business
Area/ Locality	Enter the name of area or locality in which the house is situated
Aadhaar Number (12 digits) / Aadhaar Enrolment Id (28 digits)	Enter the Aadhaar Number (12 digits) as mentioned in Aadhaar Card. In case Aadhaar number has been applied for but not yet allotted, please enter the Aadhaar Enrolment number (28 digits).
Town/ City/ District	Enter the name of town or City or District in which the house is situated
State	Select the name of State from the dropdown (Refer below table)
Country	Select the name of country from the dropdown (Refer below table)
PIN Code/ Zip Code	Enter the PIN Code/ Zip Code of the Post Office
Residential/ Office Phone Number with STD code Mobile No.1	Enter the residential or office landline number with STD code or enter PAN holder's mobile number. This will be used for official communication with the PAN holder.

Mobile No.2	Enter the mobile number of any other person, as an alternative number for communication.
Email Address (Self)	Enter the PAN holder's email address. This will be used for
Email Address-2	official communication with the PAN holder. Enter the Email Address of PAN holder or any other person, as an alternative email address for communication.
FILING STATUS	
Filed u/s	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the section under which the return is being filed — (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s 119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)'
a) Have you ever opted for new tax	a) If you have opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC and filed
regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years ☐ Yes ☐ No	form 10IE within due date in earlier assessment years select 'Yes', otherwise select "No"
(If yes is selected, please furnish the AY in which said option is exercised along with date of filing and Acknowledgement number of form 10-	b) If you have opted out for new tax regime u/s 115BAC and filed form 10IE within due date for earlier assessment years select 'Yes', otherwise select "No"
IE)	c) Option for current assessment year
b. Have you ever opted out of section 115BAC in earlier years? 2 Yes 2 No (If Yes is selected, please furnish the AY in	(i) Select "Continue to opt" if you still wants to opt for tax regime u/s 115BAC (ii) Select "opt out" if you want to "opt out" from tax regime
which said option is opted out along with date of filing and	u/s 115BAC
Acknowledgement number of form 10- IE)	If no is selected in (a) above, please select the following options as applicable
c)Option for current assessment year Opting in now Not opting	i) Select "opting in now" if you want to opt for new regime for AY 2023-24
Continue to opt □ opt out □ Not eligible to opt in	ii) Select "not opting" if you do not want to opt for new regime for AY 2023-24 also
For other than Not opting, Continue to opt & Not eligible to opt, please furnish	if yes is selected in (b) above please select the following options
date of filing of form 10-IE along with	iii) Select "Not eligible to opt in" for AY 2023-24
Acknowledgment number	Please note
	1. Assessee having income from business and profession has to mandatorily file Form 10-IE to opt for new tax regime u/s 115BAC.

- 2. In case option is selected as "opting it now", "Opt out enter the date of filing of form 10-IE and acknowledgement number in Sl.no bi.
- 3. If new tax regime is opted, loss under the head House Property is not allowed to be set off and the following deductions/allowances cannot be claimed
- i) Certain allowances u/s section 10 (LTA, HRA, allowances granted to meet expenses in performance of duties of office, Allowances granted to meet personal expenses in performance of duties of office, Allowance received by MP/MLA/MLC, Standard deduction in case of Minor child)
- ii)Deductions u/s 16 (Standard Deduction, Entertainment allowance and Professional tax)
- iii)Interest payable on borrowed capital for self-occupied property
- iv)Standard Deduction in case of family pension
- v)Chapter VIA Deduction (life insurance, health insurance premium, pension funds, provident fund, donation etc. except Contribution made by employer to notified pension scheme u/s 80CCD (2) & Deduction in respect of employment of new employees u/s 80JJAA)
- vi) Deduction u/s 10AA in respect of newly established Units in Special Economic Zones
- vii) Additional depreciation u/s 32(1) (iia)
- viii)Deduction u/s 32AD, 33AB, 3ABA, 35AD, 35CCC
- ix)Deduction for expenditure on scientific research to a research association or company or university, college or other institution or National Laboratory or a University or an Indian Institute of Technology u/s 35
- x) AMT u/s 115JC will not be applicable

Are you filing return of income under seventh proviso to Section 139(1) but otherwise not required to furnish return of income? (Tick) ☐ Yes ☐ No

In case the return is being filed if any one or all of the below conditions are applicable although the total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB), does not exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax, tick 'Yes':

- Deposit of amount or aggregates of amount exceeding Rs
 1 crore in one or more current accounts.
- ii. Incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or any other person.

If yes, please furnish following information

[Note: To be filled only if a person is not required to furnish a return of income under section 139(1) but filing return of income due to fulfilling one or more conditions mentioned in the seventh proviso to section 139(1)]

iii.

- iii. Incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity.
- iv. Other conditions prescribed i.e.

i. if his total sales, turnover or gross receipts, as the case may be in the business exceeds Rs. 60 lakh during the previous year;

- ii. if his total gross receipts in profession exceeds 10 lakhs during the previous year;
- iii. if the aggregate of tax deducted at source and tax collected at source during the previous year, in the case of the person, is Rs. 25,000 (50,000 for resident senior citizen) or more;

iv. deposits in one or more savings bank account of the person, in aggregate, is Rs. 50 lakhs or more, during the previous year.

Select 'No' if total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB), exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax.

Have you deposited amount or aggregate of amounts exceeding Rs. 1 Crore in one or more current account during the previous year? (Yes/No)

Please tick 'Yes' in case an amount / aggregate amount exceeding Rs.1 Crores is deposited in one or more current account during the period 1 April 2022 to 31 March 2023, else tick 'No'.

Please enter amount / aggregate amount deposited if 'Yes' is ticked.

Have you incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or for any other person? (Yes/No)

Please tick 'Yes' if expenditure incurred of an amount/ aggregate amount exceeding 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for self or for any other person, else tick 'No'

Please enter amount/ aggregate amount of expenditure if 'Yes' is ticked.

Have you incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity during the previous year? (Yes/No) Please tick 'Yes' if expenditure incurred of an amount/ aggregate amount exceeding Rs.1 lakh on consumption of electricity during the period 1 April 2022 to 31 March 2023, else tick 'No'.

Please enter amount/ aggregate amount of expenditure if 'Yes' is ticked

Are you required to file a return as per other conditions prescribed under clause (iv) of seventh proviso to section 139(1) (If yes, please select the relevant condition from the drop down menu)

Please tick 'yes' if any of the below conditions are fulfilled by you and select the relevant drop-down:

- (i) If his total sales, turnover or gross receipts, as the case may be in the business exceeds sixty lakh rupees during the previous year; or
- (ii) If his total gross receipts in profession exceeds ten lakh rupees during the previous year; or
- (iii) If the aggregate of tax deducted at source and tax collected at source during the previous year, in the case of the person, is twenty-five thousand rupees (fifty-thousand for resident senior citizen) or more; or

	(iv) The deposits in one or more savings bank account of
	the person, in aggregate, is fifty lakh rupees or more
	during previous year.
	Please enter amount for the relevant drop-down selected.
	·
	Minimum checks for "Amount field" in :
	dropdown 1 = 60,00,000
	dropdown 2 = 10,00,000
	dropdown 3 = 25,000, the limit of 25,000 should be
	substituted with 50,000 in case of Resident senior citizen &
	super senior citizen (date of birth before 02/04/1963)
	dropdown 4 = 50,00,000
If revised/ defective/ modified, then	If this is a revised return, or a return being filed in response to
enter Receipt No. and Date of filing	notice under section 139(9), or a modified return filed in
original return	accordance with an APA, please enter the acknowledgement
	number and date of filing of the original return.
Or Filed in response to notice u/s	In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory
	notice, please tick the applicable checkbox -
	(a) If filed in response to a notice u/s 139(9), tick '139(9)'
	(b) If filed in response to notice u/s 142(1), tick '142(1)'
	(c) If filed in response to notice u/s 148, tick '148'
	(d) If filed in response to notice u/s 153C, tick '153C'
If filed in response to notice or order,	In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory
please enter Unique	notice, or in pursuance to an order under section 119(2)(b)
Number/Document Identification	condoning the delay, or in accordance with an APA u/s 92CD,
Number & Date of such Notice or Order	please enter the unique number/document identification
or if filed u/s 92CD enter date of	number and date of the relevant statutory notice, or the date
advance pricing agreement	of condonation order or the date on which the Advanced
	Pricing Agreement was entered (as applicable).
Residential Status in India (for	If you are an individual, please specify your residential status
individuals)	in the given list:
(Tick applicable option)	A. Resident.
	B. Resident but not Ordinarily resident (RNOR)
	C. Non-Resident
	In case you are a resident/RNOR, please also indicate the basis
	for claiming status of resident/RNOR by checking the
	applicable box against these categories.
	Resident:
	i. You are a citizen of India, who left India, for the purpose
	of employment, as a member of the crew of an Indian
	ship and were in India for 182 days or more during the
	previous year and 365 days or more within the
	preceding 4 years [Explanation 1(a) of section (6)(1)(c)]
	ii. You are a citizen of India or a person of Indian origin and
	have come on a visit to India during the previous year
	and were in India for
	a) 182 days or more during the previous year and 365
	days or more within the preceding 4 years; or
	b) 120 days or more during the previous year and 365
	days or more within the preceding 4 years if the total

days or more within the preceding 4 years if the total income, other than income from foreign sources,

	exceeds Rs. 15 lakh. [Explanation 1(b) of section (6)(1)(c)]
	RNOR:
	 i. You are a citizen of India or person of Indian origin, who comes on a visit to India, having total income, other than the income from foreign sources, exceeding Rs. 15 lakh and have been in India for 120 days or more but less than 182 days during the previous year [section 6(6)(c)] ii. You are a citizen of India having total income, other than the income from foreign sources, exceeding Rs. 15 lakh during the previous year and not liable to tax in any other country or territory by reason of your domicile or residence or any other criteria of similar nature [section 6(6)(d) rws 6(1A)
	In case you are a non-resident, please specify the jurisdiction of residence during the previous year and your Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) in that jurisdiction.
	In case you are a non-resident, but a citizen of India or person of Indian origin, please specify the total number of days for which you stayed in India during the previous year, and during the four preceding years.
	In case TIN has not been allotted in the jurisdiction of residence, the passport number should be mentioned instead of TIN. Name of the country in which the passport was issued should be mentioned in the column "jurisdiction of residence".
Residential Status in India (for HUF)	If you are a HUF, please specify your residential status by ticking the applicable checkbox:
(Tick applicable option)	☐ Resident. ☐ Resident but not Ordinarily resident (RNOR)
Do you want to claim the benefit u/s	☐ Non-Resident If you were NRI in earlier years, but are a resident in India for
115H? (Applicable in case of Resident)	this year, please specify whether you want to claim benefit of special provisions under Chapter XII-A in respect of investment income from any foreign exchange asset, by ticking the applicable checkbox:
Are you governed by Portuguese Civil	☐ No If you are governed by the system of community of property
Code as per section 5A?	under the Portuguese Civil Code 1860, please tick 'Yes' and fill up the information necessary for apportionment of income between husband and wife in Schedule 5A. Else, tick 'No'.
Whether this return is being filed by a	Please tick the applicable check box.
representative assessee	☐ Yes ☐ No
	In case the return is being filed by a representative assessee, please furnish the following information: -

	(a) Name of the representative
	(b) Capacity of the representative (select from drop down list)
	(c) Address of the representative
	(d) PAN of the representative
	(e) Aadhaar Number of the representative
Whether you are Partner in a firm?	If you were Partner in a firm at any time during the previous
	year, please tick 'Yes' and provide information about name &
	PAN of the firm.
	Else, tick 'No'.
Whether you were Director in a	If you are an individual and were Director in a company at any
company at any time during the	time during the previous year, please tick 'Yes' and provide
previous year?	information about name, type & PAN of the company, your
	DIN and indicate whether, or not, shares of the company are
	listed on a recognized stock exchange.
	Else, tick 'No'.
	Please note that furnishing of PAN and DIN is not mandatory
	in case of a foreign company.
	a) In case you are a director of a Foreign Company which
	does not have PAN. You should choose "foreign
	company" in the drop-down provided for "type of
	company". In such case, PAN is not mandatory.
	However, PAN should be mentioned, if such foreign
	company has been allotted a PAN.
	b) A non-resident taxpayer who is Director only in a
	foreign company, which does not have any income
	received in India, or accruing or arising in India, should
	answer the relevant question in the negative,
	whereupon he would not be required to disclose
	details of such foreign company.
	c) A non-resident taxpayer, who is Director in a domestic
	company and also in a foreign company, which does
	not have any income received in India, or accruing or
	arising in India, should answer the relevant question in
	the affirmative, and provide details of directorship in
	the domestic company only.
	d) A resident taxpayer is required to disclose details of
	directorship in any company, including foreign
	company, in the relevant column.
Whether you have held unlisted equity	If you have held investment in any unlisted equity shares at
shares at any time during the previous	any time during the previous year, please tick 'Yes' and furnish
year?	information about name, type & PAN of company, opening
	balance, shares acquired/ transferred during the year and
	closing balance, in the given table.
	Else, tick 'No'.
	a) If you have held shares of a company during the
	previous year, which are listed in a recognized stock
	exchange outside India. You may select "No" here and
	you are not required to report the requisite details
	here
	b) In case have held equity shares of a company which
	were previously listed in a recognized stock exchange

	but delisted subsequently and became unlisted. In such cases PAN of the company may be furnished if it is available. In case PAN of delisted company cannot be obtained, you may enter a default value in place of PAN, as "NNNNN0000N".
	c) In case unlisted equity shares are acquired or transferred by way of gift, will, amalgamation, merger, demerger, or bonus issue etc., In such cases You may enter zero or the appropriate value against "cost of acquisition" or "sale consideration" in such cases. Please note that the details of unlisted equity shares held during the year are required only for the purpose of reporting. The quantitative details entered in this column are not relevant for the purpose of computation of total income or tax liability
	d) Even in case where you have held shares in an unlisted foreign company which has been duly reported in the Schedule FA. You are required to report the same again in this clause.
	e) Even in case where you have held unlisted equity shares as stock-in-trade of business during the previous year you are required to report the same in this clause.
	f) In case you are holding equity shares of a Co-operative Bank or Credit Societies, which are unlisted, only the details of equity shareholding in any entity which is registered under the Companies Act and is not listed on any recognized stock exchange, is only required to be reported.
In case of non-resident, is there a permanent establishment (PE) in India?	If you are a non-resident, please specify whether you have a permanent establishment in India by ticking the applicable checkbox: ☐ Yes ☐ No
In the case of non-resident, is there a Significant Economic Presence (SEP) in India?	If you are a non-resident, please specify whether you have a significant economic presence in India by ticking the applicable checkbox: ☐ Yes ☐ No
	If yes is selected, please provide the following details (a) aggregate of payments arising from the transaction or transactions during the previous year as referred in Explanation 2A(a) to Section 9(1)(i)
	(b) number of users in India as referred in Explanation 2A(b) to Section 9(1)(i).

Whether assessee has a unit in an International Financial Services Centre	If you are located in IFSC and derives income solely in convertible foreign exchange, please tick the applicable
(IFSC) and derives income solely in	checkbox:
convertible foreign exchange?	□ Yes
	□No
Whether you are an FII / FPI?	If you are FII/FPI please tick the applicable checkbox:
	Yes
	□ No
	If yes is selected, please provide the SEBI Registration details
AUDIT INFORMATION	in yes is selected, preuse provide the sest neglistration details
Are you liable to maintain accounts as	Please indicate whether you are liable to maintain books of
per section 44AA?	accounts and other documents u/s 44AA necessary for
	computation of total income in accordance with the provisions
	of the Income-tax Act by ticking the applicable checkbox:
	□ Yes
	□ No
	In case you are engaged in any specified profession (i.e., legal,
	medical, engineering, architecture, accountancy, technical
	consultancy, interior decoration or any other notified
	profession), or your income from business or non-specified
	profession exceeds Rs. 2.5 lakh, or the turnover of such
	business or non-specified profession exceeds Rs. 25 lakhs, you are liable to keep and maintain books of accounts and other
	documents.
	Note: In case "Yes" is selected for this, please note that any
	income which is being reported in Form 3CD as "Not routed
	through P&L Account", is expected to be routed through
	Schedule OI and Schedule BP.
	Please indicate whether you are declaring income only under
Whather access is dealering income	section 44AE/44B/44BB/44AD/44ADA/44BBA/
Whether assessee is declaring income only under section	
44AE/44B/44BB/44AD/44ADA/44BBA	by ticking the applicable checkbox:
/	□ Vee
	☐ Yes ☐ No
If No, whether during the year Total	If no is selected above, whether during the year Total
sales/turnover/gross receipts of	sales/turnover/gross receipts of business is between Rs. 1
business is between Rs. 1 crore and Rs.	crore and Rs. 10 Crore by ticking the applicable checkbox:
10 Crores?	
	Yes
	□ No, turnover does not exceed 1 crore
If Yes is selected at a2i, whether	☐ No, turnover exceeds 10 crores Please indicate whether aggregate of all amounts received
aggregate of all amounts received	including amount received for sales, turnover or gross receipts
including amount received for sales,	or on capital account such as capital contribution, loans etc.
turnover or gross receipts or on capital	during the previous year, in cash & non-a/c payee cheque/DD,
account such as capital contribution,	does not exceed five per cent of said amount by ticking the
loans etc. during the previous year, in	applicable checkbox
cash & non-a/c payee cheque/DD,	☐ Yes
	□ No

does not exceed five per cent of said amount?	
If yes is selected at a2i, whether aggregate of all payments made including amount incurred for expenditure or on capital account such as asset acquisition, repayment of loan etc., in cash & non-a/c payee cheque/DD, during the previous year does not exceed five per cent of the said payment? Are you liable for audit under section	Please indicate whether aggregate of all payments made including amount incurred for expenditure or on capital account such as asset acquisition, repayment of loan etc. in cash & non-a/c payee cheque/DD, during the previous year does not exceed five per cent of the said payment by ticking the applicable checkbox: Yes No Please indicate whether you are liable to get your accounts
44AB?	audited by an accountant and furnish the report of audit u/s 44AB by ticking the applicable checkbox: ☐ Yes ☐ No
If (b) is Yes, whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? If Yes, furnish the following information below	In case you are liable for audit, please indicate whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant and furnish the following details of audit- (1) Date of furnishing of the audit report (DD/MM/YYYY) (2) Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report (3) Membership No. of the auditor (4) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) (5) Proprietorship/firm registration number (6) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar Number of the proprietorship/ firm (7) Date of report of the audit Please ensure that form 3CA-3CD or form 3CB-3CD is filed at e-filing portal
Are you liable for Audit u/s 92E?	In case you have entered into an international transaction or specified domestic transaction during the previous year, please tick 'Yes'. Else, tick 'No'.
If liable for Audit u/s 92E, Whether the accounts have been audited u/s 92E?	In case accounts has been audited u/s 92E please tick 'Yes' and mention date of furnishing the audit report u/s 92E. Else, tick 'No'. If yes is selected, please ensure that form 3CEB is filed at e-filing portal
Date of furnishing audit report? DD/MM/YYYY	
If liable to furnish other audit report, mention whether have you furnished such report. If yes, please provide the details as under: 1) Section code	In case you are liable to furnish an audit report under any other provision of the Income-tax Act, please select the relevant clause and section from the given list and mention the date of furnishing such audit report. List of provisions mandating audit report: - 1. 10A
2) Date (DD/MM/YYYY)	1. 10A 2. 10AA 3. 33AB 4. 33ABA

	5. 44DA
	6. 50B
	7. 80-IA
	8. 80-IB
	9. 80-IC
	10. 80-ID
	11. 80-IE
	12. 80JJAA
	13. 80LA
	14. 115JC
If liable to audit under any Act other	In case your accounts are required to be audited under any
than the Income-tax act, mention the	other law (other than Income-tax Act), please specify the
Act, section and date of furnishing the	relevant provision mandating the audit, and mention the date
audit report?	of furnishing such audit report.
	<u>List of other laws mandating audit: -</u>
	Banking Regulation Act, 1949
	Central Excise Act,1944
	Central Sales Tax Act, 1956
	Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
	Charitable And Religious Trusts Act, 1920
	Electricity Act, 2003
	Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952
	Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999
	Government Superannuation Fund Act, 1956 Indian Trusts Act, 1882
	Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
	Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008
	Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972
	SEBI Act, 1992
	Securities Contract (Regulation) Act, 1956
	State Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
	Union Territories Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
	Others

Nature of Business

Please enter the name of business, business Code and description of business. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction. If you were engaged in more than one business or profession during the previous year, indicate all activities or products.

which shall be filled mandatorily.

In case of others a text box shall be provided to enter details

However, in case you are declaring income from business or profession on presumptive basis u/s. 44AD, u/s. 44ADA or u/s. 44AE, please fill up the details of nature of business with respect to income u/s 44AD, u/s 44ADA and u/s 44AE at column 61 or column 62 or column 63 of Part A- P&L (as applicable) instead of this schedule.

PART A – BS

In this part, please fill up the details of the Balance Sheet items as on 31st March, 2023, as per the given format, in respect of the proprietary business or profession carried out during the financial year 2022-23.

The reported figures of the balance sheet should match with the audited balance sheet, in case the accounts were required to be audited. Any other activity not being accounted in the books of proprietary business or profession, need not be included in this balance sheet.

However, in case you were not required to maintain regular books of account of the business or profession, please fill up only the summary details sought at item No. 6 of this part and leave out other parts.

Part A - Manufacturing Account (Item No. 1 to 3)

In this part, please fill up the details of Manufacturing Account for the financial year 2022-23 such as the opening inventory, purchases, direct wages, direct expenses, factory overheads and closing stock. At item No. 3 of this part, the cost of goods produced is computed on the basis of figures reported for debits to manufacturing account and closing stock. which is then transferred to item No. 11 of trading account.

However, in case you were not required to maintain regular books of account of the business or profession, please fill up only the details sought at item No. 61(income taxable u/s. 44AD) or 62(income taxable u/s. 44ADA) or 63(income taxable u/s. 44AE) or 64 (if regular books of accounts are not maintained for business or profession) or 65 (if regular books of accounts are not maintained for speculative business) of Part A – P&L, whichever is applicable, and leave out this part.

Part A-Trading Account (Item No. 4 to 12)

In this part, please fill up the details of Trading Account for the financial year 2022-23 such as Sales/Gross receipts of business/profession, duties, taxes and cess etc. in respect of supplies, closing stock and opening stock of finished goods, purchases, direct expenses, duties/taxes etc. in respect of purchases. At item No. 12 of this part, the gross profit from business/profession is computed on the basis of figures reported for sales etc. and Income from Intraday day trading which is then transferred to item No. 13 of profit and loss account.

However, in case you were not required to maintain regular books of account of the business or profession, please fill up only the details sought at item No. 61(income taxable u/s. 44AD) or 62(income taxable u/s. 44ADA) or 63(income taxable u/s. 44AE) or 64 (if regular books of accounts are not maintained for business or profession) or 65 (if regular books of accounts are not maintained for speculative business) of Part A – P&L, whichever is applicable, and leave out this part.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 13 to 60)

In this part, please fill up the details of the profit and loss account for the financial year 2022-23 as per the given format, in respect of the proprietary business or profession carried out during the financial year 2022-23.

In case you were required to maintain regular books of accounts for the proprietary business or profession, please fill up details at item No. 13 to 60.

In case you are not required to maintain regular books of accounts, please fill up details at item No. 61(income taxable u/s. 44AD) or 62(income taxable u/s. 44AD) or 63(income taxable u/s. 44AE)

or 64 (if regular books of accounts are not maintained for business or profession) or 65 (if regular books of accounts are not maintained for speculative business) of this part, whichever is applicable, and leave out other items.

The reported figures of the profit and loss account should match with the audited profit and loss account, in case the accounts were required to be audited. Any other activity not being accounted in the books of proprietary business or profession need not be included in this profit and loss account.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 61)

Please fill up item No. 61 only in case you are declaring income from any business activity on presumptive basis as per section 44AD. Please also ensure that the receipts/income from such business activity should not be included in the proprietary business or profession being reported at item Nos. 1 to 60.

In the table, please enter the name of business, business code and description of business. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction.

The gross turnover or receipts from the business during the financial year should be reported at column 61(i). The break-up of total turnover in terms of turnover realised through digital modes and turnover realised through other modes (*cash etc.*) should also be furnished at columns 61(ia) and 61(ib) respectively.

The presumptive income from the business should be reported at column 61(ii), which is required to be computed @ 6% in respect of turnover realised through digital modes and @ 8% in respect of turnover realised through other modes (cash etc.).

In case you have actually earned income at the rates higher than the specified percentage of turnover (i.e. 8% or 6%, as applicable), please note that you have to declare income at such higher rate.

However, if the income being declared is less than the specified percentage of turnover, it is mandatory to maintain books of accounts and get the same audited under section 44AB. In such case, the details of tax audit have to be mentioned in Part-A (General) - Audit information and the details of income etc. have to be reported in the regular columns i.e. item No. 1 to 60.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 62)

Please fill up item No. 62 only in case you are declaring income from any professional activity on presumptive basis as per section 44ADA. Please also ensure that the receipts/income from such profession activity should not be included in the proprietary business or profession being reported at item Nos. 1 to 60.

In the table, please enter the name of profession, business code and description of profession. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction.

The gross receipts from the professional activity during the financial year should be reported at column 62(i).

The presumptive income from the professional activity should be reported at column 62(ii), which is required to be computed @ 50% of gross receipts.

In case you have actually earned income at the rates higher than the specified percentage of gross receipts (i.e. 50%), please note that you have to declare income at such higher rate.

However, if the income being declared is less than the specified percentage of gross receipts, it is mandatory to maintain books of accounts and get the same audited under section 44AB. In such case,

the details of tax audit have to be mentioned in Part-A (General) - Audit information and the details of income etc. have to be reported in the regular columns i.e. item No. 1 to 60.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 63)

Please fill up item No. 63 only in case you are declaring income from business of plying, hiring or leasing of goods carriages on presumptive basis as per section 44AE. Please also ensure that the receipts/income from such business activity should not be included in the proprietary business or profession being reported at item Nos. 1 to 60.

In the first table, please enter the name of business, business code and description of business. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction.

In the second table at S. No. 63(i), please enter the details of registration No., ownership, tonnage capacity, period of ownership and presumptive income in respect of each goods carriage in the respective column. These details are to be furnished separately for each goods carriage owned during the year, in separate rows,

In the column on ownership [column No. (2)], please indicate whether the goods carriage was engaged for plying, hiring or leasing by the assessee. In the column on period of ownership [column No. (4)], please mention the number of months for which the goods carriage was engaged in plying, hiring or leasing by the assessee. If the "Tonnage Capacity of goods carriage (in MT)" > 12, then Presumptive income u/s 44AE for the goods carriage for such vehicle should be as computed atleast @ Rs.1000 per ton per month and if in case tonnage does not exceeds 12MT, then Presumptive income u/s 44AE for the goods carriage for such vehicle should be computed as atleast @ Rs.7500 per month.

The total presumptive income from the business of goods carriages should be reported at S. No. 63(ii), which is the aggregate amount of presumptive incomes from each goods carriage reported at column (5) of the second table.

Please note at any time during the year the number of vehicles should not exceed, ten vehicles

In case you have actually earned income at the rates higher than the specified rate per vehicle per month, please note that you have to declare income at such higher rate.

However, if the income being declared is less than the specified rates per vehicle, or number of vehicles exceeds ten at any time during the year, it is mandatory to maintain books of accounts and get the same audited under section 44AB. In such case, the details of tax audit have to be mentioned in Part-A (General) - Audit information and the details of income etc. have to be reported in the regular columns i.e. item No. 1 to 60.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 64)

In case you are not required to maintain regular books of accounts in respect of the business or profession carried on during the year, please fill up the summary details in respect of such activity at column 64 viz. gross receipts, gross profit, expenses and net profit. Declaring of loss from business / profession under no books of accounts is restricted. Hence negative values are not allowed to entered in net profit.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 65)

In case you are engaged in any speculative activity during the year, please fill up the summary details in respect of such activity at column 65 viz. turnover, gross profit, expenses and net income.

PART A- OI (Other Information)

Part A-OI contains details of allowances & disallowances under Income tax act. In case the

books of accounts of the proprietary business or profession were required to be audited under section 44AB; it is mandatory to fill up the information sought at various items (*item No. 1 to 17*) of this part. Otherwise, please fill up the information at items which are applicable. Blank numeric fields will be treated as zeroes.

Further, the figures mentioned against those items which are also required to be reported in the tax audit u/s 44AB should match with the information given in the tax audit report. Please refer Annexure 1 for the fields of Audit report are compared with the Returns.

PART A- QD (Quantitative Details)

In Part A-QD, the quantitative details of trading and manufacturing account are required to be furnished in respect of principal items.

In case the books of accounts of the proprietary business or profession were required to be audited under section 44AB; it is mandatory to fill up the information sought at various items of this part.

In case of a trading concern, please fill up the quantitative details of opening stock, purchase and sales during the year and closing stock for principal items.

In case of a manufacturing concern, please fill up the quantitative details of main items of raw materials (viz. opening stock; purchase, consumption, and sales during the year; closing stock & yield of finished products) and quantitative details of main items of finished products and by-products (viz. opening stock; purchase, manufacturing and sales during the year; closing stock).

Schedule S- Details of Income from Salary

Field Name		Instruction
Name of employer		Enter the name of the Employer.
Nature of Employer		In case of individuals, please tick the applicable check box- (a) If you are a Central Government Employee, tick 'Central Government' (b) If you are a State Government Employee, tick 'State Government' (b) If you are an employee of Public Sector Enterprise (whether Central or State Government), tick 'Public Sector Undertaking' (c) If you are drawing pension, tick 'CG-Pensioners,' 'SG-Pensioner', 'PSU-Pensioner', 'Other-Pensioner' (d) If you are an employee of Private Sector concern, tick 'Others'
TAN of Employer (mandatory if tax is deducted)		Please enter the Tax deduction Account Number (TAN) of the Employer as mentioned in Form-16.
Address of employer Town/City State Pin code/ Zip code		Please enter the complete address of the employer including name of town or city, State and Pin code/Zip code. The name of State has to be selected from the drop-down list.
1	Gross Salary	This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (1a), (1b), (1c),(1d),(1e) and (1f) below.
1a	Salary as per section 17(1)	Please select the type of salary payments from the given list and enter the amount. In case more than one type of salary payment has been received during the year, please report each type of payment as separate line item.

List of types of salary payment:-

- 1. Basic Salary
- 2. Dearness Allowance (DA)
- 3. Conveyance Allowance
- 4. House Rent Allowance (HRA)
- 5. Leave Travel Allowance (LTA)
- 6. Children Education Allowance (CEA)
- 7. Other Allowance
- 8. The contribution made by employer towards pension scheme as referred under section 80CCD
- 9. Amount deemed to be income under rule 6 of Part-A of Fourth Schedule
- 10. Amount deemed to be income under rule 11(4) of Part-A of Fourth Schedule
- 11. Annuity or pension
- 12. Commuted Pension
- 13. Gratuity
- 14. Fees/ commission
- 15. Advance of salary
- 16. Leave Encashment
- 17. Contribution made by the central government towards Agnipath scheme as referred under section 80CCH
- 18. Others (please enter the details in the text box)

1b Value of perquisites as per section 17(2)

Please select the type of perquisites from the given list and enter the value thereof. In case more than one type of perquisite has been received during the year, please report each type of perquisite as separate line item.

List of types of perquisite:-

- 1. Accommodation
- 2. Cars / Other Automotive
- 3. Sweeper, gardener, watchman or personal attendant
- 4. Gas, electricity, water
- 5. Interest free or concessional loans
- 6. Holiday expenses
- 7. Free or concessional travel
- 8. Free meals
- 9. Free education
- 10. Gifts, vouchers, etc.
- 11. Credit card expenses
- 12. Club expenses
- 13. Use of movable assets by employees
- 14. Transfer of assets to employee
- 15. Value of any other benefit/ amenity/ service/ privilege
- 16. Stock options allotted or transferred by employer being an eligible start-up referred to in section 80-IAC
- 17.Stock options (non-qualified options) other than ESOP in col 16 above
- 18. Contribution by employer to fund and scheme taxable under section 17(2)(vii)
- 19. Annual accretion by way of interest, dividend etc. to the balance at the credit of fund and scheme referred to in section 17(2)(vii) and taxable under section 17(2) (viia)
- 20. Other benefits or amenities (*please enter the details in a separate text box*).

		21.Stock options allotted or transferred by employer being an eligible start-up referred to in section 80-IAC-Tax not to be deferred
		Note: Only when taxpayer selects Sl.no 16 drop down then tax deferred will be applicable
1 c	Profits in lieu of salary as	Please select the nature of profits in lieu of salary from the given list and
	per section 17(3)	enter the value thereof. In case more than one profit in lieu of salary
		has been received during the year, please report each as a separate line item.
		List of types of profits in lieu of salary: -
		1. Any compensation due or received by an assessee from an employer or former employer in connection with the termination of his employment or modification thereto.
		Any payment due or received by an assessee from an employer or
		former employer, or from a provident or other fund sum received under
		Keyman Insurance Policy, including bonus on such policy.
		3. Any amount due or received by an assessee from any person before
		joining any employment with that person, or after cessation of his employment with that person.
		4. Any other (please enter the details in a separate text box).
d	Income from retirement	Please select the relevant country from the drop-down and enter the
	benefit account	Value of income against it earned from retirement benefit account
	maintained in a notified	maintained in notified country u/s. 89A.
e	country u/s 89A Income from retirement	Please enter the Value of income earned from retirement benefit
	benefit account	account maintained in a country other than notified country u/s. 89A.
	maintained in a country	account maintained in a country other than notined country dy 3. 6574.
	other than notified	
	country' u/s 89A	
f	Income taxable during the	Please enter the Value of income taxable during the previous year on
	previous year on which	which relief u/s 89A was claimed in any earlier previous year
	relief u/s 89A was claimed	
	in any earlier previous year	
		ore than one employer during the year, please provide details of Gross
		-up thereof at columns (1a), (1b), (1c),(1d) (1e) and (1f), separately for
2	employer, by adding multiple	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all
2 2a	Total Gross Salary Less: Income claimed for	employers during the year. Relief from taxation can be claimed up to income offered in 'Income
Za	relief from taxation u/s	from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s
	89A	89A'. For person claiming relief u/s 89A, Comment/ pop up to be given
		to assessee as "Please ensure to submit Form 10EE, before the date for
		filing return u/s 139(1)"
3	Less allowances to the	Please select the allowances from the drop down (as per list) and enter
	extent exempt u/s 10	the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed
	(Note-Ensure that it is	as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item.
	included in Total Gross	<u>List of allowances:-</u>
	salary in (2) above)	
		Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received
		This allowance cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
		Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc.
I		canca, or an embassy, riigh commission etc.

		Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering services outside India Sec 10(10)- Death—cum-retirement gratuity received Please Note: Deduction shall be restricted to Rs. 20 Lakhs Sec 10(10A)- Commuted value of pension received Sec 10(10AA)- Earned leave encashment on retirement Note: If category of employer is other than "Central or State Government" deduction u/s. 10(10AA) shall be restricted to Rs. 3 Lakh Sec 10(10B) First Proviso- Compensation limit notified by CG in the Official Gazette Please Note: Deduction shall be restricted to Rs. 5 Lakhs Sec 10(10B) Second proviso- Compensation under scheme approved by the Central Government Sec 10(10C)- Amount received/receivable on voluntary retirement or
		termination of service Sec 10(10CC)- Tax paid by employer on non-monetary perquisite
		Sec 10(13A)- Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent This allowance cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted Sec 10(14)(i)- Allowances or benefit, not being in the nature of perquisite, specifically granted to meet expenses incurred in the performance of the duties of an office or employment of profit This allowance cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted Sec 10(14)(ii)- Allowances or benefits not in a nature of perquisite specifically granted in performance of duties of office or employment. This allowance cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted Section 10(14)(i) - Allowances referred in sub-clauses (a) to (c) of subrule (1) in Rule 2BB
		(This allowance can be claimed only if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted)
		Section 10(14)(ii) - Transport allowance granted to certain physically handicapped assessee
		(This allowance can be claimed only if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted)
		Deduction shall be restricted to Rs. 38,400/ Exempt income received by a judge covered under the payment of
		salaries to Supreme Court/High Court judges Act /Rules
		Any Other exemption - In case of any other allowances enter the details in a text box provided.
4	Net Salary (2 – 2a-3)	This is an auto-populated field representing the net amount, after deducting the exempt allowances [3] from the Gross Salary [2] and income claimed for relief from taxation u/s 89A (2a).
5.	Deductions u/s 16 (5a + 5b + 5c)	This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (5a), (5b) and (5c) below.
5a	Standard Deduction u/s 16(ia)	This is an auto-populated field as lower of 4 (Net Salary) or Rs. 50,000. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted.
5b	Entertainment allowance u/s 16(ii)	Please enter the amount of Entertainment allowance admissible as deduction u/s 16(ii) (as per Part B of Form 16) This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted

		Deduction shall be restricted to Rs. 5,000/
5c	Professional tax u/s 16(iii)	Please enter the amount of Professional tax paid which is admissible as deduction u/s 16(iii) (as per Part B of Form 16) This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
6	Income chargeable under the Head 'Salaries' (4 - 5)	This is an auto-populated field representing the net amount, after claiming deductions under section 16 [5] against the Net Salary [4].

Schedule HP- Details of Income from House Property

Please indicate ownership of the house property, income from which is being reported in this Schedule, by selecting from the list in the drop-down menu – Self/Minor/Spouse/Others		
Field Name	Instruction	
Address of property		
Town/City	Please enter the complete address of the property including name of town or city, State and Pin code/Zip code. The name of	
State	State and Country has to be selected from the drop-down list.	
Pin code/ Zip code		
Is the property co-owned	Please state whether the property is co-owned by you along with other owners by ticking the applicable checkbox - ☐ Yes ☐ No	
Your percentage of share in the Property	If yes, please specify your percentage share in the property in the given box.	
Name of other(s) Co-owners	If yes, please specify the name, PAN, Aadhaar and respective	
PAN of Co-owner(s)	percentage shares of other co-owners of the property. Please	
Aadhaar No. of co-owner	add rows as necessary.	
Percentage share of in the property%		
Type of House property	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the usage of the house property during the previous year- (a) If the house property consist of a house, or part of a house, which is self-occupied, or treated as self-occupied u/s 23(2), tick 'Self-Occupied' (b) If the house property, or part thereof, was actually let out during whole or part of the year, tick 'Let Out' (c) If the house property, or part thereof, is deemed to be let out	
Name(s) of Tenant(s)	u/s 23(4), tick 'Deemed Let Out'. If the property was actually let out during the year or part of the	
PAN of Tenant(s)	year, please mention name, PAN, Aadhaar No. and TAN of the	
Aadhaar No. of Tenant(s)	tenant(s). Furnishing of PAN of tenant is mandatory if tax has	
PAN/TAN/Aadhaar No. of	been deducted at source u/s 194-IB. Furnishing of TAN of tenant	
Tenant(s)	is mandatory if tax has been deducted at source u/s 194-I.	
1a Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value	If the house property is actually let out, please enter the amount	
during the year	of actual rent received or receivable in respect of the property during the year. Otherwise, enter the amount for which the	
adming the year	property might reasonably be expected to let during the year.	
1b The amount of rent which	Please enter the amount of rent, out of the Gross rent	
cannot be realised	receivable, which cannot be realised by the owner and has	
	become irrecoverable. [Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23]	

1c	Tax paid to local authorities	Please enter the amount of tax on house property which has been actually paid during the year, to local authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc.
1d	Total (1b + 1c)	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of unrealised rent [1b] and taxes paid to local authorities [1c].
1e	Annual Value (1a–1d)	This is an auto-populated field representing the amount of Gross rent [1a] as reduced by amounts deductible therefrom for computing annual value [1d]. In case of self-occupied property, this field shall be taken as nil.
1f	Annual value of the property owned	Please compute the annual value of the share of property which is owned by you, by multiplying the annual value arrived at column (1e) with your percentage share in the property.
1g	30% of 1f	Please enter 30% of Annual Value of your share of your property.
1h	Interest payable on borrowed capital	In case the property has been acquired/ constructed/ repaired/ renewed/ reconstructed with borrowed capital, please enter the actual amount of interest payable on such borrowed capital. In case the house property is 'self-occupied' as per provisions of section 23(2), the amount of interest payable on borrowed capital shall be restricted to Rs. 2 lakh or 30 thousand, as the case may be. In case the house property is 'self-occupied' and new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted, interest payable on borrowed capital cannot be claimed
1i	Total (1g + 1h)	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of amounts deductible u/s 24 under the head 'house property', namely, 30% of annual value [1g] and interest payable on borrowed capital [1h].
1j	Arrears/Unrealized Rent received during the year Less 30%	In case arrears of rent have been received, or unrealised rent has been realised subsequently from a tenant in respect of the house property, during the year, please enter the amount of arrears/unrealized rent so received, after reducing a sum equal to 30% of the arrears/unrealised rent.
1k	Income from house property 1 (1f-1i+1j)	This is an auto-populated field representing the net income from house property which is computed as annual value [1f] as reduced by total amounts deductible u/s 24 [1i] and as increased by arrears of rent etc. [1j]
Pleas	e fill up all the details above se	eparately for each property owned or co-owned by you during the
year	income from which is assessab	le under the head 'house property' and compute net income from
	house property separately.	
2	Income from house	This represents income from house property-2 which is
3	property 2 (2f-2i+2j) Pass through	computed in a similar manner as given at item No. 1 above. The details of pass through income/loss from business trust or
3	income/Loss, if any	investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI. If any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of house property income, the same has to be reported at this column in the Schedule HP for including the
4	Income under the head "Income from house property"	same in head-wise computation. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of net incomes from all house properties owned during the year $[1k + 2k +]$ and also the pass through income/loss of the nature of house property $[3]$.

	In case new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted and net computation under the head 'House Property' is a loss, the same cannot be set-off against income under any other head

Schedule BP – Computation of income from business or profession

In this Schedule, income chargeable under the head 'Profits and gains of business or profession' is computed starting from the net profit before taxes arrived at in the profit and loss account which is appearing at item No. 53 or item No. 61(ii) or item No. 62(ii) or item No. 63(ii) or item No. 64(iii) or item No. 65(iv).

Note: In case, the income includes income from royalty and FTS and if you want to claim benefit of lower tax rate of DTAA, then this income shall be reported in Schedule OS. If the same is included in Part A- P&L you may reduce the same from income chargeable under the head business & profession at Sr. No. 3c and report the income under Schedule Other Sources.

In case any amount is reduced from credit side of profit and loss account to be shown under any other head of income, please ensure that the same is correctly reported in the corresponding head of income.

In case any amount is reduced from credit side of profit and loss account being exempt income, please ensure that the same is correctly reported in the schedule of exempt income.

Thereafter, profits or incomes of the following nature, which are included in the above net profit are deducted therefrom for separate consideration:-

- Profit from speculative businesses
- Profit from specified businesses u/s 35AD
- Income credited to P&L which is to be considered under other heads
- Incomes chargeable at special rates u/s. 115BBF/115BBG/115BBH
 (Note Please indicate break-up of Income from Other source between dividend income and other than dividend income)
- Profits from business or profession computed on presumptive basis
- Incomes credited to P&L which is exempt
- Income from activities which are covered under Rule 7, 7A, 7B and 8
- Incomes chargeable at special rates u/s 115BBH (net of Cost of Acquisition, if any)
 (the amount will be auto-populate from Sl.No. A of Schedule VDA)

Expenses debited to the P&L account relating to the above categories of income are added back along with book depreciation and amortization. The depreciation admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act is deducted to arrive at profit after adjustment of depreciation at item No. 13.

Item No. 14 to item No. 19, list various disallowances of expenses debited to the P&L account whereas item No. 20 to 25 provide for additions of deemed incomes under various provisions of the Act. Out of these, item No. 23 is the residual column for entering any other type of income to be added and it should be minimum of SI. No. (5a to 5d) of Schedule OI. Any other income which is not included in the P&L account such as salary, commission, bonus or interest earned by the individual/HUF from any firm as a partner, should be separately reported at item No. 24. The aggregate amount of additions and disallowances are captured as an auto-filled figure at item No. 26.

Further, item No. 27 to item No. 32 provide for deductions allowable under various provisions of the Act. Out of these, item No. 31 is a residual column for entering any other amount allowable as deduction. The aggregate amount of deductions allowable are captured as an auto-filled figure at item

No. 33Also, Deduction allowable under section 32AD" is not applicable for AY 2022-23, hence it isremoved.

The net business income is computed at item No. 34, after adding the aggregate amount of additions and disallowances (*item No. 26*) to the adjusted profit and loss (*item No. 13*) and reducing the permissible deductions therefrom (*item No. 33*).

The profits and gains from business and profession computed as per special provisions on presumptive basis are reported separately at item No. 35. Profits in respect of each such activity should be reported as a separate line item.

The total net profit from business or profession is computed at item No. 36 as aggregate of net business income (item No. 34) and profits computed on presumptive basis (item No. 35).

In a case where income from activities covered under Rule 7, 7A, 7B and 8 is included in the P&L account, the break-up of deemed business income chargeable under these rules and business income chargeable other than these rules is required to be mentioned at item No. 38. In such a case, balance of income deemed as agricultural income should be reported at item No. 37.

In any other case, only the figure of net profit from business or profession computed at item No. 36 should be reported at item No. 37.

Note: In case you are reporting loss at Sr. No. 37 of Schedule Business or Profession or in at Sr. No. 64(i)(b), 64(i)(d),64(ii)(b) and 64(ii)(d), 65ii, 65iv in P&L (No account case) then you are required to maintain books of accounts and get them audited. Alternatively, you should report minimum 8% of turnover as your income else your return may be treated as defective.

Please ensure that following audit report have been filed on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1) in the following cases:

Section	Form Number
Deduction claimed u/s 33AB(2)	3AC
Deduction claimed u/s 33ABA(2)	3AD
Deduction claimed u/s 35D/35E (form to be filed only when deduction is claimed for the first time)	3AE
Income taxable u/s 44DA	3CE

Part B of this Schedule provides for separate computation of income from speculative business, in case any profit from speculative business was included in the P&L account.

Part C of this Schedule provides for computation of income from specified business u/s 35AD, in case any profit from specified business was included in the P&L account.

The total income chargeable under the head 'profits and gains from business and profession' is computed at Part D of this Schedule, as aggregate of net profit from business or profession other than specified business or speculative business (*item No. A37*), income from speculative business (*item No. B42*) and income from specified business (*item No. C48*).

Part E of this Schedule provides for intra-head set off of normal business losses with incomes from specified business or speculative business during the current year. Losses from specified

businesses or speculative businesses, if any, are not allowed to be set off against normal business income.

Schedule DPM

Schedule DPM provides for computation of depreciation admissible under the Income-tax Act for the year in respect of plant and machinery. This does not include plant and machinery on which full capital expenditure is allowable.

Note:

1. CBDT vide notification dated 20th September 2019 increased depreciation to 45% on motor cars, motor buses etc w.r.t. assets purchased on or after the 23rd day of August, 2019 but before the 1st day of April, 2020 and is put to use before the 1st day of April, 2020. Therefore, no additions will be allowed in 45% block i from AY 2021-22 wrt to such assets.

Schedule DOA

Schedule DOA provides for computation of depreciation admissible under the Income-tax Act for the year in respect of other category of assets - land, building, furniture and fittings, intangible assets and ships. This does not include assets on which full capital expenditure is allowable.

Schedule DEP

Schedule DEP contains a summary of depreciation admissible under the Income-tax Act for the year in respect of all category of assets – plant and machinery, land, building, furniture and fittings, intangible assets and ships. This does not include assets on which full capital expenditure is allowable. The figures in this Schedule are taken as computed in the relevant column (s) of Schedule DPM and Schedule DOA.

Schedule DCG

Schedule DCG contains a summary of deemed short-term capital gains on sale of depreciable assets during the year as per the Income-tax Act under various category of assets - plant and machinery, land, building, furniture and fittings, intangible assets and ships. The figures in this Schedule are taken as computed in the relevant column (s) of Schedule DPM and Schedule DOA.

Schedule ESR

Schedule ESR captures the details of expenditure on scientific research etc. referred to in section 35, expenditure on agricultural extension project referred to in section 35CCC and expenditure on skilled development project referred to in section 35CCD. The amounts of specified nature debited to the P&L account, if any, should be reported in column (2) of the Schedule. Out of this, the amount which is eligible for deduction under the relevant provision i.e. section 35, section 35CCC or section 35CCD should be reported in column (3).

Further, in case any deduction has been claimed on account of donations to research associations etc., the name, address and PAN of donee and the mode of donation paid should be provided as per Schedule RA. Further if you are liable for audit u/s 44AB, please ensure that deduction claimed under respective sections mentioned in Schedule ESR are tallied with clause No 19 of Form 3CD.

Schedule CG - Capital Gains

Capital gains arising from sale/transfer of different types of capital assets have been segregated. In a case where capital gains arises from sale or transfer of more than one capital asset,

which are of same type, please make a consolidated computation of capital gains in respect of all such capital assets of same type except for following:-

- a) In case of Long term/Short Term Capital Gain arising on sale of Immovable property i.e. A1 & B1 where capital gain are required to be computed separately for each property and
- b) In case of long term capital gains (LTCG) arising on sale of equity shares in a company or unit of equity oriented fund or unit of business trust on which STT is paid, computation of capital gains should be made as per item No. B5 or item No. B8. Please note that separate computation of capital gains should be made for scrip or units of mutual fund sold during the year as per Schedule 112A & 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-proviso. It may be noted that if the shares are acquired after 31st Jan 2018, taxpayer can show consolidated amount of sales & purchase in respective schedule 112A & 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-proviso. The net capital gains arising on sale of individual scrips should be aggregated and will be auto-populated to B5 & B8 respectively. Thereafter, tax shall be charged at a flat rate of 10% in Schedule SI on the aggregate LTCG, for the purpose of tax computation after giving aggregate benefit of Rs. 1 Lakh u/s 112A and 115AD(1)(b)(iii). This benefit of Rs.1 Lakh will be given in Schedule SI

Part A of this Schedule provides for computation of short-term capital gains (STCG) from sale of different types of capital assets. Out of this, item No. A4 and A5 are applicable only for non-residents.

Part B of this Schedule provides for computation of long-term capital gains (LTCG) from sale of different types of capital assets. Out of this, item No. B6, B7, B8 and B9 are applicable only for non-residents.

STCG/LTCG on sale of immovable property, if any, should be reported at item No. A1/B1. It is mandatory to disclose the details of immovable property, name and PAN of the buyer, , address of the property along with country code and zip code etc. as per the given table. These details should be furnished separately for each immovable property transferred during the year.

- a) If you have sold land and building. Quoting of PAN of buyer is mandatory only if tax is deducted under section 194-IA or is mentioned in the documents.
- b) If you are a resident and have sold land and building situated outside India. The details of property and name of buyer should invariably be mentioned. However, quoting of PAN of buyer is mandatory only if tax is deducted under section 194-IA or is mentioned in the documents.

In case of Slump sale(A2) and (B2) Full value of sale consideration will be calculated as per rule 11UAE. Higher of Fair market value calculated as per rule 11UAE(2) or rule 11UAE(3) will be treated as full value of sale consideration.

The details of pass through income/loss from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI. In case any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of short-term capital gain, the same has to be reported at item No. A8 of this Schedule. .Further, in case any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of long-term capital gain, the same has to be reported at item No. B12 of this Schedule.

Amount of STCG/ LTCG on assets referred in A1-A8/ B1- B12 which is chargeable at special rates or not chargeable to tax in India in accordance with the relevant article of Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country, if any, should be reported at item no. A9/ B13.

In the given table, please report the amount of income at column (2) and furnish other relevant details sought in the table such as relevant article of DTAA at column (5), treaty rate at Column (6),

rate as per Income Tax Act at Column (9) and the applicable rate, which is lower of the two rates, at Column (10). Please report whether Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) is obtained from the country of residence in Column (7). This column is applicable only in case of Non-Residents. Please note, if TRC Flag is 'No', income will be chargeable as per the applicable rates specified in Part A/B.

Part C of this Schedule computes the sum of capital gain incomes from SI.No. 9ii to 9viii of table E of schedule CG) Part C2 of this schedule computes the income from transfer of schedule VDA. In part C2 the amount will be auto-populate from the SI.No. B of Schedule VDA. Part C3 of this schedule computes total income chargeable under the head capital gain.

Deductions can be claimed in respect of capital gains subject to fulfillment of prescribed conditions under sections 54 or 54B or 54D or 54EC or 54F or 54G or 54GA or 54GB or 115F. Deductions u/s. 54, 54EC, 54F, 54GB and 115F are available only against long-term capital gains. In case any deduction is claimed against any type of capital gains, the details of such claim have to be furnished as per part D of this Schedule.

Part E of this Schedule provides for intra-head set off of current year capital losses with current year capital gains. The Schedule separates different category of capital gains (long-term and short-term) into different baskets according to rate at which the same is chargeable to tax:-

- The applicable rate implies the rate of tax at which the normal income of the assessee is otherwise taxable.
- The DTAA rate refers to the special rate at which the short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains is chargeable to tax in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country.

The figures in column 1 list out the categories of capital gains against which capital losses of the current year can be set off. Similarly figures in row 'i' provides for different categories of capital losses of the current year which can be set off against capital gains in column 1. The figures in row 'i' and column '1' are derived from addition of figures computed at relevant items of Schedule CG as indicated. Thus, $(A3e^*+A4a^*+A8a)$ is addition of short-term capital gains reported at items Nos. A3e, A4a, A8a as reduced by the amount of short-term capital gains not chargeable to tax or chargeable to tax at DTAA rates which is included therein. Further, if $(A3e^* + A4a^* + A8a)$ represents a negative figure it should be filled in cell '2i' and if it is a positive figure it should be filled in cell '1ii'. The assessee may set off the capital loss of row 'i' with any category of capital gains in column '1' except that the long-term capital loss can only be adjusted with any long-term capital gains only. The amount of capital loss set off has to be entered into in the relevant rows of columns 2 to 8. The capital gains of current year remaining after intra-head set off is computed in column 9, which is then taken to Schedule CYLA for computing inter-head set off of current year losses. The remaining capital loss of current year is computed in row (x) which is taken to Schedule CFL for reporting of losses to be carried forward to future years.

In Part F of this Schedule, please report the quarter-wise details of accrual or receipt of incomes under the head 'capital gains' as per the table given.

The details of accrual or receipt have to be furnished separately for short-term capital gains (STCG) taxable at different rates and long-term capital gains (LTCG) taxable at different rates, Capital gains on transfer of Virtual Digital Asset taxable at the rate of 30% for all quarters. The amounts for Capital gains on transfer of Virtual Digital Asset, in respect of which a quarter-wise break-up is required to be furnished, should be taken as computed from item 15B of schedule SI. The amounts of STCG and LTCG, in respect of which a quarter-wise break-up is required to be furnished, should be taken as computed in column 5 of Schedule BFLA, i.e. capital gains remaining after set-off of current year losses and brought forward losses.

For computing long-term capital gain, cost of acquisition and cost of improvement may be indexed, if required, on the basis of following cost inflation index notified by the Central Government for this purpose.

S. No.	Financial Year	Cost Inflation Index
1.	2001-02	100
2.	2002-03	105
3.	2003-04	109
4.	2004-05	113
5.	2005-06	117
6.	2006-07	122
7.	2007-08	129
8.	2008-09	137
9.	2009-10	148
10.	2010-11	167
11.	2011-12	184
12.	2012-13	200
13.	2013-14	220
14.	2014-15	240
15.	2015-16	254
16.	2016-17	264
17.	2017-18	272
18.	2018-19	280
19.	2019-20	289
20.	2020-21	301
21.	2021-22	317
22	2022-23	331

If capital gain is arising from the slump sale u/s 50B i.e. figures are reported in A2/B2 of schedule CG, please ensure that form 3CEA is filed at e-filing portal on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1)

Schedule 112A & Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-Proviso

In Schedule 112-A - please enter the scrip wise/unit wise/consolidated detail of sale of equity shares of a company, an equity-oriented fund, or a unit of a business trust on which STT is paid under section 112A.This schedule is applicable for both residents & Non Residents

In Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii) proviso - please enter the scrip wise/unit wise/consolidated detail of sale of equity shares of a company, an equity-oriented fund, or a unit of a business trust on which STT is paid under section 112A read with section 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-proviso. This schedule is applicable for Foreign Institutional Investors (FII)

In the department utility we have provide CSV Import functionality for schedule 112A and 115AD .But before importing please read instructions provided in the utility

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1.	S. No	Please enter the serial no. The row can be added was required
1a	Share/Unit Acquired	Select from the drop-down whether share/unit acquired

		1) On or before 31st January 2018 or
		2) After 31st January, 2018
2.	ISIN Code	Enter the International Securities Identification Number (ISIN code) in the text box.
		Note: In case the security or share does not have an ISIN Code, then use "INNOTAVAILAB" as ISIN Code.
		This field will be auto populated as "INNOTREQUIRD" if dropdown is selected as "After 31st January, 2018"
3.	Name of the Share/Unit	Please enter the name of share/unit in the given box
		This field will be auto populated as "CONSOLIDATED" if dropdown is selected as "After 31st January, 2018"
4.	No. of Shares/Units	Enter the number of shares/units sold in the given box.
		This field is not applicable for shares and units acquired "After 31st January, 2018"
5.	Sale-price per Share/Unit	Please enter the sale price per share/unit in the given box.
		This field is not applicable for shares and units acquired "After 31st January, 2018"
6.	Full value of consideration -If shares are acquired on or before 31.01.2018	This field will be auto populated as No of shares/units (4) multiply with sale price per unit (5)
	(Total Sale Value) (4*5) - If shares are Acquired after 31st January 2018 - Please enter Full Value of Consideration	Please enter full value of consideration if dropdown is selected as "After 31st January, 2018"
7.	Cost of acquisition without indexation	The Cost of acquisition without indexation will be auto populated as higher of Column 8 or Column 9
8.	Cost of acquisition	Enter the amount in the text box.

	16.1	- 1.6.11 901
9.	If the long-term capital asset was	This field will be auto populated as the lower of
	acquired before 01.02.2018,	Column 11 & Column 6
	lower of 11 & 6	
10.	Fair Market Value per share/unit	Enter the fair Market Value per share/unit as
	as on 31st January,2018	on 31st January,2018 in the text box.
		This field is not applicable for shares and units
		acquired "After 31st January, 2018
11.	Total Fair Market Value of capital	This field will be auto populated as the value of
	asset as per Section 55(2) (ac)-	Column 4 multiplied with Column 10.
	(4*10)	
12.	Expenditure wholly and	Enter the amount of expenditure wholly and
	exclusively in connection with	exclusively in connection with transfer in the
	transfer	given box.
		8.1.0.1.00.11
13.	Total deductions (7+12)	This field will be auto populated as the sum of
	, ,	Column 7+ Column 12
14.	Long term capital Gain Balance (6-	This field will be auto-populated as the value at
	13)	column 6- Value at Column 13.
	Item 5 of LTCG Schedule of CG	
	item 5 of Ered Schedule of Cd	
	Item 8 of LTCG Schedule CG	
	Total of each column	These fields should auto populate as sum of
		columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14

Schedule VDA- Income from transfer of Virtual Digital Assets

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	S. No	Please enter the serial no. The row can be added as required
2	Date of Acquisition	Please enter the date of acquisition of asset. A calendar shall be provided to select the date. Date of Acquisition cannot be after 31/03/2023 for AY 23-24
3	Date of Transfer	Please enter the date of transfer of asset. A calendar shall be provided to select the date. Date of transfer can be between 01/04/2022 to 31/03/2023 for AY 23-24 Date of transfer cannot be before date of acquisition

4	Head under which income to be taxed (Business/Capital Gain)	Please select the head under which income is to be taxed. A dropdown will be provided with below option; Business Income Capital Gain
5	Cost of Acquisition (In case of gift; a. Enter the amount on which tax is paid u/s 56(2)(x) if any b. In any other case cost to previous owner)	Enter the amount in the given box. a. Enter the amount on which tax is paid u/s 56(2)(x) if any b. In any other case cost to previous owner
6	Consideration Received	Enter the amount of consideration received in the given box.
7	Income from transfer of Virtual Digital Assets (enter nil in case of loss) (Col. 6 – Col. 5)	This field will be auto-populated as the value at column 6- Value at Column 5. Enter nil in case of loss
А	Total (Sum of all Positive Incomes of Business Income in Col. 7)	This field will be auto-populated as Sum of all Positive Income entries where Business income is selected from col. 4. Please enter the total value of this column in Sl.no.3f of Schedule BP.
В	Total (Sum of all Positive Incomes of Capital Gain in Col. 7)	This field will be auto-populated as Sum of all Positive Income entries where Capital Gain is selected from col. 4. Please enter the total value of this column in Part C2 of Schedule CG.

<u>Schedule-OS - Income from other sources</u>

S. No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Gross income chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates	Please enter the gross amount of income from other sources which are chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. This is an autopopulated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d and 1e below.
1a	Dividends	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported in 1a(i) and 1a(ii).
i	Dividend income [other than (ii)]	Please enter the gross amount of dividend income which is chargeable under the head Income from Other Sources at normal applicable rate
ii	Dividend income u/s 2(22)(e)	Please enter the gross amount of dividend income u/s 2(22)(e) which is chargeable under the head Income from Other Sources at normal applicable rate
1b	Interest, Gross	Please enter the gross amount of interest income which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. Please indicate break-up of interest income from separate sources such as interest from savings bank account, interest on deposits with banks, post office or co-operative society, interest on income-tax refund, any pass-

	1	
1c	Rental income from machinery, plants, buildings etc., Gross	through income/loss in the nature of interest, Interest accrued on contributions to provident funds to the extent taxable as per first and second proviso to section 10(11) and 10(12) and assessee is allowed to select only one out of the four fields (1bv) Interest accrued on contributions to provident fund to the extent taxable as per first proviso to section 10(11) (1bvi) Interest accrued on contributions to provident fund to the extent taxable as per second proviso to section 10(11) (1bvii) Interest accrued on contributions to provident fund to the extent taxable as per first proviso to section 10(12) (1bviii) Interest accrued on contributions to provident fund to the extent taxable as per first proviso to section 10(12) (1bviii) Interest accrued on contributions to provident fund to the extent taxable as per second proviso to section 10(12) or any other interest income. Please enter the gross amount of rental income from letting of machinery, plants, furniture or buildings belonging to assessee which is chargeable under the head 'income from other sources' under sections 56(2)(iii) or 56(2)(iii).
1d	Income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax	Please enter the total amount of income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column di, dii, diii, div and dv below.
1di	Aggregate value of sum of money received without consideration	Please enter the aggregate value of any sum of money received without consideration, in case the aggregate value exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1dii	In case immovable property is received without consideration, stamp duty value of property	Please enter the stamp duty value of property received without consideration, in case the stamp duty value exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1diii	In case immovable property is received for inadequate consideration, stamp duty value of property in excess of such consideration	Please enter the stamp duty value of property in excess of consideration, in case the stamp duty value exceeds the consideration by more than Rs. 50,000/- or 5% of the consideration, whichever is higher.
1div	In case any other property is received without consideration, fair market value of property	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market Value (FMV) of the property received without consideration, in case FMV exceeds Rs. 50,000/-
1dv	In case any other property is received for inadequate consideration, fair market value of property in excess of such consideration	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market Value (FMV) of the property in excess of the consideration, in case the FMV exceeds the consideration by more than Rs. 50,000/
1e	Any other income (please specify nature)	Please enter any other income chargeable under the head 'income from other sources', at normal rates. If any other income is in the nature of Family pension, Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A and Income from retirement

2	Income chargeable at special rates (2a+	benefit account maintained in a country other than notified country u/s 89A, Income taxable during the previous year on which relief u/s 89A was claimed in any earlier previous year mention the amount in the field provided. For others, please specify nature and amount of such income. Please enter the gross amount of income from
	2b+ 2c+ 2d + 2e+2f relating to 1)	other sources which is chargeable to tax at special rates such as winning from lotteries, income chargeable u/s 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d, 2e and 2f below. Please note, for Non-residents elements relating to S. No. 1 will be added only if TRC Flag is Y at Column No. 7 of S. No. 2f.
		Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability.
2a	Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB	Please report in this column, any income by way of winnings from any lottery or crossword puzzle or race including horse race or card game and other game of any sort or gambling or betting of any form or nature which is chargeable at special rates u/s 115BB.
2b	Income chargeable u/s 115BBE (bi + bii + biii + biv+ bv + bvi)	Please report in this column, aggregate of incomes of the nature referred to in section 115BBE which are chargeable at special rates as prescribed therein. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at columns 2bi, 2bii, 2biii, 2biv, 2bv and 2bvi below.
2bi	Cash credits u/s 68	Please report in this column any sum in the nature of unexplained cash credit, deemed as income of the year u/s 68.
2bii	Unexplained investments u/s 69	Please report in this column any unexplained investment which is not recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69.
2biii	Unexplained money etc. u/s 69A	Please report in this column any unexplained money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article which is not recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69A.
2biv	Undisclosed investments etc. u/s 69B	Please report in this column any unexplained investment or any bullion, jewellery or other valuable article which is not fully recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69B.
2bv	Unexplained expenditure etc. u/s 69C	Please report in this column, any unexplained expenditure or part thereof, deemed as income of the year u/s 69C.
2bvi	Amount borrowed or repaid on hundi u/s 69D	Please report in this column any amount borrowed on a <i>hundi</i> , or any repayment being

due on a <i>hundi</i> , otherwise than through an a/c payee cheque drawn on a bank, deemed as income of the year u/s 69D.
In case any accumulated balance of a recognised provident fund is to be included in total income of the year, owing to the provisions of rule 8 of part A of the Fourth Schedule not being applicable, tax has to be computed year-wise as prescribed in rule 9. In such a case, please furnish the details of income benefit and tax benefit for each of the assessment years concerned.
Please report in this column any other income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at special rates. Please select the nature of income from drop down menu and enter the amount. In case of more than one type of income, please report each income as a separate line item. Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability.
 (i) Dividends received by non-resident (not being company) or foreign company chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(i) (ii) Interest received from Government or Indian concern on foreign currency debts chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(ii) (iii) Interest received from Infrastructure Debt Fund chargeable u/s 115A (1) (a) (iia) (iv) Interest referred to in section 194LC (1) - chargeable u/s 115A (1) (a) (iiaa) (v) Interest referred to in section 194LD - chargeable u/s 115A (1) (a) (iiab) (vi) Distributed income being interest referred to in section 194LBA - chargeable u/s 115A (1) (a) (iiac) (vii) Income from units of UTI or other Mutual Funds specified in section 10(23D), purchased in Foreign Currency - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iii) (viii) Income from royalty or fees for technical services received from Government or Indian concern - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(b)(B) (ix) Income by way of interest on bonds purchased in foreign currency by non-residents - chargeable u/s 115AC (x) Income by way of dividends from GDRs purchased in foreign currency by residents - chargeable u/s 115ACA (xi) Income (other than dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities (other than

		units referred to in section 115AB) - chargeable u/s 115AD(1)(i)
		(xii) Income (being dividend) received by an FII
		in respect of securities (other than units
		referred to in section 115AB) - chargeable
		u/s 115AD(1)(i)
		(xiii) Income by way of interest received by an FII on bonds or Government securities referred to in section 194LD – chargeable as per proviso to section 115AD(1)(i)
		(xiv) Income received by non-residents sportsmen or sports associations chargeable u/s 115BBA
		(xv) Anonymous Donations in certain cases chargeable u/s 115BBC (will be greyed off in the utility)
		(xvi) Interest referred to in Proviso to section 194LC (1)-chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a) (iiaa)
		(xvii) Income by way of royalty from patent developed and registered in India - chargeable u/s 115BBF
		(xviii) Income by way of transfer of carbon credits - chargeable u/s 115BBG
		(xix) Investment Income of a Non-Resident
		Indian - chargeable u/s 115E
		(xx) Income by way of dividend on GDRs purchased in foreign currency by non-residents - chargeable u/s 115AC
2e	Pass through income in the nature of	The details of pass through income from
	income from other sources chargeable	business trust or investment fund as per section
	at special rates	115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI.
		If any amount of pass through income reported in Schedule PTI is of the nature of income from other sources, the same has to be reported at this column in the Schedule OS for including the same in head-wise computation.
		Please select the nature of pass through income from drop down menu and enter the amount. In case of more than one type of pass through income, please report each income as a separate line item
	List of types of pass through income	PTI-115A(1)(a)(i)- Dividends interest and income
	chargeable at special rates	from units purchase in foreign currency PTI-115A(1)(a)(ii)- Interest received from govt/Indian Concerns received in Foreign Currency
1	ı	- 1

PTI-115A (1) (a)(iia) -Interest from Infrastructure **Debt Fund** PTI-115A (1) (a)(iiaa) -Interest as per Sec. 194LC PTI-115A (1) (a)(iiaa) -Interest as referred in proviso to section 194LC (1) PTI-115A (1) (a)(iiab) -Interest as per Sec. 194LD PTI-115A (1) (a)(iiac) -Interest as per Sec. 194LBA PTI-115A (1) (a)(iii) -Income received in respect of units of UTI purchased in foreign currency PTI-115A(1)(b)(A) & 115A(1)(b)(B)- Income from royalty & technical services PTI-115AC (1) (a) - Income by way of interest on bonds purchased in foreign currency - nonresident PTI-115ACA(1)(a) - Income from GDR purchased in foreign currency -resident PTI-115AD(1)(i) -Income (other than dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units as per Sec 115AB) PTI- 115AD(1)(i) - Income (being dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section 115AB) PTI-115AD(1)(i) proviso -Income received by an FII in respect of bonds or government securities as per Sec 194LD PTI-115BBA – Income received by non-residents sportsmen or sports associations PTI-115BBF - Income from patent PTI-115BBG - Income from transfer of carbon credits PTI-115E(a) - Investment income PTI-115AC(1)(b) – Income by way of dividend on GDRs purchased in foreign currency - nonresident 2f Amount included in 1 and 2 above, Please report in this column any income under which is chargeable at special rates in the head 'income from other sources' which is India as per DTAA (total of column (2) of chargeable at special rates in accordance with table below) the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country. This field will be an auto-populated field representing total of Column 2 (Amount of Income) of the given table. For Non-Residents total of fields of Column 2 will be computed only if TRC Flag is Yes. In the given table, please report the amount of income at column (2) and furnish other relevant details sought in the table such as relevant article of DTAA at column (5), treaty rate at column (6), rate as per Income-tax Act at column (9) and the applicable rate, which is lower of the two rates, at column (10). Please report whether Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) is obtained from

		the country of residence in Column No. 7. This column is applicable in case of Non-Residents only. Please note, if TRC Flag is No then income will be chargeable to tax as per the applicable rates specified for such income.
3	Deductions under section 57: - (other than those relating to income chargeable at special rates under 2a, 2b & 2d, 2e, & 2f)	Any claim of deduction u/s 57 relating to income under the head 'income from other sources' chargeable at normal applicable rates should be mentioned here. Deduction under column "family pension" will be available only if income is offered in column ie Deduction under column "depreciation" will be available only if income is offered in column 1c Deduction under column "interest expenditure u/s57(1) will be available only if income is offered in column 1a and the deduction will be restricted to 20% of amount of dividend included in total income. Actual expenditure can be entered in Sl. No.3c(i) where as "Eligible Interest Expenditure u/s 57(i)" can be entered in Sl. No.3c(ii). So two fields will be there for "Interest expenditure u/s 57(i)". (Please refer Annexure 3)
4	Amounts not deductible u/s 58	Any amount which is not deductible in computing income chargeable under the head 'income from other sources' by virtue of section 58 should be reported in this column. In case any expenditure or deduction is claimed u/s 57 but the whole or part thereof becomes inadmissible as per section 58, the same should also be reported here.
5	Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59	Any profit which is chargeable to tax under the head 'income from other sources' by virtue of section 59 read with section 41 should be reported in this column.
5a	Income claimed from relief from taxation u/s 89A	In case you have reported income under 'Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A', you are eligible to claim relief from taxation u/s 89A limited to income offered under 'Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A'. For person claiming relief u/s 89A, Comment/ pop up to be given to assessee as "Please ensure to submit Form 10EE within the due date for filing the return of income u/s 139(1)."
6	Net Income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates (1 - 3 + 4 + 5 - 5a- 2f relating to 1) (If negative take the figure to 3i of Schedule CYLA)	Please enter the net amount of income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. This is an auto-populated field representing the gross income from other sources chargeable at

		normal rates [item 1] as reduced by deductions u/s 57 [item 3] & income chargeable at special
		rates specified in item 2f (related to item 1) and as increased by amounts not deductible u/s 58 [item 4] and profits chargeable to tax u/s 59 [item 5].
7	Income from other sources (other than	Please enter the aggregate of incomes
	from owning race horses) (2+6) (enter 6	chargeable under the head 'income from other
	as nil, if negative)	sources', excluding the income from activity of owning and maintaining racehorses.
		owning and maintaining racenorses.
		This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of income chargeable at special rates [item 2] and net income chargeable at normal applicable rates [item 6].
8	Income from the activity of owning and	Please report in this column net income from
	maintaining racehorses	the activity of owning and maintaining race horses.
		Please furnish break-up in terms of Gross receipts at item 8a, Deductions in relation to such activity at item 8b, Amounts not deductible as per section 58 relating to this activity at item 8c, Profit chargeable to tax as per section 59 relating to this activity at item 8d and
		Compute the net income at item 8e as (8a - 8b + 8c + 8d) accordingly.
		In case the net income computed at item 8e is negative, take this figure to item 10xvi of Schedule CFL for carry forward of loss from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses to future years.
9	Income under the head "Income from	Please compute in this column the aggregate
	other sources" (7+8e) (take 8e as nil if negative)	income chargeable under head 'income from other sources.
		This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of income from other sources (other than from owning and maintaining race horses) computed at item 7 and net income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses computed at item 8e.
10	Information about accrual/receipt of income from Other Sources	Please report the period-wise details of accrual or receipt of incomes under the head 'income from other sources' in the table given at this column.
		The details have to be furnished separately for dividend income referred to in Sl. No. 1(i), Dividend income u/s. 115A(1)(a)(i) @ 20% (including PTI income), Dividend income u/s 115AC @10% (including PTI income), Dividend

in a read of 145 A CA/1/a) @ 400/ (in aludin a DTI
income u/s. 115ACA(1)(a) @ 10% (including PTI
income), , Dividend income other than units
referred to in section 115AB) u/s 115AD(1)(i)
@20% (including PTI income), Income from
retirement benefit account maintained in a
country notified u/s 89A but not claimed for
relief from taxation u/s 89A and any income by
way of winnings from lotteries, crossword
puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc.
referred to in section 2(24)(ix) and Dividend
income chargeable at DTAA rates (Refer
Annexure 3 & 4 for clarification on how to
disclose at SI. No.10")

<u>Schedule-CYLA - Details of Income after set-off of current year losses</u>

If the net result of computation under the head 'income from house property', 'profits and gains from business or profession' and 'income from other sources' is a loss figure, please fill up the figure of loss in the first row under the respective head. Please note that if option for new tax regime is opted, house property loss cannot be set off against any other income. Please also note that loss from speculative business or specified business cannot be set off against income under other heads for the current year. Similarly, loss from activity of owning and maintaining horse races cannot be set off against income under other heads for the current year.

The positive income computed under various heads of income for the current year should be mentioned in column (1) in the relevant row for the respective head. Short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains chargeable to tax at various rates should be mentioned in separate rows as indicated in the Schedule.

The losses mentioned in row (i) can be set off against positive incomes mentioned under other heads in column (1) in accordance with the provisions of section 71.

In a case where loss is computed under the head "income from house property", such loss can be set off against income under any other head only to the extent it does not exceed rupees two lakh. However, loss cannot be set off if new tax regime if opted u/s 115BAC

The amount of current year loss which is set off against the income computed under other heads should be entered into in columns 2, 3 and 4, in the relevant rows.

In column (5), please mention the net income remaining after setting off of current year losses, under the respective heads of income, in the relevant rows.

In row (xvii), please mention the total of current year losses set off out of the columns (2), (3) and (4).

In row (xviii), please mention the remaining loss under various heads i.e. house property loss at column (2), business loss at column (3) and loss from other sources at column (4).

The unabsorbed losses allowed to be carried forward out of this should be taken to at row xiii of Schedule CFL for carry forward to future years.

A check box will be provided at the end of the schedule to edit the details which is auto populated in the schedule.

Schedule-BFLA- Details of Income after Set off of Brought Forward Losses of earlier years

The positive income remaining after set off of current year losses, as per Schedule CYLA, under various heads of income for the current year should be mentioned in column (1) in the relevant row for the respective head. The net positive short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains chargeable to tax at various rates should be mentioned in separate rows as indicated in the Schedule.

In column (2), the amount of loss brought forward from earlier years which can be set off against various heads of income should be entered in the relevant row.

- Brought forward short-term capital loss can be set off against any item of short-term or long-term capital gains. However, brought forward long-term capital loss can only be set off against an item of long-term capital gains.
- Brought forward loss from activity of owning and maintaining horse races can be set off only
 against positive income from the same activity during the current year.
- Brought forward loss from speculation business can be set off only against positive income from speculation business during the current year.
- Brought forward loss from specified business can be set off only against positive income from specified business during the current year.

In column (5), please mention the net positive income of current year remaining after set off of brought forward losses under various heads of income in the relevant rows. The head-wise total of column (5) should be captured in row (xvii) thereof which should be the figure of Gross Total Income (GTI) of the year.

The aggregate of brought forward losses, unabsorbed depreciation & allowance under section 35(4) under various heads set-off against positive income of the current year should be mentioned in row (xvi) of column (2), (3) and (4) respectively.

A check box will be provided at the end of the schedule to edit the details which is auto populated in the schedule.

Schedule-CFL - Details of Losses to be carried forward to future years

Please enter the assessment year-wise details of losses brought forward from earlier years in the first thirteen rows [row (i) to row (xiii)] under various heads of income at respective columns [column (4) to column (10)].

The column no 5 is further divided into 3 columns. In column "a" please enter the amount of brought forward loss of earlier years. Column b is applicable only to assessee claiming benefit u/s 115BAC. So, in column "b", please enter the amount as adjusted on account of opting for taxation under section 115BAC & in column "c" enter balance loss which is available for set off i.e, column a – column b. In case of "other than the assessee claiming benefit u/s 115BAC", please fill "0" in column b and please fill same amount in column a and column c.

The aggregate amount of brought forward losses under various heads of income should be mentioned in row (xiv).

In row (xv), please enter the amount of brought forward losses under various heads set off against income of current year in the respective columns. The head-wise figures of set off of brought forward loss should be taken from column (2) of Schedule BFLA.

In row (xvi), please enter the amount of remaining losses of current year under various heads in the respective column. The head-wise figures of remaining current year losses should be taken from

the relevant cell of Schedule CYLA, Schedule BP, Schedule CG and Schedule OS as indicated below: -.

Sr. No.	The fields in row no. xvi "AY 2023-24(Current year losses to be carried forward)"	Source of Auto-population
1	House property loss (4)	(2xviii of schedule CYLA)
2	Loss from business other than loss from speculative business and specified business (5)	3xviii of schedule CYLA
3	Loss from speculative business (6)	B42 of schedule BP, if -ve
4	Loss from specified business (7)	C48 of schedule BP, if -ve
5	Short-term capital loss (8)	(2x+3x+4x+5x) of item E of schedule CG
6	Long-term capital loss (9)	(6x+7x+8x) of item E of schedule CG
7	Loss from owning and maintaining race horses (10)	(8e of schedule OS, if -ve)

In row (xvi), please enter the amount of aggregate loss under various heads to be carried forward to future years in the respective column.

The losses under the head "house property", 'profit and gains of business or profession (other than speculative & specified business)", or 'capital gains', are allowed to be carried forward for 8 assessment years. However, loss from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses and speculative income can be carried forward only for 4 assessment years and there is no time limit to carry forward the losses from the specified business under 35AD. Also, current year losses such as eligible Business loss, Capital Gain loss and Other source loss can be carried forward only if the Original return if filed within the due date specified u/s 139(1). If original return is filed after due date specified u/s. 139(1) or if the original return is filed under section 139(4) then the loss if any in Schedule BP on account of Unabsorbed Depreciation same needs to be claimed only through Schedule UD.

Schedule-UD, - Unabsorbed depreciation and allowance under section 35(4)

In this Schedule, amount of brought forward unabsorbed depreciation, Amount as adjusted on account of opting for taxation u/s 115BAC and allowance under section 35(4) for each assessment year, amount of depreciation and allowance under section 35(4) set-off against the current year's income and the balance unabsorbed depreciation and allowance under section 35(4) to be carried forward to the next assessment year needs to be mentioned.

Schedule-ICDS - Effect of Income Computation Disclosure Standards on profit

Income Computation Disclosure Standards (ICDS) have come into force from financial year 2016-17 and onwards. Deviation from each ICDS as notified under section 145(2) of the Income-tax Act that has an effect on profit is to be filled in column (iii) of the said Schedule. If the total effect of ICDS adjustments on profit is positive, the same should be mentioned at serial No. 11(a) and should be taken to item No. 3(a) of Part A-OI (Other Information). If the total effect of ICDS adjustments on profit is negative, the same should be mentioned at serial No. 11(b) and should be taken to item No. 3(b) of Part A-OI (Other Information).

Please note the amount entered in schedule ICDS should be tallied with Clause No. 13(e) of the Tax audit report, if applicable. Otherwise necessary adjustment will be made as per section 143(1)(iv) while processing the return

Schedule-10AA- Deduction in respect of units located in Special Economic Zone

If there are more than one undertaking entitled for deduction under this section, please enter the details of deduction for each undertaking separately as reported in Form No. 56F being the report of audit u/s 10AA.

This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted

Schedule-80G - Details of donations entitled for deduction u/s 80G

Please furnish following details of donations made to charitable institutions or specified funds during the year in the respective table given in the Schedule: -

- 1. Name and address of Donee
- 2. PAN of Donee
- 3. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 4. Amount which is eligible for deduction

In Table A, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit. In Table B, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit. In Table C, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit. In Table D, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit.

Please note that the total amount of deduction claimed u/s 80G should also be separately mentioned in table 1 of the Schedule VI-A.

Note 1: No deduction will be allowed u/s 80G in case Donation in cash exceeds ₹ 2,000/-

Note 2: This Schedule is not applicable if 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected in question "option for current assessment year"? in schedule Part A General.

Note 3: ARN number available in 80G receipt may be mentioned in Table D

<u>Schedule- 80GGA - Details of donations for scientific research or rural development entitled for deduction u/s 80GGA</u>

Please furnish following details of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or any programme of rural development etc. in the respective table given in the Schedule

- 1. Relevant clause under which deduction is claimed
- 2. Name and address of Donee
- 3. PAN of Donee
- 4. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 5. Amount which is eligible for deduction

Note 1: No deduction will be allowed u/s 80GGA in case Donation in cash exceeds ₹ 2,000/-

Note 2: This Schedule is not applicable if 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected in question "option for current assessment year"? in schedule Part A General.

Note 3: 80GGA is allowed only if the following conditions are satisfied:

- i. Nature of Business is only "00001: 'Share of Income from firm only" AND
- ii. Sl. no. 1 of BP=0 AND
- iii. Sl. No. 29 of BP=0

Schedule 80D - Deduction in respect of health insurance premium

S. No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	If you are individual, whether you or any of your family member(excluding parents) is a senior citizen? If you are HUF, whether any	Tick 'Yes' if any of the member is senior Citizen, else tick 'No'
	member of HUF is a senior citizen?	
1a	Self & Family	This field will be available if 'No' is ticked in S. No. 1. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i) and (ii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.25000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
1b	Self & Family Including senior citizen	This field will be available if 'Yes' is ticked in S. No. 1. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i), (ii) and (iii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.50000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
(iii)	Medical Expenditure (This deduction can be claimed on which health insurance is not claimed at (i) above)	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Medical Expenditure. This deduction can be claimed only if no amount is paid towards health insurance of such person.
2	Whether any one of your parents is a senior citizen	Tick 'Yes' if any one of the parents is senior Citizen, else tick 'No'

2a	Parents	This field will be available if 'No' is ticked in S. No. 2. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i) and (ii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.25000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
2b	Parents Including senior citizen	This field will be available if 'Yes' is ticked in S. No. 2. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i), (ii) and (iii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.50000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
(iii)	Medical Expenditure (This deduction can be claimed on which health insurance is not claimed at (i) above)	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Medical Expenditure. This deduction can be claimed only if no amount is paid towards health insurance of such person.

Note 1: The aggregate eligible amount of deduction for Preventive Health Checkup is subject to maximum limit of Rs.5000 paid during the year.

Note 2: Deduction not allowable if the expenses are incurred in cash.

Note 3: This Schedule is not applicable if 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected in question "option for current assessment year"? in schedule Part A General

Schedule- RA- Details of donations to research associations etc. [deduction under sections 35(1)(ii) or 35(1)(iii) or 35(2AA)]

In Schedule RA, please furnish the following details of donations given to research associations in the respective column-

- 1. Name and address of Donee
- 2. PAN of Donee
- 3. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 4. Eligible amount of donation

These details of donation have to be furnished in a case where a claim of deduction is made under sections 35(1)(ii) or 35(1) (iia) or 35(1)(iii) or 35(2AA). The amount of deduction claimed should also be separately mentioned in the Schedule ESR.

If there are more than one undertaking entitled for deduction under any of these sections, please enter the details of deduction in relevant Schedule for each undertaking separately.

The amount of deduction for an undertaking shall be as per item 30 of Form No.10CCB being the report of audit under section 80-IA/80-IE and 80-IE

Further, the deductions under the following sections have been removed as these are not applicable for ITR 3:

Pariculars - Schedule 80-IA	Form Number	Field of the form
Deduction in respect of profits of an undertaking referred to in section 80- IA(4)(ii) Telecommunication services]	10CCB	Point No 30
Deduction in respect of profits of an undertaking referred to in section 80- IA(4)(iii) [Industrial park and SEZs]	10CCB	Point No 30
Deduction in respect of profits of an undertaking referred to in section 80-IA(4)(v) [Revival of power generating plant] and deduction in respect of profits of an undertaking referred to in section 80-IA(4)(vi) [Cross-country natural gas distribution network]	10CCB	Point No 30

Schedule 80IB	Form Number	Field of the form
Deduction in the case of multiplex theatre [Section 80-IB(7A)]	10CCBA	Point no 10(v)
Deduction in the case of convention center [Section 80-IB(7B)]	10CCBB	Point no 10(v)
Deduction in the case of an undertaking engaged in operating and maintaining a rural hospital [Section 80-IB (11B)]	10CCBC	Point no 11(v)
Deduction in the case of an undertaking engaged in operating and maintaining a hospital in any area, other than excluded area [Section 80-IB (11C)	10CCBD	Point no 11 (d)

Please note that the total amount of deduction claimed u/s 80IA, 80IB, 80IC, & 80IE should also be separately mentioned in table 2 of the Schedule VI-A.

Also ensure that the above forms are filed at e-filing portal on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1), if deduction is claimed in any of the section specified above

Schedule-VIA - Deductions under Chapter VI-A

In this part, please provide the details of deduction claimed under various provisions of Chapter VI-A during the year.

Table 1. Part B- Deduction in respect of certain payments

Column	Section	Nature of	Instruction
No.		deduction	
1a	80C	Deduction in respect of life insurance premium, deferred annuity, contributions to provident fund, subscription to certain equity shares or debentures, etc.	Please enter the amount paid or deposited towards life insurance premium, contribution to any Provident Fund set up by the Government, employees contribution to a Recognised Provident Fund or an approved superannuation fund, contribution to deferred annuity plan, subscription to National Savings Certificates, tuition fees, payment or repayment of amounts borrowed for purposes of purchase/construction of a residential house, and other similar payments/ investments which are eligible for deduction under section 80C of the Income-tax Act. The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD (1) shall be restricted to maximum limit of Rs.1,50,000.
			This deduction cannot be claimed if 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected in question "option for current assessment year"?" in schedule Part A General.
1b	80CCC	Deduction in respect of contribution to certain Pension Funds	Please enter the amount paid towards any annuity plan of LIC or any other insurer for receiving pension from the pension fund, which is eligible for deduction under section 80CCC.
			The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD (1) shall be restricted to maximum limit of Rs. 1,50,000. This deduction cannot be claimed if 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected in question "option for current assessment year"?" in schedule Part A General.
1c	80CCD (1)	Deduction in respect of contribution to pension scheme of Central Government	Please enter the total amount paid or deposited during the year, in your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (1) of section 80CCD. The deduction u/s 80CCD (1) is restricted to upper limit of
			10% of salary, in the case of an employee, and 20% of gross total income, in any other case.
			The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD (1) shall be further restricted to maximum limit of Rs. 1,50,000. This deduction cannot be claimed if 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected in question "option for current
			assessment year"?" in schedule Part A General.
1d	80CCD(1B)	Deduction in respect of contribution to pension scheme of Central	Please enter the amount paid or deposited during the year, in your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (1B) of section 80CCD.
		Government	The amount eligible under this sub-section is subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 50,000 and further condition that no claim should have been made under sub-section (1) in respect of the same amount.

1e	80CCD (2)	Deduction in	This deduction cannot be claimed if 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected in question "option for current assessment year"?" in schedule Part A General. Please enter the amount of employer's contribution paid
		respect of contribution of employer to pension scheme of Central Government	during the year to your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (2) of section 80CCD. The amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 10% of salary in case the nature of employer selected is other than Central Government and State Government.
			In case the nature of employer selected is Central Government and State Government, the amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 14% of Salary.
1f	80D	Deduction in respect of health insurance premium	This field will be auto populated from schedule 80D. Please fill schedule 80D for claiming the deduction. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
1g	80DD	Deduction in respect of maintenance including medical	Please enter the details of expenditure actually incurred for medical treatment, training and rehabilitation of a dependent person with disability by selecting the appropriate options from the drop down.
		treatment of a dependent who is a person with disability	 Dependent person with disability Dependent person with severe disability The amount eligible for deduction is ₹ 75,000, in case of dependent person with disability, and ₹ 1,25,000 in case of dependent person with severe disability. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s
1h	80DDB	Deduction in respect of medical treatment etc.	Please enter the details of expenditure actually incurred on medical treatment of specified diseases for self, dependent or a member of HUF. Please select the appropriate options from the drop-down menu and enter relevant amount. 1. Self or Dependent 2. Senior Citizen – Self or Dependent
			The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum limit of ₹ 40,000 during the year. However, in case of senior citizen the applicable limit is ₹1,00,000. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
1i	80E	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for higher education	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution or approved charitable institution for the purpose of pursuing higher education of self or relative which is eligible for deduction u/s 80E. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
1 j	80EE	Deduction in respect of interest on loan	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution for the

		taken for residential house property	purposes of acquisition of a residential property, which is eligible for deduction u/ 80EE. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum limit of ₹ 50,000 during the year and further conditions specified in sub-section (3) of section 80EE. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s
1k	80EEA	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for certain house property	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2022 for the purpose of acquisition a residential house property, which is eligible for deduction u/s 80EEA. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of ₹150,000 paid during the year and further conditions specified in sub-section (3) of section 80EEA.
			In case deduction u/s 80EE is claimed, deduction u/s 80EEA shall not be allowed. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
11	80EEB	Deduction in respect of purchase of electric vehicle.	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken for purchase of electric vehicle from any financial institution during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2023 which is eligible for deduction u/s 80EEB The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of ₹150,000 paid during the year. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s
1.00	80G	Deduction in	115BAC is opted
1m	80G	respect of donations to certain funds,	Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.
		charitable institutions, etc.	Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donation of any sum exceeding Rs. 2,000/- unless such donation is paid by any mode other than cash. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
1n	80GG	Deduction in respect of rents paid	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards rent in respect of any furnished/ unfurnished residential accommodation, in excess of 10% of total income, which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GG.
			The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum limit of ₹ 60,000 during the year and further conditions specified therein.

			Please submit Form 10BA to claim deduction u/s 80GG This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
10	80GGA	Deduction in respect of donations for scientific research or rural	Please enter the amount of donation made for scientific research or rural development eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80GGA.
		development	This deduction is not admissible for any sum more than Rs $2,000$ /- contributed by way of cash. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s $115BAC$ is opted
10(i)	80GGC	Deduction in respect of contributions given by any person to	Please enter the amount of contribution made to a Political party or an electoral trust during the year which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGC. This deduction is not admissible for any sum contributed by
		Political parties	way of cash. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
		in respect of certain	
2р	80-IA	Deduction in respect of profits and gains from industrial undertakings or enterprises engaged in infrastructure	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction as per Section 80 in respect of profits and gains from industrial undertakings or enterprises engaged in infrastructure development u/s 80-IA. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted.
2q	80-IAB	development, etc. Deduction in respect of profits and gains by an undertaking or enterprise engaged in development of Special Economic Zone	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction in respect of profits and gains by an undertaking or enterprise engaged in development of Special Economic Zone u/s 80-IAB. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
2r	80-IB	Deduction in respect of profits and gains from certain industrial undertakings other than infrastructure development undertakings	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction in respect of profits and gains from certain industrial undertakings other than infrastructure development undertakings u/s 80-IB. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
2s	80-IBA	Deductions in respect of profits and gains from housing projects	Please enter the amount of eligible deductions in respect of profits and gains derived from the business of developing and building housing projects u/s 80-IBA. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
2t	80-IC/ 80-IE	Special provisions in respect of	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction as per Schedule 80 in respect of profits and gains derived by an

2u	ALIO8	certain undertakings or enterprises in certain special category States/North- Eastern States Deduction in respect of profits and gains from business of	eligible undertaking or enterprise in certain special category States u/s 80-IC, or by an eligible undertaking in North-Eastern States u/s 80-IE. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted Please enter the amount of eligible deduction in respect of profits and gains derived from the business of collecting and processing or treaty of bio-degradable waste for generating power or producing bio-fertilizers, bio-
		collecting and processing of biodegradable waste	pesticides or other biological agents or for producing biogas or making pellets or briquettes for fuel or organic manure u/s 80JJA. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
2v	80JJAA	Deduction in respect of employment of new workmen	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction in respect of additional employee cost incurred in the course of business during the year u/s 80JJAA. Please ensure that the additional employee cost forms part of 'compensation to employees' reported at item No. 22 of Part A-P&L in a case where regular books of accounts are maintained for the business activity during the year. Please file Form 10DA to claim the deduction under
2w	80QQB	Deduction in respect of royalty income, etc., of authors of certain books other than textbooks.	Please enter the eligible amount of deduction in respect of income by way of royalty or copyright fees for any book of literary, artistic or scientific nature u/s 80QQB. Please note that the claim of deduction under this section is subject to maximum limit of Rs. 3 lakhs. Please ensure that the corresponding income by way of royalty etc. is offered to tax under the relevant head of income. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
2x	80RRB	Deduction in respect of royalty on patents.	Please enter the eligible amount of deduction in respect of income by way of royalty in respect of patents registered under the Patents Act, 1970. Please note that the claim of deduction under this section is subject to maximum limit of Rs. 3 lakhs. Please ensure that the corresponding income by way of royalty etc. is offered to tax under the relevant head of income. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
-	<u> </u>	-	of other incomes/other deduction
i	80TTA	Deduction in respect of interest	In case you are an individual, not being a 'senior citizen', or HUF, and your gross total income includes income by

		on deposits in savings account	way of interest on deposits in savings account(s) with a bank or a co-operative bank or a post office, you can claim deduction u/s 80TTA in respect of such interest income.
			The amount eligible for deduction u/s 80TTA is subject to a maximum limit of ₹ 10,000 during the year. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
ii	80ТТВ	Deduction in respect of interest on deposits in case of senior citizens	In case you are a 'senior citizen', and your gross total income includes income by way of interest on deposits with a bank or a co-operative bank or a post office, you can claim deduction u/s 80TTB in respect of such interest income.
			The amount eligible for deduction u/s 80TTB is subject to a maximum limit of ₹ 50,000 during the year.
			'Senior citizen' means an individual resident in India who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the previous year. This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
iii	80U	Deduction in case of a person with disability	This deduction can be claimed only by a resident individual who is certified by the medical authority to be a person with disability.
			If you are a person with disability, please enter the amount eligible for deduction by selecting the appropriate options: 1. Self with Disability - ₹ 75,000 2. Self with Severe disability - ₹ 1,25,000 This deduction cannot be claimed if new tax regime u/s 115BAC is opted
iiia	80ССН	Contribution to agnipath scheme	Please enter the amount of deposit made by assesee and contribution made by central government to Agniveer Corpus Fund in this field
			Deductions as referred under section 80CCH will be applicable only for Central Govt Employees; for AY 2023-24, age of user selecting this dropdown should be from 17 to 22 years (i.e., DOB should be from 31st March 2001 to 31st March 2006)
4		Total Deductions	Please enter the aggregate amount of deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A. This is an auto-populated filled representing the aggregate of total deduction claimed under part B (1), total deduction claimed under part C (2) and total deduction claimed under part CA and D (3).

Please note that deduction under Part C can be claimed only if the return is filed within the due date specified u/s 139(1) except deduction u/s 80JJAA.

Schedule AMT - Computation of Alternate Minimum Tax payable under section 115JC

In this Schedule, please furnish the details of computation of Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable under section 115JC (special provisions for payment of tax by certain persons other than a company). The alternate minimum tax payable shall be 18.5 percent of the adjusted total income

computed under section 115JC. The computation of adjusted total income and alternate minimum tax under this Schedule should be based on the audit report in Form No.29C, which has to be filed electronically before the due date for furnishing the return of income u/s 139(1).

In case any unit of assessee is located in International Financial Service Centre deriving income solely in convertible foreign exchange, the alternate minimum tax payable shall be 9 percent of the adjusted total income computed u/s 115JC for that unit.

This Schedule is not applicable if 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected in question "option for current assessment year"? in schedule Part A General.

Schedule AMTC- Computation of tax credit under section 115JD

Credit for AMT paid in assessment year 2013-14 and subsequent assessment years, in excess of normal tax liability, is allowed to be set-off against the normal tax liability of current assessment year.

However, the amount of credit is restricted to the extent of normal tax liability exceeding the AMT liability for the current assessment year.

Please note if taxation under section 115BAC is opted, then assessee is not eligible to take credit of taxes paid under AMT as per section 115JD.

<u>Schedule SPI - Income of specified persons (spouse, minor child etc.) includable in income of the</u> assessee as per section 64

In this Schedule, please furnish the details of income of specified persons (spouse, minor child, etc.), which is required to be clubbed with your income in accordance with the provisions of Chapter V of the Income-tax Act.

Please note that the income of specified persons reported in this Schedule should also be mentioned in the relevant Schedule so that the same is included in the head-wise computation of income.

Section 10(32) provides exemption to extent of Rs. 1,500/- in respect of income of each minor child which is required to be clubbed. Therefore, exclude Rs. 1,500/- from the income of each minor while clubbing the income of the minor in the respective head. However, if income of the minor is to be clubbed in various heads, total exclusion should not exceed Rs. 1,500/-. Exemption of Rs.1,500 cannot be claimed if 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected in question "option for current assessment year"? in schedule Part A General.

<u>Schedule-SI – Income chargeable to tax at special rates</u>

In this Schedule, please report income forming part of total income which is chargeable to tax at special rates at column (i) and tax chargeable thereon at such special rates at column (ii). The amount under various types of incomes has to be taken from the amounts mentioned in the relevant Schedules i.e. Schedule CG, Schedule OS, Schedule BP or Schedule BFLA, as indicated against each type of income

Schedule-IF - Information regarding partnership firms in which you are partner

This Schedule has to be filled for each firm in which you are partner.

In column 2 of the Schedule, furnish the name of the firm and in column 3 furnish the PAN No. of the firm in which you are a partner.

In column 6 and 7, please mention the percentage share and amount of share in the profit of the firm as computed in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, which is exempt from tax in hands of the partner.

In column 8, please furnish the amount of capital balance (including the capital on which you are entitled for an interest) in the firm in which you are partner.

<u>Schedule-EI – Details of Exempt Income (Income not to be included in Total Income or not chargeable</u> to tax)

In this Schedule, please furnish the details of income which are claimed as exempt from tax such as interest, agricultural income, any other exempt income, income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA and pass through income which is not chargeable to tax.

Field	Field Name	Instruction
No.		
1	Interest income	Please enter the amount of any interest income which is not liable to be included in total income or not chargeable to tax.
2i	Gross Agricultural receipts (other than income to be excluded under rule 7A, 7B or 8 of I.T. Rules)	In case you have income from agricultural activities, please enter the amount of gross agricultural receipts in this column. Please note that the receipts in respect of which income has to be computed as per the rule 7A (income from manufacture of rubber), rule 7B (income from manufacture from coffee) or rule 8 (income from manufacture from tea) of the Income-tax Rules should not be included in the gross agricultural receipts here.
2ii	Expenditure incurred on agriculture	Please enter the claim of expenditure and brought forward losses in these columns, in the manner provided as per Part IV of First Schedule of the relevant Finance Act from gross agricultural income.
2iii	Unabsorbed agricultural loss of previous eight assessment years	Please note that the unabsorbed agricultural loss upto previous eight assessment years can be adjusted.
2iv	Agricultural income portion relating to Rule 7, 7A, 7B (1), 7B(1A) and 8 (from S. No. 40 of Sch. BP)	Please enter the amount of Agricultural income portion relating to Rule 7, 7A, 7B (1), 7B(1A) and 8, which is an auto-populated figure from schedule BP item no 40
2v	Net Agricultural income for the year (i – ii – iii+iv) (enter nil if loss)	Please enter the amount of net agricultural income for the year, which is an auto-populated figure computed as gross agricultural receipts [3i] as increased by Agricultural income portion related to Rule 7,7A,7B(1),7B(1A) & 8 [3iv] and as reduced by expenditure [3ii] and unabsorbed agricultural losses [3iii].
2vi	In case the net agricultural income for the year exceeds Rs.5 lakh, please furnish the following details	In this column please fill up the following details of agricultural land from which the agricultural income is being derived, in case your net agricultural income for the year exceeds Rs. 5 lakh: - (a) Name of district along with pin code in which agricultural land is located (b) Measurement of agricultural land in Acre (c) Whether the agricultural land is owned or held on lease (d) Whether the agricultural land is irrigated or rain-fed
3	Other exempt income, (including exempt income of minor child)	In this column please fill up details of any other type of exempt income. Please specify nature of income and enter amount.

4	Income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA	Please report in this column any income which is not chargeable to tax in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country. In the given table, please report the amount of income, nature of income, head of income and furnish other relevant details of the applicable DTAA such as country name and code and the relevant article of DTAA. Please also mention whether or not the Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) has been obtained from the jurisdiction of
5	Pass through income not chargeable to tax (Schedule PTI)	residence. The details of pass through income from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI. If any amount of pass through income reported therein is claimed to be exempt, the same should also be reported at this column in the Schedule EI.
6	Total (1 + 2 + 3+ 4 + 5)	Please enter the aggregate amount of income which is not liable to be included in total income or is not chargeable to tax for the year. This is an auto-populated figure representing the sum of figures computed as interest income at column [1], net agricultural income at column [2], other exempt income at column [3], income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA at column [3] and pass through income not chargeable to tax at column [5].

<u>Schedule PTI - Pass Through Income details from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA, 115UB</u>

In this Schedule, please report the details of pass through income/loss as per form 64B or 64C received from business trust or investment fund as referred to in section 115UA or 115UB.

The details of pass through income received from each business trust or investment fund should be reported in separate rows.

Field Name	Instruction	
Investment entity covered by section 115UA/115UB	Please select the section under which Business Trust / Investment fund is covered from dropdown menu: -	
	Section 115UA Section 115UB	
Name of business trust/ investment fund	Enter the name the name of business trust /investment fund in column no 3.	
PAN of the business trust/ investment fund	Enter the PAN of the business trust /investment fund in the text box in column no 4.	

Head of Income & Current year Disease enter the amount of current year of income under			
Head of Income & Current year	Please enter the amount of current year of income under the		
income	relevant head of income in column no 7:		
	(1)		
	(i) House property		
	(ii) Capital Gains		
	(iii) Other Source		
	(iv) Income claimed to be exempt (please specify		
	the section)		
Share of current year loss	Enter the amount of current year loss distributed by the		
distributed by Investment fund	investment fund in Column no 8.		
Net Income/ Loss	Please enter the aggregate amount of net income/loss. This		
(7-8)	is an auto-populated figure representing the sum of figures		
	computed as current year income at column [7] as reduced		
	by Share of Current year loss distributed by Investment fund		
	[8]		
	[6]		
TDS on such amount, if any	Enter the TDS deducted on such amount at column no 10		
· '			

Please ensure that income reflected in this schedule is also reflected in corresponding schedules of income

<u>Schedule TPSA - Details of tax on secondary adjustment as per section 92CE(2A) as per the schedule provided in e-filing utility .</u>

Please enter the amount of primary adjustment on which option u/s 92CE(2A) is exercised on such excess money or part thereof. The adjustment should be in respect of amount which has not been repatriated in India as per section 92CE of the Act.

The Additional Tax & surcharge will be computed at the rate of 18% and 12% respectively on the such excess money or part thereof.

Please note that the taxes paid under section 92CE(2A) will be treated as final payment and no further credit shall be claimed. Please enter the total amount of primary adjustments in respect of all assessment years instead of financial year wise

Schedule FSI - Details of Income from outside India and tax relief

Schedule FSI is applicable for the taxpayer who is resident in India-

In this Schedule, please report the details of income, which is accruing or arising from any source outside India. Please note that such income should also be separately reported in the head-wise computation of total income. The relevant head of income under which such foreign source income has been reported should also be duly mentioned in the relevant column here.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assessee in the country where tax has been paid is to be filled up. In case TIN has not been allotted in that country, then, passport number should be mentioned.

In case any tax has been paid outside India on such foreign source income and tax relief, as admissible, is being claimed in India, the relevant article of applicable DTAA should also be mentioned.

Please ensure that the details of foreign tax credit and income reported in schedule FSI should tallied with form 67 filed by you

Schedule TR - Summary of tax relief claimed for taxes paid outside India

In this Schedule, please provide a summary of tax relief which is being claimed in India for taxes paid outside India in respect of each country. This Schedule captures a summary of detailed information furnished in the Schedule FSI.

In column (a) and (b), please specify the relevant country code and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) respectively.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assessee in the country where tax has been paid is to be filled up. In case TIN has not been allotted in that country, then, passport number should be mentioned.

In column (c) mention the tax paid outside India on the income declared in Schedule FSI which will be the total tax paid under column (c) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (d) mention the tax relief available that will be the total tax relief available under column (e) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (e), please specify the provision of the Income-tax Act under which tax relief is being claimed i.e. section 90, section 90A or section 91.

Schedule FA - Details of Foreign Assets and Income from any source outside India

If you are a resident in India, you are required to furnish details of any foreign asset etc. in this Schedule. This Schedule need not be filled up if you are 'not ordinarily resident' or a 'non-resident'.

In tables A1 to G, please furnish the details of foreign assets or accounts of the following nature, held at any time during the calendar year ending as on 31st December, 2022:-

- ➤ Table A1 Foreign depository accounts
- > Table A2 Foreign custodian accounts
- > Table A3 Foreign equity and debt interest
- > Table A4 Foreign cash value insurance contract or annuity contract
- > Table B Financial interest in any entity outside India
- > Table C Any immovable property outside India
- > Table D Any other capital assets outside India.
- ➤ Table E Any other account located outside India in which you are a signing authority (which is not reported in tables A1 to D)
- > Table F Trust created outside India in which you are a trustee, a beneficiary or settlor
- ➤ Table G Any other income derived from any foreign source (which is not reported in tables A1 to F)

In case you are a resident in India, the details of all foreign assets or accounts in respect of which you are a beneficial owner, a beneficiary or the legal owner, is required to be mandatorily disclosed in the Schedule FA. For this purpose,-

- (a) Beneficial owner in respect of an asset means an individual who has provided, directly or indirectly, consideration for the asset and where such asset is held for the immediate or future benefit, direct or indirect, of the individual providing the consideration or any other person.
- (b) Beneficiary in respect of an asset means an individual who derives an immediate or future benefit, directly or indirectly, in respect of the asset and where the consideration for such asset has been provided by any person other than such beneficiary.

In case you are both a legal owner and a beneficial owner, please mention legal owner in the column of ownership.

In table A1, the peak balance in the account during the Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022, closing balance as at the end of Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022 and gross interest paid or credited to the account during the Calendar year is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table A2, the peak balance in the account during the Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022, closing balance as at the end of Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022 and gross amount paid or credited to the account during the Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022 is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. The nature of gross amount paid should be specified from the drop-down list viz. interest, dividend, proceeds from sale or redemption of financial assets or other income, and the respective amount should be mentioned.

In table A3, the initial value of investment, peak value of investment during the accounting period, closing value of investment as at the end of Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022, gross interest paid, total gross amount paid or credited to the account during the Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022, and total gross proceeds from sale or redemption of investment during the Calendar year ending on 31st December 2021is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table A4, the cash value or surrender value of the insurance contract or annuity contract as at the end of Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022 and total gross amount paid or credited with respect to the contract is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table B, the value of total investment at cost held at any time during the Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022 and nature and amount of income accrued therefrom during the Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022 is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further, amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (10). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (11) and (12).

For the purposes of disclosure in table B, financial interest would include, but would not be limited to, any of the following cases:-

- (1) the resident assessee is the owner of record or holder of legal title of any financial account, irrespective of whether he is the beneficiary or not; or
- (2) the owner of record or holder of title is one of the following:-
 - (i) an agent, nominee, attorney or a person acting in some other capacity on behalf of the resident assessee with respect to the entity;
 - (ii) a corporation in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, any share or voting power;

- (iii) a partnership in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, an interest in partnership profits or an interest in partnership capital;
- (iv) a trust of which the resident assessee has beneficial or ownership interest; or
- (v) any other entity in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, any voting power or equity interest or assets or interest in profits.

In table C, the value of total investment at cost in the immovable property held at any time during the Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022 and nature and amount of income derived from the property during the Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022 is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11).

In table D, the value of total investment at cost of any other capital asset held at any time during the Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022 and nature and amount of income derived from the capital asset during the Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022 is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11).

For the purposes of disclosure in table D, capital assets shall include any other financial asset which is not reported in table B, but shall not include stock-in-trade and business assets which are included in the Balance Sheet.

In table E, the value of peak balance or total investment at cost, in respect of the accounts in which you have a signing authority, during the Calendar year ending on 31st December 2022 is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Please note that only those foreign accounts which have not been reported in table A1 to table D above should be reported in this table. In case the income accrued in such foreign account is taxable in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currency at column (9) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (10) and (11).

In table F, the details of trusts set up under the laws of a country outside India in which you are a trustee, beneficiary or settlor is required to be disclosed. In case any income derived from such trust is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India at column (10) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (11) and (12).

In table G, the details of any other income, derived from any foreign source, which is not included in the tables A1 to F above is required to be disclosed. In case any income out of the income derived from foreign source is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currency at column (7) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (8) and (9).

For the purpose of this Schedule, the Calender period means the period comprising from 1st January, 2022 to 31st December, 2022 in respect of foreign assets or accounts etc.

For the purpose of this Schedule, the rate of exchange for conversion of the peak balance or value of investment or the amount of foreign sourced income in Indian currency shall be the "telegraphic transfer buying rate" of the foreign currency as on the date of peak balance in the account or on the date of investment or the closing date of the Calendar year

For the purposes of this Schedule, "telegraphic transfer buying rate", in relation to a foreign

currency, means the rate or rates of exchange adopted by the State Bank of India constituted under the State Bank of India Act, 1955 (23 of 1955), for buying such currency, having regard to the guidelines specified from time to time by the Reserve Bank of India for buying such currency, where such currency is made available to that bank through a telegraphic transfer.

If you have held foreign assets during the previous year which have been duly reported in the Schedule FA. Even then you are required to report such foreign asset again in the Schedule AL (if applicable)

Schedule 5A- Information regarding apportionment of income between spouses governed by Portuguese Civil Code

In case you are governed by the system of community of property under the Portuguese Civil Code 1860, please furnish the information necessary for apportionment of income between husband and wife in this Schedule.

In columns (ii) and (iv), please provide head-wise break-up of amount of income received and TDS deducted on such income.

In columns (iii) and (iv), please specify the head-wise break-up of amount of income, and TDS thereon, to be apportioned in the hands of spouse.

Please provide name and PAN/Aadhaar No. of spouse in whose hands income has to be apportioned. The income so apportioned should be reflected in the return of income of the spouse.

Please provide details whether books of accounts of spouse is audited u/s 44AB/92E? or Whether your spouse is a partner of a firm whose accounts are required to be audited u/s 44AB/92E under this Act?

Schedule AL - Assets and Liabilities at the end of the year

In case your total income exceeds Rs. 50 lakhs, it is mandatory to disclose the details of movable and immovable assets etc. in this Schedule along with liabilities incurred in relation to such assets.

Please note that the assets and liabilities disclosed in the balance sheet of the proprietary business in part A- BS is not required to be reported again in this Schedule.

The assets required to be reported in this Schedule include immovable assets viz. land and building; financial assets viz. bank deposits, shares and securities, insurance policies, loans and advances given, cash in hand, movable assets viz. jewellery, bullion, vehicles, yachts, boats, aircraft etc. and interest held in the assets of a firm or association of persons (AOP) as a partner or member .

If you are a non-resident or 'resident but not ordinarily resident', only the details of assets located in India are to be mentioned.

For the purpose of this Schedule, "jewellery" includes.-

- (a) ornaments made of gold, silver, platinum or any other precious metal or any alloy containing one or more of such precious metals, whether or not containing any precious or semi-precious stone, and whether or not worked or sewn into any wearing apparel;
- (b) precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not set in any furniture, utensil or other article or worked or sewn into any wearing apparel.

For the purposes of this Schedule, the amount in respect of assets to be reported will be:-

- (a) the cost price of such asset to the assessee; or
- (b) where wealth-tax return was filed by the assessee and the asset was forming part of the wealth-tax return, the value of such asset as per the latest wealth-tax return in which it was disclosed as increased by the cost of improvement incurred after such date, if any.

In case the asset became the property of the assessee under a gift, will or any mode specified in section 49(1) and not covered by (v) above:-

- (a) the cost of such asset to be reported will be the cost for which the previous owner of the asset acquired it, as increased by the cost of any improvement of the asset incurred by the previous owner or the assessee, as the case may be; or.
- (b) in case where the cost at which the asset was acquired by the previous owner is not ascertainable and no wealth-tax return was filed in respect of such asset, the value may be estimated at the circle rate or bullion rate, as the case may be, on the date of acquisition by the assessee as increased by cost of improvement, if any, or 31st day of March, 2023:

Previous owner shall have the meaning as provided in Explanation to section 49(1) of the Act.

Schedule GST - Information regarding turnover/gross receipt reported for GST

In this Schedule, please provide the details of all GSTIN No. registered and respective amounts of annual value of outward supplies reported against each GSTIN No., in column (2) and (3) respectively, based on the figures reported in monthly GST returns.

Schedule Tax deferred on ESOP: Information related to Tax deferred - relatable to income on perquisites referred in section 17(2)(vi) received from employer, being an eligible start-up referred to in section 80-IAC

The income-tax on ESOP income is payable by the assessee within fourteen days—

- (i) after the expiry of forty-eight months from the end of the relevant assessment year; or
- (ii) from the date of the sale of such specified security or sweat equity share by the assessee; or
- (iii) from the date of the assessee ceasing to be the employee of the employer who allotted or transferred him such specified security or sweat equity share,

whichever is the earliest.

- Tax shall be deferred in the year in which specified security or sweat equity shares have been allotted to the assessee
- Amount of Tax deferred brought forward from earlier AY in column (3) will be taken from ITR filed of AY 2022-23 i.e Sl.no 3b of Part B-TTI.
- If Specified security or Sweat equity shares were sold fully or partially, Date of sale and Tax attributed to such sale have to be specified in column. Please note column 4 cannot be more than column 3
- In column 5 if ceased to be an employee or has transferred the specified security or sweat equity shares date should be specified in column 5
- In column 7 Amount of tax payable needs to mention but column 3 to 7 will be greyed of if AY 2023-24 is selected in column 2

• Column 8 is the balance tax to be carried forwarded to next assessment years. Difference between column 3 & 7

	Schedule: Tax Information related to Tax deferred - relatable to income on perquisites deferred on referred in section 17(2)(vi) received from employer, being an eligible start-							
	ESOP up referred to in section 80-IAC						gible start-	
					of the followi			
				,	during the pro	•		
					•	•		
				relevant to current assessment				
				Consta	year	Faut.	1	
				Such	Ceased to	Forty-		
				specified 	be the	eight		
				security	employee	months		
				or sweat	of the	have		
				equity	employer	expired		
				shares	who	from the		Balance
				were sold	allotted or	end of the		amount of
			Amount	(i)Fully	transferre	relevant	Amount of	tax
			of Tax	(ii)Partly	d such	assessmen	tax	deferred
			deferre	(iii)Not	specified	t year in	payable in	to be
	SI.	Accoccmon	d	sold	security or	which	the current	
	No	Assessmen	brought		sweat	specified	Assessmen	carried
		t Year	forward	Specify	equity	security or	t Year	forward to
			from	the date	share?	sweat		be next
			earlier	and	o Yes o No	equity	(to be	Assessmen
			AY	amount		shares	populated	t years
				of tax	If yes ,	referred to	from col. 3	0 1 (0 =)
				attribute	specify	in the said	or 4 as the	Col (3- 7)
				d to such	date	*clause	case	
				sale out	0.0.0	were	maybe)	
				of Col 3		allotted. If	l liay 20,	
						yes,		
				(Details		specify		
				to be		date		
				provided				
\ \s				as per				
AIL				utility)				
DETAILS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
						(To be		
						enabled		
						from AY		
	1	2021-22				2026-27)		
	~					(Payment		
						to be		
						made in FY		
						2025-26)		
	2	2022-23						
	_							
	3	2023-24						

Part B – TI - Computation of total income

Total income for the previous year is required to be computed head-wise as per the provision of the Income-tax Act. Income from all sources should be classified under any one of the heads of income – 'Salary', 'Income from house property', 'Capital gains' and 'Income from other sources'. Income under each head should be computed separately as per the respective Schedules given in the ITR. Loss from any source should first be set off against income from any other source, under the same head of income, for the current year (*intra-head set-off*). Thereafter, remaining loss under various heads of income can be set off against income computed under other heads, for the current year as provided for in the Schedule CYLA (*inter-head set-off*). Losses brought forward from earlier years under certain heads can also be set off from remaining income for the current year under other heads, as provided for in the Schedule BFLA. The remaining income under various heads for the current year, after set off of current year and brought forward losses, should be aggregated to arrive at the figure of gross total income. The deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A etc. should be reduced therefrom to compute total income for the previous year which is chargeable to tax.

compute total income for the previous year which is chargeable to tax. Field No. Field Name Instruction			
Field Name	Instruction		
Salaries	Please enter net income chargeable under the head 'salaries' as computed at item No. 6 of Schedule S.		
Income from house property	Please enter net income chargeable under the head 'income from house property' as computed at item No. 4 of Schedule HP. In case a loss figure is computed in Schedule HP, please enter nil in this column. The loss figure should instead be taken to Schedule CYLA for setoff against income under other heads for the current year. The unabsorbed house property loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward		
Profits and gains from business or profession	Please enter profit and gains from normal business, from speculative business and from specified business at columns 3(i), 3(ii) and 3(iii) respectively. The figures of profit have to be taken as computed at item No. A37 of Schedule BP, 3(ii) and 3(iii) of Table E of Schedule BP respectively. In case a loss is computed from normal business in Schedule BP, please enter nil in the column 3(i). The loss figure should instead be taken to item E of Schedule BP for intra-head set-off against income from speculative business or specified business, if any, for the current year. The remaining loss from normal business should be taken to Schedule CYLA for inter-head set-off against income under other heads for the current year. Thereafter, the unabsorbed loss from normal business should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years, as permissible. In case a loss is computed from speculative or specified business in Schedule BP, please enter nil in the column 3(ii) or 3(iii), as applicable. The loss		
	Field Name Salaries Income from house property Profits and gains from business		

		to subsequent years, as permissible. Such unabsorbed loss can be adjusted against income from speculative business or specified business in future years, as permissible. Please enter the amount of business profits which are chargeable to tax at special rates u/s 115BBF (income from patents) or u/s 115BBG (income from transfer of carbon credits) or u/s 115BBH (income from transfer of virtual digital assets) at column 3(iv). Please enter the aggregate amount of profits and gains from business or profession at column 3(v). In case the computed figure is a loss, please enter
4	Capital gains	nil in column 3(v). Please enter the amounts of short-term capital gains (STCG) ,long-term capital gains (LTCG) and Capital gain chargeable u/s 115BBH for the year, chargeable to tax at different rates, at columns 4(a) and 4(b) respectively. For this purpose, the figures of STCG ,LTCG and Capital gain chargeable u/s 115BBH should be taken as computed at respective items of Schedule CG. In case a loss is computed from STCG or LTCG and Capital gain chargeable u/s 115BBH, please enter nil in the columns 4(a) or 4(b) as applicable. The loss figure should be taken to item E of Schedule CG for intra-head set-off against capital gains for the current year. The remaining capital loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years. Such unabsorbed capital loss can be adjusted against capital gains in future years, as permissible. Please enter the aggregate amount of capital gains at column 4(c). In case the computed figure is a loss please enter pil in column 4(c).
5	Income from other sources	loss, please enter nil in column 4(c). Please enter net income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal rates, chargeable to tax at special rates, and income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses at columns 5(a), 5(b) and 5(c) respectively. In case a loss figure is computed under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal rates, please enter nil in the column 5(a). The loss figure should instead be taken to Schedule CYLA for inter-head set-off against income under other heads for the current year.

г		·
		In case a loss figure is computed from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses, please enter nil in the column 5(c). The remaining loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years. Such unabsorbed loss can be adjusted against income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses in future years, as permissible.
6	Total of head wise income	Please enter the aggregate of incomes computed under various heads in this column. This field will be auto-populated as aggregate of total of Income from Salary (1) house property [2], Profit & gains from Business & profession [3v], Capital Gains[4c]
7	Losses of current year to be set off against 6	and income from other sources [5d] Please enter the aggregate of losses computed under the heads of house property, business and other sources, if any, for the current year, to the extent such losses are permitted to be set-off against positive incomes under other heads for the current year, as per the Schedule CYLA.
		This figure should be computed as aggregate of total of current year losses set-off with income as per columns (2), (3) and (4) of Schedule CYLA.
8	Balance after set off current year losses (6 – 7)	Please enter remaining current year income after inter-head set-off of current year losses. This is an auto-populated figure taken as aggregate of head-wise income [column (6)] as reduced by current year losses allowed to be set-off [column (7)].
9	Brought forward losses to be set off against 8	Please enter the aggregate of losses brought forward from earlier years under the heads of house property, business loss, capital loss, loss from horse races and unabsorbed depreciation or allowance, if any, to the extent such brought forward losses etc. are permitted to be set-off against remaining positive incomes under various heads for the current year, as per the Schedule BFLA.
		This figure should be computed as aggregate of total of brought forward losses, unabsorbed depreciation and unabsorbed allowances set-off with current year income as per columns (2), (3) and (4) of Schedule BFLA.
10	Gross Total income (8-9)	Please enter remaining current year income after allowing for adjustment of brought forward losses, unabsorbed depreciation and unabsorbed allowances.
		This is an auto-populated figure taken as balance of current year income [column (8)] as reduced by brought forward losses unabsorbed depreciation

		and unabsorbed allowances allowed to be set-off against such income [column (9)].
11	Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112, 112A etc. included in 10	Please report in this column aggregate of incomes under various heads which are chargeable to tax at special rates and are included in the Gross Total Income computed at column (10).
		This figure should be taken from column (i) of Schedule SI.
12	Deductions under Chapter VI-A	Please report deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act in this column. Please ensure to fill up the details of claim of deductions in Schedule VI-A of this ITR form.
		In column 12(a), the aggregate of claims of deductions in respect of certain payments and deductions in respect of other incomes/other deductions should be entered. This figure should be taken as aggregate of amounts claimed at item (1) and item (3) of Schedule VI-A. The claim here should be limited upto the amount of upto total of Income chargeable at normal rates i.e. aggregate of total of row (i5+ii5+iii5+iv5+v5+viii5+xiii5+xiv5) of Schedule BFLA
		In column 12(b), the aggregate of claims of deductions in respect of certain incomes should be entered. This figure should be taken as aggregate of amounts claimed at item (2) of Schedule VI-A. The claim here should be limited upto column 5(iii) of schedule BFLA as reduced by income 44AD,44ADA & 44AE in schedule BP
		In column 12(c), the total claim of deduction under Chapter VI-A should be entered .i.e 12(a) and 12(b). The claim here should be limited upto the amount of Gross Total Income [column (10)] as reduced by income chargeable at special rates [column (11)].
13	Deduction u/s 10AA	Please enter the total amount of claim of deductions in respect of undertakings located in Special Economic Zone (SEZ) as per section 10AA.
		Please ensure to fill up the details of claim of deductions in Schedule 10AA of this ITR form.
14	Total income	Please enter the amount of total income chargeable to tax for the previous year at this column.
		This is an auto-populated figure taken as Gross Total Income [column (10)] as reduced by total deductions claimed under chapter VI-A [column 12(c)] and deductions claimed u/s 10AA [column (13)].

15	Income which is included in 14 and chargeable to tax at special rates	Please report in this column aggregate of incomes under various heads which are chargeable to tax at special rates and are included in the Total Income computed at column (14). This figure should be taken from column (i) of Schedule SI.
16	Net agricultural income/ any other income for rate purpose	Please report in this column net agricultural income or any other income which is required to be aggregated to the total income for the previous year for the purpose of determining the applicable rate of tax. Please ensure to fill up the details of agricultural income in Schedule EI of this ITR form.
17	Aggregate income (14 - 15 + 16)	Please compute aggregate income in this column as Total Income [column (14)] reduced by the income chargeable at special rates [column (15)] and increased by the amount of net agricultural income [column (16)] for rate purposes.
18	Losses of current year to be carried forward	Please report in this column aggregate of losses of current year under various heads which are permitted to be carried forward to subsequent years. This figure should be taken head-wise total of row (xvi) of Schedule CFL.
19	Deemed income under section 115JC	Please report in this column adjusted total income computed u/s 115JC for the purpose of determining Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable for the current year. Please ensure to fill up Schedule AMT of this ITR form.

Part B – TTI - Computation of tax liability on total income

Tax liability on aggregated total income should be computed at normal applicable rates and should be compared with the Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable on adjusted total income u/s 115JC. The gross tax liability for the year is taken as higher of these two, against which claim of AMT credit and tax reliefs under sections 89/90/90A/91, as admissible, are allowed to arrive at the net tax liability for the year. Interest and fees payable for various defaults in compliance are added thereto to compute the aggregate tax liability. The net amount payable or refundable is computed after claiming credit of prepaid taxes (advance tax, TDS, TCS and self-assessment tax).

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Tax payable on deemed income	In column 1(a), please enter the amount of the
	under section 115JC	Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable on adjusted total income computed under section 115JC, as per item No. 4 of Schedule AMT.
		Compute surcharge and health and education cess leviable on AMT in columns 1(b) and 1(c) respectively. In column 1(d), compute the gross tax payable on deemed income as aggregate of AMT, surcharge

		and cess at columns 1(a), 1(b) and 1(c) respectively. If 115BAC is opted, then AMT u/s 115JC is not applicable and all these fields should be "0"
2	Tax payable on total income	Please compute tax payable on total income as per normal provisions in this column.
		In column 2(a), compute tax at normal applicable rates on the aggregated total income, as entered at column 17 of Part B-TI.
		In column 2(b), please enter the amount of tax chargeable at special rates as per Schedule SI.
		In case total income chargeable at normal rates exceeds the maximum amount not chargeable to tax, please enter the amount of rebate admissible on net agricultural income in column 2(c).
		In column 2(d), please compute the tax payable on total income, as indicated therein.
		In column 2(e), please enter the amount of tax rebate admissible u/s 87A, if any, and compute the net tax payable after rebate in column 2(f). Compute surcharge (before & after marginal relief) and health and education cess leviable on tax liability in columns 2(g) and 2(h) respectively. (Please refer Annexure 6)
		In column 2(i), compute the gross tax liability on total income as aggregate of tax, surcharge and cess computed at columns 2(f), 2(g) and 2(h) respectively.
3	Gross tax payable	Please enter the amount of gross tax liability payable for the year which should be taken as the higher amount of gross AMT liability [column 1(d)] and gross tax payable as per normal provisions [column 2(i)].
3a	Tax on income without including income on perquisites referred in section 17(2)(vi) received from employer, being an eligible start-up referred to in section 80-IAC (Schedule Salary)	Please enter tax on income without including income on perquisites referred in section 17(2)(vi) received from employer, being an eligible start-up referred to in section 80-IAC (3a = 3-3b)
3b	Tax deferred - relatable to income on perquisites referred in section 17(2)(vi) received from employer, being an eligible start-	The income-tax on ESOP income (Income received in assessment year beginning on or after 1st April,2022) is payable by the assessee within fourteen days—
	up referred to in section 80-IAC	(i) after the expiry of forty-eight months from the end of the relevant assessment year; or

		 (ii) from the date of the sale of such specified security or sweat equity share by the assessee; or (iii) from the date of the assessee ceasing to be the employee of the employer who allotted or transferred him such specified security or sweat equity share, whichever is the earliest. Deferred Tax (including surcharge and Health and Education cess) on ESOP income will be computed as below (a-b+c+d): a. Deferred Tax on ESOP income will be computed by proportionating Tax on normal income into ESOP income and total normal income b. Rebate on agriculture income w.r.t. deferred tax will be computed by proportionating Rebate on agriculture income into deferred tax and total normal tax c. Surcharge on Deferred Tax will be computed by proportionating total surcharge except 115BBE into deferred tax and total tax other than 115BBE. d. Cess @ 4% will be calculated on deferred tax (reduced by rebate on agriculture income) and surcharge on deferred tax (a-b+c)
3c	Tax deferred from earlier years but payable during current AY (total of col 7 of schedule Tax deferred on ESOP)	This figure is auto-populated from Column 7 of Schedule Tax Deferred on ESOP.
4	Credit under section 115JD of tax paid in earlier years	In case the gross AMT payable is higher than the gross tax payable as per normal provisions, please enter in this column AMT credit of earlier years utilised against the gross AMT payable for this year. The figure of AMT credit utilised should be taken as per Schedule AMTC.
5	Tax payable after credit under section 115JD	Please enter the net tax payable for the year after allowing credit of AMT of earlier years (if applicable). (3a+3c-4)
6	Tax relief	In column 6(a), please enter the amount of tax relief admissible in respect of arrears or advance of salary received during the year computed as per section 89. Please ensure to submit form 10E to claim the relief

		In column 6(b), please enter the amount of tax relief claim for taxes paid outside India in respect of countries where DTAA is applicable, as per section 90 or section 90A.
		In column 6(c), please enter the amount tax relief claim for taxes paid outside India in respect of countries where DTAA is not applicable, as per section 91.
		In column 6(d), please compute the aggregate of claims of tax relief in the above columns.
7	Net tax liability (5 – 6d)	In this column, please compute net tax liability payable for the year after allowing the tax relief admissible.
8	Interest and Fee payable	In column 8(a), please enter the amount of interest chargeable for default in furnishing the return of income as per section 234A.
		In column 8(b), please enter the amount of interest chargeable for default in payment of advance tax as per section 234B.
		In column 8(c), please enter the amount of interest chargeable for deferment in payment of advance tax as per section 234C.
		(Please refer Annexure 5 for note on 234C)
		Note on 234C calculation
		In column 8(d), please enter the amount of fee payable for default in furnishing the return of income as per section 234F.
		The fee payable is Rs. 5,000 in case the return is filed after the due date but by the 31st December, 2023.
		However, in case the total income does not exceed Rs. 5 lakhs, the fee payable for default in furnishing the return of income u/s 234F shall not exceed Rs. 1,000/
		In column 8(e), please enter the aggregate amount of interest and fee payable, as computed in the above columns.
9	Aggregate liability (7+8e)	In this column, please enter the aggregate amount of tax, interest and fee payable for the year.
10	Taxes Paid	In this column, please enter the total amounts of advance tax, TDS, TCS and self-assessment tax for which credit is being claimed in this year.
		The details of these tax payments should be mentioned at column 17 of Part B-TTI.

11	Amount payable	In case the aggregate amount payable [column (9)] is higher than the taxes paid for the year [column (10e)], please compute the net amount payable after claiming credit of taxes paid.
12	Refund	In case the taxes paid for the year [column (10e)] is higher than the aggregate amount payable [column (9)], please compute the net amount refundable.
13	Do you have a bank account in India (Non- Residents claiming refund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes or No	Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any time in India during the previous year. It is not mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3 years. Please indicate the account in which you would like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should be as per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of the bank. If non-resident is claiming refund with no bank account in India, please tick 'No' for the question 'do you have a bank account in India'
	IFS Code of the bank (SWIFT code in case of foreign bank)	Please enter the IFS Code of the Bank (11 digits) or SWIFT Code in case of foreign bank account.
	Name of the Bank	Please enter name of the Bank
	Account Number	Please enter account number of the Bank
	Country of Location	In case of non-resident, please provide country of location of bank
	IBAN	In case of non-resident, please provide IBAN
14.	Do you at any time during the previous year,- (i) hold, as beneficial owner, beneficiary or otherwise, any asset (including financial interest in any entity) located outside India; or (ii) have signing authority in any account located outside India; or (iii) have income from any source outside India?	In case you are a resident in India, and you are a legal or beneficial owner or a beneficiary of any foreign asset or a foreign account, or you have signing authority in any foreign account, or you have income from any foreign source and if you have held the foreign assets etc. at any time during the "previous year" (in India) as also at any time during the "relevant accounting period" (in the foreign tax jurisdiction), please tick 'Yes' in this column. Please ensure to furnish details of such foreign assets or foreign accounts etc. in Schedule FA.
	outside India?	Else tick 'No'.

Note: Enhanced surcharge is applicable to tax payer having status as Individual, HUFhas been amended to withdraw the enhanced surcharge, i.e., 25% or 37%, as the case may be, from income chargeable to tax under section 111A,112, 112A and 115AD (1)(b). Hence, the maximum rate of surcharge on tax payable on such incomes shall be 15%. However, where other income of a person does not exceed Rs. 2 crores but after including the incomes as referred to in above sections, the total income exceeds Rs. 2 crores then irrespective of the amount of other income, surcharge shall be levied at the rate of 15% on the amount of tax payable on both normal income as well as income referred to in section 111A and 112A. The Finance Act, 2021 has been amended to relax the enhanced surcharge on "Dividend income" chargeable at normal rates and Dividend income u/s 115AD(i).

Item No. 15 - TRP Details

This return can be prepared by a Tax Return Preparer (TRP) also in accordance with the Tax Return Preparer Scheme. If the return has been prepared by TRP, the relevant details have to be filled by him and the return has to be countersigned by him in the space provided in the said item.

Item No.17 - Tax payments

Part –A - Details of payments of Advance Tax and Self-Assessment Tax

Please enter the relevant details of payment of advance tax or self-assessment tax.		
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
2	BSR Code	Please enter the seven-digit BSR code of Bank at which tax was deposited.
3	Date of Deposit	Please enter date on which tax was deposited in DD/MM/YYYY format.
4	Serial Number of Challan	Please enter the Serial Number of Challan.
5	Amount	Please enter the tax amount deposited.

Part- B - Details of Tax Deducted at Source from Salary

Please enter the relevant details of taxes deducted at source from salary as appearing in Form 16 issued by the employer		
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
2	TAN of the Employer	Please enter the Tax Deduction Account Number (TAN) of the Employer.
3	Name of the Employer	Please enter the name of the Employer.
4	Income chargeable under salaries	Please enter the gross amount of salary in respect of which tax has been deducted at source.
5	Total tax deducted	Please enter the amount of total tax which has been deducted at source.

Part- C - Details of Tax Deducted at Source (TDS) on Income

Please enter the relevant details of taxes deducted at source on income other than salary as appearing		
in Form 16A	in Form 16A or Form 16B or Form 16C or Form 16D issued by the tax deductor/payer/buyer	
Column	Field Name	Instruction
No.		
2	TDS credit relating to self /other person [Spouse as per section 5A/5A/Another person as per Rule 37BA (2)]	Please specify in this column whether the TDS for which credit is being claimed was deducted in the hands of self or in the hands of another person. Please choose applicable option from the drop-down list. a. Self b. Other Person
3	PAN or Aadhaar No. of other person (If TDS credit related to other person)	In case TDS credit relates to other person [as specified in column (2)], please enter PAN/Aadhaar No. of the other person.
4	TAN of the Deductor/PAN of	Please enter the TAN of the Deductor. In case tax has
	Tenant/Aadhaar No. of Buyer	been deducted at source by the tenant or buyer of

		immovable property, please provide the PAN/Aadhaar No. of the tenant or the buyer.
5 & 6	Unclaimed TDS brought forward (b/f)	Please enter details of TDS brought forward for which no credit has been claimed in earlier years. Enter the financial year in which TDS was deducted and amount of TDS in column 5 and column 6 respectively. Note: Details of unclaimed TDS brought forward (col 5 & 6), TDS deducted in own hands (col. 7), TDS deducted in the hands of spouse as per section 5A or any other person as per rule 37BA(2) (if applicable) (col 8) should be reported in different rows. Note: If TDS is claimed in current year then you are not required to select relevant Financial year
7 & 8	TDS of the current financial year (TDS deducted during FY 2022-23	(Schedule TDS) Please enter the amount of total tax deducted at source for the current financial year. Please provide break-up of TDS deducted in this year in own hands and in hands of spouse as per section 5A or any other person as per rule 37BA(2).
9 & 10	TDS credit being claimed this year (only if corresponding income is being offered for tax this year not applicable if TDS is deducted u/s 194N)	Please enter the amount of TDS deducted for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding income has also been offered in this year in the relevant head. Please provide break-up of TDS credit being claimed in this year in own hands and in hands of spouse as per section 5A or any other person as per rule 37BA(2).
11 & 12	Corresponding receipt/withdrawals offered	Please enter the details of corresponding receipt offered, in respect of which TDS credit is being claimed, in this year. Please enter the gross amount of income and head of income under which income is offered in column 11 and column 12 respectively. In cases, where TDS is deducted by the payer in current year, but corresponding income is to be offered in future years. In such cases, no TDS credit should be claimed under the column "in own hands" for the current year. If this is done, the column "Corresponding receipt offered" is greyed-off and is not required to be filled up. Please Note: Select drop down as 'Not applicable (only in case TDS is deducted u/s 194N)' in column no 8 if TDS is claimed u/s 194N of the Act
13	TDS credit being carried forward	Please enter the amount of remaining TDS credit which is being carried forward to subsequent years.

	Please enter the relevant details of taxes collected at source during the year as appearing in Form 27E issued by the collector.	
Column		
No.	Field Name	Instruction
2(i)	TCS credit relating to self /other person [spouse as per section 5A/ other person as per rule 37i(1)]]	Please specify in this column whether the TCS for which credit is being claimed was collected in the hands of self or in the hands of other person. Please choose applicable option from the drop down list Note: TCS credit relating to spouse can be claimed
		by persons covered under Portuguese Civil Code (Section 5A of Income tax)
2(ii)	Tax deduction and Tax Collection Account Number of the Collector	Please enter the TAN of the Collector.
3	PAN/Aadhaar No. of Other Person (if TCS credit related to other person)	Please enter the PAN/Aadhar of the other personr.
4 & 5	Unclaimed TCS brought forward (b/f)	Please enter details of TCS brought forward for which no credit has been claimed in earlier years. Enter the financial year in which TCS was collected and amount of TCS in column 4 and column 5 respectively. Note: Details of unclaimed TCS brought forward (col 4 & 5) and TCS of the current financial year (col. 6) should be reported in different rows Note: If TCS is claimed in current year then you are not required to select relevant Financial year (Schedule TCS)
6	TCS of the current financial year	Please enter the amount of Tax collected at source for the current financial year i.e. FY 2022-23. Please provide break-up of TCS collected in this year in own hands and in hands of any other person as per rule 37i(1).
7	TCS credit being claimed this Year	Please enter the amount of TCS collected for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding receipt has also been offered in this year in the relevant head of income. Please provide break-up of TCS credit being claimed in this year in own hands and any other person as per rule 37i(1).
8	TCS credit being carried forward.	Please enter the amount of remaining TCS credit which is being carried forward to subsequent years.

Verification:

In verification part, please enter the name, father's name and PAN of the person who is filing the return.

Return of income can be verified by the individual himself, or by persons authorised on his behalf in cases referred to in sub-clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of clause (a) of section 140 of the Income-tax Act. In such cases however permanent account number of the authorised person is required to be mentioned in verification and capacity has to be mentioned as per the drop down provided.

In case of HUF, return of income can be verified by the Karta of HUF. In case Karta is absent from India, or is mentally incapacitated, the return can be verified by any other adult member of the family.

Before signing the verification, please ensure that the information given in the return and the schedules and the amount of total income, deductions, claims and other particulars shown are true and correct and are in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income Tax Rules, 1962. Please note that making a false statement in the return or in the accompanying schedules is liable for prosecution under section 277 of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

Tax Computation Table

(i) In case of every individual (other than resident individual who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the financial year 2022-23) or HUF –

	Income	Tax Liability
1	Upto ₹2,50,000	Nil
2	Between ₹2,50,001 – ₹5,00,000	5% of income in excess of ₹2,50,000
3	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	₹12,500 + 20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
4	Above ₹10,00,000	₹1,12,500 + 30% of income in excess of ₹10,00,000

(ii) In case of resident individual who is of the age of 60 years or more but less than 80 years at any time during the financial year 2022-23-

	Income	Tax Liability
1	Upto ₹3,00,000	Nil
2	Between ₹3,00,001 – ₹5,00,000	5% of income in excess of ₹3,00,000
3	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	₹10,000 + 20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
4	Above ₹10,00,000	₹1,10,000 + 30% of income in excess of ₹10,00,000

(iii) In case of resident individual who is of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the financial year 2022-23-

	Income	Tax Liability
1	Upto ₹5,00,000	Nil
2	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
3	Above ₹10,00,000	₹1,00,000 + 30% of income in excess of ₹10,00,000

(iv) <u>In case of individual or HUF opting for new tax regime u/s 115BAC for the financial year 2022-23</u>

S. No.	Income	Tax Liability
1	Upto ₹2,50,000	Nil
2	Between ₹2,50,001 – ₹5,00,000	5% of income in excess of ₹2,50,000
3	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹7,50,000	₹12500_+ 10% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
4	Between ₹7,50,001 – ₹10,00,000	₹37,500 + 15% of income in excess of ₹7,50,000
5	Between ₹10,00,001 – ₹12,50,000	₹75,000 + 20% of income in excess of ₹10,00,000

6	Between ₹12,50,001 – ₹15,00,000	₹1,25,000 + 25% of income in excess of ₹12,50,000
7	Above ₹15,00,000	₹1,87,500 + 30% of income in excess of ₹15,00,000

- Surcharge:
- 10% of income tax where total income exceeds ₹50,00,000 but up to ₹1,00,00,000.
- 15% of income tax where total income exceeds ₹1,00,00,000 but up to ₹2,00,00,000.
- 25% of income tax where total income exceeds ₹2,00,00,000 but up to ₹5,00,00,000.
- 37% of income tax where total income exceeds ₹5,00,00,000

The Tax liability computed as per the above table should be further increased by the applicable surcharge and health & education cess @ 4%.

Note: The Finance (No. 2) Act, 2020 has been amended to withdraw the enhanced surcharge, i.e., 25% or 37%, as the case may be, from income chargeable to tax under section 111A, 112(Section 112 has been added in Finance act 2022), 112A and 115AD(1)(b) (only in case of individual). Hence, the maximum rate of surcharge on tax payable on such incomes shall be 15%. However, where other income of a person does not exceed Rs. 2 crores but after including the incomes as referred to in above sections, the total income exceeds Rs. 2 crores then irrespective of the amount of other income, surcharge shall be levied at the rate of 15% on the amount of tax payable on both normal income as well as income referred to in above section.

The Finance Act, 2021 has been amended to relax the enhanced surcharge on "Dividend income" chargeable at normal rates and Dividend income u/s 115AD(i).

Please Note: The withdrawal of enhanced surcharge on the income of the nature referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 115AD of the Income-tax Act shall not be available to HUF

STATE CODES FOR ITR FORMS FOR A.Y 2023-24

01-Andaman and Nicobar islands
`02-Andhra Pradesh
03-Arunachal Pradesh
04-Assam
05-Bihar
06-Chandigarh
33-Chhattisgarh
07-Dadra Nagar and Haveli
08-Daman and Diu
09-Delhi
10-Goa
11-Gujarat
12-Haryana
13-Himachal Pradesh
14-Jammu and Kashmir
35-Jharkhand
15-Karnataka
16-Kerala

17-Lakshadweep
18-Madhya Pradesh
19-Maharashtra
20-Manipur
21-Meghalaya
22-Mizoram
23-Nagaland
24 Odisha
25 Puducherry
26-Punjab
27-Rajasthan
28-Sikkim
29-Tamil Nadu
36-Telangana
30-Tripura
31-Uttar Pradesh
34-Uttarakhand
32-West Bengal
37- Ladakh
99-Foreign.

COUNTRY CODES FOR ITR FORMS FOR A.Y 2023-24

93-AFGHANISTAN
1001-ÅLAND ISLANDS
355-ALBANIA
213-ALGERIA
684-AMERICAN SAMOA
376-ANDORRA
244-ANGOLA
1264-ANGUILLA
1010-ANTARCTICA
1268-ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
54-ARGENTINA
374-ARMENIA
297-ARUBA
61-AUSTRALIA
43-AUSTRIA
994-AZERBAIJAN
1242-BAHAMAS
973-BAHRAIN
880-BANGLADESH
1246-BARBADOS
375-BELARUS
32-BELGIUM
501-BELIZE
229-BENIN

1441-BERMUDA
975-BHUTAN
591-BOLIVIA (PLURINATIONAL STATE OF)
1002-BONAIRE, SINT EUSTATIUS AND SABA
387-BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
267-BOTSWANA
1003-BOUVET ISLAND
55-BRAZIL
1014-BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY
673-BRUNEI DARUSSALAM
359-BULGARIA
226-BURKINA FASO
257-BURUNDI
238-CABO VERDE
855-CAMBODIA
237-CAMEROON
1-CANADA
1345-CAYMAN ISLANDS
236-CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
235-CHAD
56-CHILE
86-CHINA
9-CHRISTMAS ISLAND
672-COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS
57-COLOMBIA
270-COMOROS
242-CONGO
243-CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE)
682-COOK ISLANDS
506-COSTA RICA
225-CÔTE D'IVOIRE
385-CROATIA
53-CUBA
1015-CURAÇAO
357-CYPRUS
420-CZECHIA
45-DENMARK
253-DJIBOUTI
1767-DOMINICA
1809-DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
593-ECUADOR
20-EGYPT
503-EL SALVADOR
240-EQUATORIAL GUINEA
291-ERITREA
372-ESTONIA

354 571110014
251-ETHIOPIA
500-FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)
298-FAROE ISLANDS
679-FIJI
358-FINLAND
33-FRANCE
594-FRENCH GUIANA
689-FRENCH POLYNESIA
1004-FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES
241-GABON
220-GAMBIA
995-GEORGIA
49-GERMANY
233-GHANA
350-GIBRALTAR
30-GREECE
299-GREENLAND
1473-GRENADA
590-GUADELOUPE
1671-GUAM
502-GUATEMALA
1481-GUERNSEY
224-GUINEA
245-GUINEA-BISSAU
592-GUYANA
509-HAITI
1005-HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS
6-HOLY SEE
504-HONDURAS
852-HONG KONG
36-HUNGARY
354-ICELAND
91-INDIA
62-INDONESIA
98-IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)
964-IRAQ
353-IRELAND
1624-ISLE OF MAN
972-ISRAEL
5-ITALY
1876-JAMAICA
81-JAPAN
1534-JERSEY
962-JORDAN
7-KAZAKHSTAN
254-KENYA

686-KIRIBATI
850-KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF)
82-KOREA (REPUBLIC OF) 965-KUWAIT
996-KYRGYZSTAN
856-LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
371-LATVIA
961-LEBANON
266-LESOTHO
231-LIBERIA
218-LIBYA
423-LIECHTENSTEIN
370-LITHUANIA
352-LUXEMBOURG
853-MACAO
389-MACEDONIA (THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF)
261-MADAGASCAR
265-MALAWI
60-MALAYSIA
960-MALDIVES
223-MALI
356-MALTA
692-MARSHALL ISLANDS
596-MARTINIQUE
222-MAURITANIA
230-MAURITIUS
269-MAYOTTE
52-MEXICO
691-MICRONESIA (FEDERATED STATES OF)
373-MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF)
377-MONACO
976-MONGOLIA
382-MONTENEGRO
1664-MONTSERRAT
212-MOROCCO
258-MOZAMBIQUE
95-MYANMAR
264-NAMIBIA
674-NAURU
977-NEPAL
31-NETHERLANDS
687-NEW CALEDONIA
64-NEW ZEALAND
505-NICARAGUA
227-NIGER
234-NIGERIA

683-NIUE
15-NORFOLK ISLAND
1670-NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
47-NORWAY
968-OMAN
92-PAKISTAN
680-PALAU
970-PALESTINE, STATE OF
507-PANAMA
675-PAPUA NEW GUINEA
595-PARAGUAY
51-PERU
63-PHILIPPINES
1011-PITCAIRN
48-POLAND
14-PORTUGAL
1787-PUERTO RICO
974-QATAR
262-RÉUNION
40-ROMANIA
8-RUSSIAN FEDERATION
250-RWANDA
1006-SAINT BARTHÉLEMY
290-SAINT HELENA, ASCENSION AND TRISTAN DA CUNHA
1869-SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS
1758-SAINT LUCIA
1007-SAINT MARTIN (FRENCH PART)
508-SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON
1784-SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
685-SAMOA
378-SAN MARINO
239-SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
966-SAUDI ARABIA
221-SENEGAL
381-SERBIA
248-SEYCHELLES
232-SIERRA LEONE
65-SINGAPORE
1721-SINT MAARTEN (DUTCH PART)
421-SLOVAKIA
386-SLOVENIA
677-SOLOMON ISLANDS
252-SOMALIA
28-SOUTH AFRICA
1008-SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS
211-SOUTH SUDAN

94-SRI LANKA 249-SUDAN 597-SURINAME 1012-SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN 268-SWAZILAND 46-SWEDEN 41-SWITZERLAND 963-SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC 886-TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA[A]
597-SURINAME 1012-SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN 268-SWAZILAND 46-SWEDEN 41-SWITZERLAND 963-SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC 886-TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA[A]
1012-SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN 268-SWAZILAND 46-SWEDEN 41-SWITZERLAND 963-SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC 886-TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA[A]
268-SWAZILAND 46-SWEDEN 41-SWITZERLAND 963-SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC 886-TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA[A]
46-SWEDEN 41-SWITZERLAND 963-SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC 886-TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA[A]
41-SWITZERLAND 963-SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC 886-TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA[A]
963-SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC 886-TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA[A]
886-TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA[A]
<u> </u>
OO2 TAURICTAN
992-TAJIKISTAN
255-TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF
66-THAILAND
670-TIMOR-LESTE (EAST TIMOR)
228-TOGO
690-TOKELAU
676-TONGA
1868-TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
216-TUNISIA
90-TURKEY
993-TURKMENISTAN
1649-TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
688-TUVALU
256-UGANDA
380-UKRAINE
971-UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
44-UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND
2-UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
1009-UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS
598-URUGUAY
998-UZBEKISTAN
678-VANUATU
58-VENEZUELA (BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF)
84-VIET NAM
1284-VIRGIN ISLANDS (BRITISH)
1340-VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.)
681-WALLIS AND FUTUNA
1013-WESTERN SAHARA
967-YEMEN
260-ZAMBIA
263-ZIMBABWE
9999-OTHERS

BUSINESS CODES FOR ITR FORMS FOR A.Y 2023-24

Sector Sub-Sector Code

AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL	Growing and manufacturing of tea	01001
HUSBANDRY & FORESTRY	Growing and manufacturing of coffee	01002
	Growing and manufacturing of rubber	01003
	Market gardening and horticulture specialties	01004
	Raising of silk worms and production of silk	01005
	Raising of bees and production of honey	01006
	Raising of poultry and production of eggs	01007
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	01008
	Rearing of animals and production of animal products	01009
	Agricultural and animal husbandry services	01010
	Soil conservation, soil testing and soil desalination services	01011
	Hunting, trapping and game propagation services	01012
	Growing of timber, plantation, operation of tree	01013
	nurseries and conserving of forest	
	Gathering of tendu leaves	01014
	Gathering of other wild growing materials	01015
	Forestry service activities, timber cruising,	01016
	afforestation and reforestation	01010
	Logging service activities, transport of logs within the forest	01017
	Other agriculture, animal husbandry or forestry	01018
	activity n.e.c	01010
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in inland waters	02001
	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas	02002
	Fish farming	02003
	Gathering of marine materials such as natural	02004
		I UZUU4
		02004
	pearls, sponges, coral etc.	02004
	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries,	
	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms	02005
	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries,	
MINING AND OUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c	02005
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal	02005 02006 03001
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite	02005 02006 03001 03002
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007 03008
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores Mining of gemstones	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007 03008
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores Mining of gemstones Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007 03008 03009 03010
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores Mining of gemstones Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals Mining of quarrying of abrasive materials	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007 03008 03009 03010 03011
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores Mining of gemstones Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals Mining of mica, graphite and asbestos	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007 03008 03009 03010 03011 03012
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores Mining of gemstones Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals Mining of quarrying of abrasive materials Mining of mica, graphite and asbestos Quarrying of stones (marble/granite/dolomite),	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007 03008 03009 03010 03011
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores Mining of gemstones Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals Mining of quarrying of abrasive materials Mining of mica, graphite and asbestos Quarrying of stones (marble/granite/dolomite), sand and clay	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007 03008 03009 03010 03011 03012 03013
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores Mining of gemstones Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals Mining of quarrying of abrasive materials Mining of mica, graphite and asbestos Quarrying of stones (marble/granite/dolomite), sand and clay Other mining and quarrying	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007 03008 03009 03010 03011 03012 03014
MINING AND QUARRYING	pearls, sponges, coral etc. Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms Other Fish farming activity n.e.c Mining and agglomeration of hard coal Mining and agglomeration of lignite Extraction and agglomeration of peat Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying Mining of uranium and thorium ores Mining of iron ores Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores Mining of gemstones Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals Mining of quarrying of abrasive materials Mining of mica, graphite and asbestos Quarrying of stones (marble/granite/dolomite), sand and clay	02005 02006 03001 03002 03003 03004 03005 03006 03007 03008 03009 03010 03011 03012 03013

MANUFACTURING	Production, processing and preservation of meat	04001
	and meat products	0.002
	Production, processing and preservation of fish and	04002
	fish products	0.4000
	Manufacture of vegetable oil, animal oil and fats	04003
	Processing of fruits, vegetables and edible nuts	04004
	Manufacture of dairy products	04005
	Manufacture of sugar	04006
	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolates and sugar confectionery	04007
	Flour milling	04008
	Rice milling	04009
	Dal milling	04010
	Manufacture of other grain mill products	04011
	Manufacture of bakery products	04012
	Manufacture of starch products	04013
	Manufacture of starch products Manufacture of animal feeds	04013
	Manufacture of other food products	04015
	Manufacturing of wines	04016
	Manufacture of beer	04017
	Manufacture of malt liquors	04018
	Distilling and blending of spirits, production of ethyl alcohol	04019
	Manufacture of mineral water	04020
	Manufacture of soft drinks	04021
	Manufacture of other non-alcoholic beverages	04022
	Manufacture of tobacco products	04023
	Manufacture of textiles (other than by handloom)	04024
	Manufacture of textiles using handlooms (khadi)	04025
	Manufacture of carpet, rugs, blankets, shawls etc.	04026
	(other than by hand) Manufacture of carpet, rugs, blankets, shawls etc.	04027
	by hand	
	Manufacture of wearing apparel	04028
	Tanning and dressing of leather	04029
	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like saddler and harness	04030
	Manufacture of footwear	04031
	Manufacture of wood and wood products, cork,	04032
	straw and plaiting material	
	Manufacture of paper and paper products	04033
	Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	04034
	Manufacture of coke oven products	04035
	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	04036
	Processing of nuclear fuel	04037
	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	04038
	Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of	04039
	synthetic rubber	04033
	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings	04040
	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products	04041

Manufacture of soap and detergents 04043 Manufacture of tuber chemical products 04044 Manufacture of rubber products 04045 Manufacture of plastic products 04046 Manufacture of glass and glass products 04047 Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster 04048 Manufacture of ement, lime and plaster 04048 Manufacture of stricks 04050 Manufacture of stricks 04050 Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products 04051 Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products 04051 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 04052 Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct 04053 Reduced Iron etc. 04054 Manufacture of Ferro alloys 04054 Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. 04055 Manufacture of steel products 04056 Manufacture of steel products 04057 Manufacture of steel products 04057 Manufacture of steel products 04058 Casting of metals 04059 Manufacture of fabricated metal products 04060 Manufacture of engines and turbines 04061 Manufacture of pumps and compressors 04062 Manufacture of bearings and gears 04063 Manufacture of ovens and furnaces 04064 Manufacture of of ovens and furnaces 04066 Manufacture of strings and part of pumps of 04066 Manufacture of of Machine Tools 04068 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying 04070 Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy 04070 Manufacture of machinery for processing of food 04071 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04066 Manufacture of machinery for processing of food 04071 Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile 04072 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04070 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04071 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04072 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04073 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04074 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04075 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04076 Ma	Name for the state of the state	04043
Manufacture of rubber products Manufacture of plastic products Manufacture of plastic products Manufacture of glass and glass products Manufacture of glass and glass products Manufacture of exement, lime and plaster 04048 Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster Manufacture of Bricks Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron etc. Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Casting of metals Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of ofmachinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of ofmachinery for leather and textile Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of ofmachinery for leather and textile Manufacture of office, accounting and computing Manufacture of office, accounting and computing Manufacture of office, accounting and computing	Manufacture of soap and detergents	04042
Manufacture of plastic products Manufacture of glass and glass products Manufacture of glass and glass products Manufacture of glass and glass products Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster Manufacture of Bricks Manufacture of bricks Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron etc. Manufacture of Ferro alloys Manufacture of Ferro alloys Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous Manufacture of abricated metal products Manufacture of barings and turbines Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of dearings and pears Manufacture of dearings and pears Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for processing of food Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of other special		
Manufacture of plastic products Manufacture of glass and glass products Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron etc. Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous Manufacture of fabricated metal products Casting of metals Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of dafficing and handling equipment Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machiner for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for processing of food Manufacture of machinery for processing of food Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for processing of food Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufact		
Manufacture of glass and glass products Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster Manufacture of Bricks Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron etc. Manufacture of Ferro alloys Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous odu57 metals Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of pignes and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of office and handling equipment Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of other special purpose special equipment Manufacture of redical and surgical equip	•	
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster Manufacture of Bricks Manufacture of Other clay and ceramic products Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron etc. Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals Manufacture of hon-metallic mineral products Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of iliting and handling equipment Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of selectrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of selectrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of other special purpose scontrol and beverages Manufacture of other special purpose scontrol and beverages Manufacture of other special purpose scontrol and purpose machinery of the special purpose machinery Manufacture of other special purpose scontrol and purpose machinery of the special purpose scontrol and purpose machinery of the special purpose scontrol and purpose machinery of purpose scontrol and purpose machinery of putpose scontrol and purpose machiner	·	
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster Manufacture of Bricks Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct products Manufacture of Ferro alloys Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs placture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs place between the control of the cont		
plaster Manufacture of Bricks Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron etc. Manufacture of Ferro alloys Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Casting of metals Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of of darbicated in and forestry machinery Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of meachinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of domestic appliances Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of watches and clocks		
Manufacture of Bricks Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron etc. Manufacture of Ferro alloys Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Casting of metals Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of weapons and ammunition Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of other	-	04049
Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron etc. Manufacture of Ferro alloys Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs o4055 etc. Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous o4057 metals Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Casting of metals Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of dafricatival and forestry machinery Manufacture of machiner Tools Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and constructions Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of domestic appliances Manufacture of office, accounting and computing Manufacture of office, accounting and computing Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of watches and clocks Manufacture of watches and clocks	-	
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron etc. Manufacture of Ferro alloys Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Casting of metals Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of Machine Tools Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of wapons and ammunition Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of facicinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of facicinery for leather and textile Manufacture of fother special purpose machinery Manufacture of facicinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of office, accounting and computing Manufacture of office, accounting and computing Manufacture of office, accounting and computing Manufacture of industrial process control equipment and apparatus Manufacture of industrial process control equipment of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of industrial process control Adouted the factor of the special and surgical equipment Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of industrial process co		
manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron etc. Manufacture of Ferro alloys Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals Manufacture of fabricated metal products Casting of metals Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of odher special purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of domestic appliances Manufacture of of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of fadio, Television, communication equipment Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of watches and clocks Manufacture of watches and clocks		
Reduced Iron etc. Manufacture of Ferro alloys Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Casting of metals Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of ilfting and handling equipment Manufacture of machiner Jools Manufacture of machiner for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of domestic appliances Manufacture of office, accounting and computing Manufacture of felectrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of optical instruments O4082 Manufacture of watches and clocks		04052
Manufacture of Ferro alloys Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. Manufacture of steel products O4056 Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products O4059 Manufacture of fabricated metal products O4059 Manufacture of fabricated metal products O4060 Manufacture of engines and turbines O4061 Manufacture of pumps and compressors O4062 Manufacture of bearings and gears O4063 Manufacture of ovens and furnaces O4064 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment O4065 Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery O4066 Manufacture of Machine Tools Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy O4069 Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy O4069 Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile O4072 Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile O4073 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of fadio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for O4081 measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of optical instruments O4082 Manufacture of watches and clocks O4083		04053
Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc. Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Casting of metals Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mountaining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of domestic appliances O4075 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing o4076 machinery Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for o4081 measurements and navigation Manufacture of others and clocks		04054
etc. Manufacture of steel products Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Casting of metals Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of domestic appliances Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of watches and clocks Manufacture of watches and clocks	·	
Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Casting of metals Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of domestic appliances Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for outons Manufacture of instruments and appliances for outons Manufacture of instruments and appliances for outons Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of watches and clocks		04055
metals Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Casting of metals Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery Manufacture of Machine Tools Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of weapons and ammunition Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of domestic appliances Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of oyatches and clocks Manufacture of watches and clocks Manufacture of watches and clocks	Manufacture of steel products	04056
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Casting of metals Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of Machine Tools Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of weapons and ammunition Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of watches and clocks Manufacture of watches and clocks Manufacture of watches and clocks	·	04057
Casting of metals 04059 Manufacture of fabricated metal products 04060 Manufacture of engines and turbines 04061 Manufacture of pumps and compressors 04062 Manufacture of bearings and gears 04063 Manufacture of ovens and furnaces 04064 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment 04065 Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery 04066 Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery 04067 Manufacture of Machine Tools 04068 Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy 04069 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying 04070 and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food 04071 and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile 04072 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition 04073 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04074 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing 04076 machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083		04058
Manufacture of fabricated metal products Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of weapons and ammunition Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of watches and clocks	·	
Manufacture of engines and turbines Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery Manufacture of Machine Tools Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of weapons and ammunition Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of watches and clocks O4082 Manufacture of watches and clocks O4083		
Manufacture of pumps and compressors Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery Manufacture of Machine Tools Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of weapons and ammunition Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of watches and clocks Manufacture of watches and clocks O4083		
Manufacture of bearings and gears Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery Manufacture of Machine Tools Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of weapons and ammunition Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of domestic appliances Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of watches and clocks O4083		
Manufacture of ovens and furnaces Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery Manufacture of Machine Tools Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of weapons and ammunition Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of domestic appliances Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of watches and clocks Manufacture of watches and clocks O4082 Manufacture of watches and clocks		
Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery Manufacture of Machine Tools Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile Manufacture of weapons and ammunition Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of domestic appliances Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of watches and clocks Manufacture of watches and clocks O4083		
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery 04066 Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery 04067 Manufacture of Machine Tools 04068 Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy 04069 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile 04072 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition 04073 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04074 Manufacture of domestic appliances 04075 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083		
Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery 04067 Manufacture of Machine Tools 04068 Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy 04069 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile 04072 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition 04073 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04074 Manufacture of domestic appliances 04075 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083		
Manufacture of Machine Tools Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile 04072 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition 04073 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04074 Manufacture of domestic appliances 04075 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083		
Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile 04072 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition 04073 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04074 Manufacture of domestic appliances 04075 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083		
Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile 04072 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition 04073 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04074 Manufacture of domestic appliances 04075 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083		
and constructions Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile 04072 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition 04073 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04074 Manufacture of domestic appliances 04075 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery 04076 Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus 04078 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment 04080 equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083		
Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile 04072 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition 04073 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04074 Manufacture of domestic appliances 04075 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing 04076 machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication 04078 equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control 04080 equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for 04081 measurements and navigation Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083		04070
and beverages Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile 04072 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition 04073 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04074 Manufacture of domestic appliances 04075 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery 04076 Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083		04071
Manufacture of weapons and ammunition 04073 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery 04074 Manufacture of domestic appliances 04075 Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083	,	04071
Manufacture of other special purpose machinery Manufacture of domestic appliances Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of watches and clocks O4083	Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile	04072
Manufacture of domestic appliances Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of watches and clocks O4083	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	04073
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083	Manufacture of other special purpose machinery	04074
machinery Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083	Manufacture of domestic appliances	04075
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus 04077 Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083	Manufacture of office, accounting and computing	04076
Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083	machinery	
equipment and apparatus Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083	Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus	04077
Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment 04079 Manufacture of industrial process control 04080 equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083	Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication	04078
Manufacture of industrial process control equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083	equipment and apparatus	
equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of watches and clocks O4082	Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment	04079
Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments 04082 Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083	•	04080
measurements and navigation04082Manufacture of optical instruments04083		04001
Manufacture of optical instruments04082Manufacture of watches and clocks04083		U 1 U01
Manufacture of watches and clocks 04083		04082
Manufacture of motor vehicles 04084		04083
	Manufacture of motor vehicles	04084

	Manufacture of hady of motor vahiolos	04005
	Manufacture of body of motor vehicles	04085
	Manufacture of parts & accessories of motor vehicles & engines	04086
	Building & repair of ships and boats	04087
	Manufacture of railway locomotive and rolling	04088
	stocks	04000
	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft	04089
	Manufacture of bicycles	04090
	Manufacture of other transport equipment	04091
	Manufacture of furniture	04092
	Manufacture of Jewellery	04093
	Manufacture of sports goods	04094
	Manufacture of musical instruments	04095
	Manufacture of games and toys	04096
	Other manufacturing n.e.c	04097
	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	04098
	Recycling of non- metal waste and scrap	04099
	, 0	
ELECTRITY, GAS AND WATER	Production, collection and distribution of electricity	05001
-	Manufacture and distribution of gas	05002
	Collection, purification and distribution of water	05003
	Other essential commodity service n.e.c	05004
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation works	06001
	Building of complete constructions or parts- civil	06002
	contractors	
	Building installation	06003
	Building completion	06004
	Construction and maintenance of roads, rails,	06005
	bridges, tunnels, ports, harbor, runways etc.	
	Construction and maintenance of power plants	06006
	Construction and maintenance of industrial plants	06007
	Construction and maintenance of power	06008
	transmission and telecommunication lines	
	Construction of water ways and water reservoirs	06009
	Other construction activity n.e.c	06010
REAL ESTATE AND RENTING	Purchase, sale and letting of leased buildings	07001
SERVICES	(residential and non-residential)	
	Operating of real estate of self-owned buildings	07002
	(residential and non-residential)	
	Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots	07003
	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	07004
	Other real estate/renting services n.e.c	07005
RENTING OF MACHINERY	Renting of land transport equipment	08001
	Renting of water transport equipment	08002
	Renting of air transport equipment	08003
	Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment	08004
	Renting of construction and civil engineering	08005
	machinery	
	Renting of office machinery and equipment	08006
	Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c	08007
	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c	08008
	remaining of personal and household goods me.e.e	00000

	Renting of other machinery n.e.c	08009
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL	Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles	09001
TRADE	Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles	09001
	Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and	09002
	retail	09003
	Retail sale of automotive fuel	09004
	General commission agents, commodity brokers	09005
	and auctioneers	05005
	Wholesale of agricultural raw material	09006
	Wholesale of food & beverages and tobacco	09007
	Wholesale of household goods	09008
	Wholesale of metals and metal ores	09009
	Wholesale of household goods	09010
	Wholesale of construction material	09011
	Wholesale of hardware and sanitary fittings	09012
	Wholesale of cotton and jute	09013
	Wholesale of raw wool and raw silk	09014
	Wholesale of other textile fibres	09015
	Wholesale of industrial chemicals	09016
	Wholesale of fertilizers and pesticides	09017
	Wholesale of electronic parts & equipment	09018
	Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and	09019
	supplies	0000
	Wholesale of waste, scrap & materials for re-cycling	09020
	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in	09021
	specialized stores	
	Retail sale of other goods in specialized stores	09022
	Retail sale in non-specialized stores	09023
	Retail sale of textiles, apparel, footwear, leather	09024
	goods	09025
	Retail sale of other household appliances Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass	09025
	Wholesale of other products n.e.c	09027
	Retail sale of other products n.e.c	09028
	Netali sale of other products fi.e.c	09028
HOTELS, RESTAURANTS AND	Hotels – Star rated	10001
HOSPITALITY SERVICES	Hotels – Non-star rated	10001
	Motels, Inns and Dharmshalas	10003
	Guest houses and circuit houses	10004
	Dormitories and hostels at educational institutions	10005
	Short stay accommodations n.e.c.	10006
	Restaurants – with bars	10007
	Restaurants – without bars	10008
	Canteens	10009
	Independent caterers	10010
	Casinos and other games of chance	10011
	Other hospitality services n.e.c.	10012
TRANSPORT & LOGISTICS	Travel agencies and tour operators	11001
SERVICES	Packers and movers	11002
	Passenger land transport	11003
	Air transport	11004
	Transport by urban/sub-urban railways	11005

		11000
	Inland water transport	11006
	Sea and coastal water transport	11007
	Freight transport by road	11008
	Freight transport by railways	11009
	Forwarding of freight	11010
	Receiving and acceptance of freight	11011
	Cargo handling	11012
	Storage and warehousing	11013
	Transport via pipelines (transport of gases, liquids, slurry and other commodities)	11014
	Other Transport & Logistics services n.e.c	11015
	Carrel Hansport & Edgistics Services Incie	11013
POST AND	Post and courier activities	12001
TELECOMMUNICATION	Basic telecom services	12002
SERVICES	Value added telecom services	12003
SERVICES	Maintenance of telecom network	12003
	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c	12005 12006
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c	12006
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION SERVICES	Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses	13001
	Specialised institutions granting credit	13002
	Financial leasing	13003
	Hire-purchase financing	13004
	Housing finance activities	13005
	Commercial loan activities	13006
	Credit cards	13007
	Mutual funds	13007
	Chit fund	13009
	Investment activities	13010
	Life insurance	13010
	Pension funding	13011
	Non-life insurance	
		13013
	Administration of financial markets	13014
	Stock brokers, sub-brokers and related activities	13015
	Financial advisers, mortgage advisers and brokers	13016
	Foreign exchange services	13017
	Other financial intermediation services n.e.c.	13018
COMPLITED AND SELECT	Coft and device t	4.4004
COMPUTER AND RELATED	Software development	14001
SERVICES	Other software consultancy	14002
	Data processing	14003
	Database activities and distribution of electronic	14004
	content	
	Other IT enabled services	14005
	BPO services	14006
	Cyber café	14007
	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery	14008
	Computer training and educational institutes	14009
	Other computation related services n.e.c.	14010
		11010
RESEARCH AND	Natural sciences and engineering	15001
	Social sciences and humanities	15001
DEVELOPMENT		

	Other Research & Development activities n.e.c.	15003
PROFESSIONS	Legal profession	16001
	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing profession	16002
	Tax consultancy	16003
	Architectural profession	16004
	Engineering and technical consultancy	16005
	Advertising	16006
	Fashion designing	16007
	Interior decoration	16008
	Photography	16009
	Auctioneers	16010
	Business brokerage	16011
	Market research and public opinion polling	16012
	Business and management consultancy activities	16013
	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	16014
	Investigation and security services	16015
	Building-cleaning and industrial cleaning activities	16016
	Packaging activities	16017
	Secretarial activities	16018
	Medical Profession	16019_1
	Film Artist	16020
	Other professional services n.e.c.	16019
EDUCATION SERVICES	Primary education	17001
	Secondary/ senior secondary education	17002
	Technical and vocational secondary/ senior	17003
	secondary education	
	Higher education	17004
	Education by correspondence	17005
	Coaching centres and tuitions	17006
	Other education services n.e.c.	17007
HEALTH CARE SERVICES	General hospitals	18001
	Speciality and super speciality hospitals	18002
	Nursing homes	18003
	Nursing homes Diagnostic centres	18003 18004
	-	
	Diagnostic centres	18004
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories	18004 18005
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks	18004 18005 18006
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks Medical transcription	18004 18005 18006 18007
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks Medical transcription Independent ambulance services	18004 18005 18006 18007 18008
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks Medical transcription Independent ambulance services Medical suppliers, agencies and stores	18004 18005 18006 18007 18008 18009
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks Medical transcription Independent ambulance services Medical suppliers, agencies and stores Medical clinics	18004 18005 18006 18007 18008 18009 18010
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks Medical transcription Independent ambulance services Medical suppliers, agencies and stores Medical clinics Dental practice	18004 18005 18006 18007 18008 18009 18010 18011
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks Medical transcription Independent ambulance services Medical suppliers, agencies and stores Medical clinics Dental practice Ayurveda practice	18004 18005 18006 18007 18008 18009 18010 18011 18012
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks Medical transcription Independent ambulance services Medical suppliers, agencies and stores Medical clinics Dental practice Ayurveda practice Unani practice Homeopathy practice	18004 18005 18006 18007 18008 18009 18010 18011 18012 18013
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks Medical transcription Independent ambulance services Medical suppliers, agencies and stores Medical clinics Dental practice Ayurveda practice Unani practice Homeopathy practice Nurses, physiotherapists or other para-medical	18004 18005 18006 18007 18008 18009 18010 18011 18012 18013 18014
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks Medical transcription Independent ambulance services Medical suppliers, agencies and stores Medical clinics Dental practice Ayurveda practice Unani practice Homeopathy practice Nurses, physiotherapists or other para-medical practitioners	18004 18005 18006 18007 18008 18009 18010 18011 18012 18013 18014 18015
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks Medical transcription Independent ambulance services Medical suppliers, agencies and stores Medical clinics Dental practice Ayurveda practice Unani practice Homeopathy practice Nurses, physiotherapists or other para-medical practitioners Veterinary hospitals and practice	18004 18005 18006 18007 18008 18009 18010 18011 18012 18013 18014 18015
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks Medical transcription Independent ambulance services Medical suppliers, agencies and stores Medical clinics Dental practice Ayurveda practice Unani practice Homeopathy practice Nurses, physiotherapists or other para-medical practitioners Veterinary hospitals and practice Medical education	18004 18005 18006 18007 18008 18009 18010 18011 18012 18013 18014 18015 18016 18017
	Diagnostic centres Pathological laboratories Independent blood banks Medical transcription Independent ambulance services Medical suppliers, agencies and stores Medical clinics Dental practice Ayurveda practice Unani practice Homeopathy practice Nurses, physiotherapists or other para-medical practitioners Veterinary hospitals and practice	18004 18005 18006 18007 18008 18009 18010 18011 18012 18013 18014 18015

SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY	Social work activities with accommodation	19001
WORK	(orphanages and old age homes)	13001
	Social work activities without accommodation	19002
	(Creches)	
	Industry associations, chambers of commerce	19003
	Professional organisations	19004
	Trade unions	19005
	Religious organizations	19006
	Political organisations	19007
	Other membership organisations n.e.c. (rotary	19008
	clubs, book clubs and philatelic clubs)	
	Other Social or community service n.e.c	19009
CULTURE AND SPORT	Motion picture production	20001
	Film distribution	20002
	Film laboratories	20003
	Television channel productions	20004
	Television channels broadcast	20005
	Video production and distribution	20006
	Sound recording studios	20007
	Radio - recording and distribution	20008
	Stage production and related activities	20009
	Individual artists excluding authors	20010
	Literary activities	20011
	Other cultural activities n.e.c.	20012
	Circuses and race tracks	20013
	Video Parlours	20014
	News agency activities	20015
	Library and archives activities	20016
	Museum activities	20017
	Preservation of historical sites and buildings	20018
	Botanical and zoological gardens	20019
	Operation and maintenance of sports facilities	20020
	Activities of sports and game schools	20021
	Organisation and operation of indoor/outdoor	20022
	sports and promotion and production of sporting	
	events	
	Sports Management	20023_01
	Other sporting activities n.e.c.	20023
	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	20024
OTHER CERVICES		24.004
OTHER SERVICES	Hair dressing and other beauty treatment	21001
	Funeral and related activities	21002
	Marriage bureaus	21003
	Pet care services	21004
	Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc.	21005
	Astrological and spiritualists' activities	21006
	Private households as employers of domestic staff	21007
	Event Management	21008_01
	Other services n.e.c.	21008
EVTDA TERRITORIAL	Extra torritorial organisations and hadias (IMA)	22001
EXTRA TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	Extra territorial organisations and bodies (IMF,	22001
ONGAINISATIONS AND BUDIES	World Bank, European Commission etc.)	

Annexure-1

Important points to remember while filing return of income in ITR utility (online or offline)

Validation Rules:

The validation process at e-Filing/CPC end is to be carried out for ITRs based on the category of defect. Category A defect are the defects, wherein return will not be allowed to be uploaded and error message will be displayed to the taxpayer and Category B/D defect are the defects, wherein return will be allowed to be uploaded and warning message will be displayed to the taxpayer. Defective category is the category wherein there is possibility of defect in the return of income filed and defective notice will be sent later to rectify the defect.

List of Rules for ITR 3 are as below:

Category A

Sl.n o	Description	Mapping
1	Amount of deduction claimed u/s 80-IA in schedule VIA cannot be more than the total amount at Schedule 80IA	If the value at field (2p) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is higher than the amount at SI no (b) of schedule 80IA
	If Deduction u/s 80-IA claimed in "Schedule VI-A" then "Schedule 80-IA" is to be filled. Deduction is available only if option Not Opting/opt out/not eligible to opt in' is selected for "option for current	If option 'not opting/opt out/not eligible to opt in' is selected for "option for current assessment year", and the value at field (2p) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is more than ZERO then Schedule 80IA must be filled.
2	assessment year". In "Schedule 80-IA" Total deductions	If value at field b is not equal to the sum of sl no (a)
	under section 80-IA should be equal to	in value at held bits not equal to the sum of sino (a)
3	the value entered in (a)	
4	Deduction claimed u/s 80-IB in "Schedule VI-A" cannot be more than the amount in "Schedule 80-IB"	If the value at field (r) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is higher than the amount in SI no (e) of Schedule 80-IB.
5	In schedule VI-A, if deduction u/s 80-IB is claimed, then schedule 80-IB should be filled. Deduction is available only if option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in ' is selected for 'Option for current assessment year'	If Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in ' is selected for 'Option for current assessment year' and the value at field (r)of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is more than ZERO then Schedule 80-IB must be filled.
	In "Schedule 80-IB", Total deduction	If value at field f is not equal to the sum of sl no a to e
6	under section 80-IB should be equal to the value entered in (Total of a to e)	

7	Deduction u/s 80-IC/IE claimed in "Schedule VI-A" cannot be more than the amount in SI.No. (e) of "Schedule 80-IC/IE"	The value at field (t) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is higher than the amount in SI no (e) of Schedule 80-IC/IE.
	If deduction u/s 80-IC/IE is claimed in schedule VI-A then "Schedule 80-IC/IE" should be filled. Deduction is available only if option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in ' is selected for 'Option for current	If option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in ' is selected for 'Option for current assessment year' and the value at field (t) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is more than ZERO than Schedule 80-IC/IE must be filled.
8	assessment year' In "Schedule 80-IC or IE" Total deduction	If value at field e is not equal to the sum of sl no a
9	under section 80-IC or 80 IE should be	+b+c+dh
9	equal to the sum of (a+b+c+dh) In "Schedule 80-IC or IE" d(h)- Total of	if value at field dh is not equal to the sum of sl. no
	deduction for undertakings located in	(da+db+dc+dd+de+df+dg)
	North-east should be equal to the sum of	
10	(Total of d(a) to d(g))	
	In "Schedule IF", Total of Col "Amount of	Total of Amount of share
	share in the profit" should be equal to sum of value entered in individual	in the profit is not equal to sum of all enitres
11	columns.	
12	In Schedule EI, Sl.No. 5 Pass through income not chargeable to tax should be equal to the amount of exempt income mentioned in Schedule PTI	If in Schedule EI SI. No. 5 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/loss col. of SI. No.1(iv)(a+b+c) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
	In Schedule EI, Sl.No. 6 should be equal to	Schedule El Sl.no. 6 is not equal to sum of Sl.no
13	sum of Sl.No. 1+2(v)+3+4+5	1+2v+3+4+5
	In Schedule EI, Sl.No. 2v should be equal	Schedule El Sl.no. 2v is not equal to Sl.no i-ii-ii+iv
	to sum of SI. No. i-ii-iii+iv	Note: This rule will be applicable only when output of SI.
14		No. i-ii-iii+iv is positive
	In Schedule EI, Sl.No. 2(iv) Agricultural	Schedule EI Sr. 2(iv) Agricultural income portion relating
	income portion relating to Rule 7, 7A,	to Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8 is not equal to sr. no. 38
4.5	7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8 should be equal to	of Schedule BP
15	Sl.No. 38 of Schedule BP	

	Total Income at Schedule AMT is Negative. But the loss in Total Income can only arise because of the Specified	Amount at Sl.No.1 of Sch AMT is less than ZERO (Negative) and if
	business.	1. Amount at SI.No.1 of Sch AMT is not equal to SI.No.C46 of Sch BP OR 2. "Total Income" at SI.No. 14 in Schedule Part B-TI is not equal to "ZERO" OR 3. "Profit before tax as per profit and loss account" at SI. No. A(1) in Schedule BP is not equal to "Net profit or Loss from Specified Business u/s 35AD included in 1" at SI. No. A(2b) of Schedule BP OR 4. "Income from Specified Business" at SI.NO C46 of Schedule BP is "greater than or equal to ZERO" OR 5. "Deductions in accordance with section 35AD (1) or 35AD (1A)" at SI.NO C-47 of Schedule BP is equal to Zero" OR 6. "Total" at SI. No. 6 of Schedule Part B-TI is not equal to "ZERO" OR 7. " Losses of current year to be set off against 6" at SI. No 7 and "Brought forward losses to be set off against 8" at SI. No. 9 of Schedule Part B-TI is not equal to ZERO Then we shall restrict the upload.
16		
	In Schedule AMT, Tax payable under section 115JC should be equal to 9% of 3a for assessees falling within the IFSC area+ 18.5% of SI.No.3b for assessee not falling within the IFSC area.	Sl.no. 4 is not equal to 9% of 3a + 18.5% of Sl.no.3b Note: This rule is applicable if Sl.no 3 is greater than 20lacs & field 2d is more than Zero. Round-off -+5. Note: "Further If 3a is negative and 3b is positive, then 18.5% tax should be computed if resultant figure is positive Also If 3b is negative and 3a is positive, then 9% tax should be computed if resultant figure is positive"
17	Tax Payable on deemed total Income u/s	The value in pt. 1a -Tax payable on deemed total income
18	115JC in Part B TTI should be equal to the tax ascertained at Schedule AMT	under section 115JC of part BTTI is not equal to 4 of Sch AMT
	In Schedule AMT, Sl.No. 1 should be equal to Sl.No. 14 of Part BTI	If option Not Opting/opt out/not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current assessment year' and In Schedule AMT, Sl.no. 1 is not equal to Sl.no 14 of Part BTI
19		Note: this rule will not be applicable if value in sl.no.1 of Schedule AMT <0.
	ı	

	In Schedule AMT, SI.No. 2a should be equal to sum of system computed part C deductions under Schedule VIA.	Sl.no.2a of Sch AMT is not equal to sum of 'p' to'x' of Sch VIA
20	deductions under schedule VIA.	Note: This field is limited to minimum of i. GTI minus system calculated value of deductions Deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA i.e. (80C to 80GGC) [S.no a to oi] and Sec 80TTA, 80TTB & 80U (OR) ii. Sum of Part - C of Chapter VIA
	In Schedule AMT, Sl.No. 2b should be	Sl.no.2b of Sch AMT is not equal to sl no c of schedule
	equal to total deduction under section	10AA
	10AA.	
		Note: This field should be lower of (i) Schedule 10AA point d
		(i) Schedule 10AA point d
		or
		(ii) SI.NO. 5(iii) of BFLA
21		
	In Schedule AMT, Sl.No. 2d Adjustment as per section 115JC(2) should be equal to	In Schedule AMT, Sl.no. 2d Adjustment as per section 115JC(2) is not equal to sum of Sl.no.2a+2b+2c
22	sum of Sl.No. 2a+2b+2c	11336(2) is not equal to suill of st.110.2d+20+20
	In Schedule AMT, Sl.No. 3 Adjusted Total	In Schedule AMT, Sl.no. 3 Adjusted Total Income under
	Income under section 115JC should be	section 115JC is not equal to sum of Sl.no.1 +2d
23	equal to sum of Sl.No. 1+2d	
24	In Schedule AMTC, Sl.No. 1 should be	In Schedule AMTC, Sl.no1 is not equal to Sl.no1d of Part
24	equal to Sl.No. 1d of Part B-TTI. In Schedule AMTC, Sl.No. 2 should be	In Schedule AMTC, Sl.no. 2 is not equal to Sl.no. 2i of Part
25	equal to Sl.No. 2i of Part B-TTI.	BTTI
	In Schedule AMTC, Sl.No. 3 should be	In Schedule AMTC, Sl.no. 3 is not equal to Sl.no. 2-1 when
26	equal to Sl.No. 2-1	sl no 2 is greater than 1
	In Schedule AMTC, Sl.No. 3 should be	In Schedule AMTC, Sl.no. 3 is not equal to Zero, when
27	equal to zero when Sl.No. 2 is less than or	Sl.no. 2 is less than or equal to 1
27	equal to Sl.No. 1 In Schedule AMTC, Sl.No. 5 "Amount of	Sl.no. 5 is not equal to Total (Row ix) of item no. 4c
	tax credit under section 115JD utilized	Simon Silver Equal to Total (Now IX) of Item 110. 40
	during the year" should be equal to Total	
28	of Col 4(C).	
	In Schedule AMTC, Sl.No. 6 "Amount of	Sl.no. 6 is not equal to Total(Row ix) of item no. 4D in
	AMT liability available for credit in subsequent assessment years" should be	schedule AMTC.
29	equal to Total of Col 4(D).	
	In Schedule AMT, Sl.No. 4 "Tax payable	SI no 4 of AMT should be greater than zero when sI no 3 is
	under section 115JC" shall be computed if	exceeding 20 Lakhs and SI no 2a or 2b or 2c is greater than
	Adjusted Total Income under section	zero
	115JC is more than Rs. 20 Lakh and	
30	Adjustment as per section 115JC(2) is more than zero.	
30	In Schedule AMTC, value at SI. No. B2(x)	In schedule AMTC sl no 4x(B2) for AY 2022-23is greater
	cannot be greater than zero i.e. set off in	than zero
	earlier assessment years cannot be	
31	claimed for AY 2022-23	

32	In Schedule SI, Column Income (i) for Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund should be equal to SI.No. 2ciii (Income Benefit) of Schedule OS	Column (i) for Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund is not equal to 2ciii (Income Benefit) of Schedule OS
33	In schedule SI, Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund should be equal to SI.No. 2civ (tax benefit) of Schedule OS	In schedule SI, sI no ii is not equal to sI no 2civ(tax benefit) of schedule OS
	Amount of special income offered in schedule SI should be equal to amount offered in corresponding dropdown at SI.No. 2d in schedule OS.	Amount of special income offered in schedule SI should be equal to amount offered in corresponding dropdown at SI.No. 2d in schedule OS.
34	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag.	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
	Amount of special income offered in schedule SI should be equal to amount offered in corresponding dropdown at SI.No. 2e in schedule OS.	amount of special income offered in schedule SI and amount offered in corresponding dropdown of schedule OS sI no 2e is not equal
35	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag.	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

	In Schedule SI, Income u/s 115BB (Winnings from lotteries, puzzles, races, games etc.) should be equal to SI.No. 2a after reducing corresponding DTAA income in Schedule OS	amount of special income u/s 115BB (Winnings from lotteries, puzzles, races, games etc.) offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in sI no 2a of schedule OS
36	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag.	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
30	In Schedule SI, income u/s 115BBE	amount of special income u/s 115BBE (Income under
37	(Income under section 68, 69, 69A, 69B, 69C or 69D) should be equal to Sl.No. 2b in schedule OS.	section 68, 69, 69A, 69B, 69C or 69D) offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in sI no 2b of schedule OS
38	In Schedule SI, Income u/s 115BBF (income from patent)-Income under head business or profession should be equal to SI.No. 3e in schedule BP	Amount of special income u/s 115BBF (income from patent)-Income under head business or profession, offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in sI no 3e of schedule BP
39	In Schedule SI, Income u/s 115BBG (income from patent)-Income under head business or profession should be equal to SI.No. 3f in schedule BP	amount of special income u/s 115BBG (income from transfer of carbon credits)-Income under head business or profession, offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in sI no 3f of schedule BP
	Income from other sources chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA in Schedule SI should be equal to SI.No. 5(xv) of Schedule BFLA Note: If status in Part A general is Nonresident, DTAA income shall be considered if TRC flag is "Yes".	Amount of Income from other sources chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in sl no5(xv) of BFLA
40	If status in Part A general is Resident, DTAA income shall be considered irrespective of the TRC flag.	

	In Schedule SI, Amount in column "tax thereon" should be equal to "taxable income * special rate" excluding for field OS DTAA, Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund and 112A and PTI 112A, 111A, 112 (proviso) or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid) and STCG and LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA	If amount at column (ii) Tax thereon is not equal to taxable income (*) special rate excluding field OS DTAA, Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund and 112A and PTI 112A, 111A, 112 (proviso) or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid) and STCG and LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA and 112 Long Term Capital Gains (with indexation) & PTI @15% Note: Round off +1 and -1. (i.e, if the value in XML is between +1 and -1 of temporary calculated value, don't
41		restrict the xml)
42	In Schedule SI, tax computed can not be null if income is greater than zero. Note: This rule is not applicable for field OS DTAA, Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund and 112A and PTI 112A, 111A, 112 (proviso) or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid)	In schedule SI, column tax thereon(ii) is zero & Income in column (i) is greater than zero Note: excluding field OS DTAA, Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund and 112A and PTI 112A, 111A, 112 (proviso) or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid) and STCG and LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA and 112 Long Term Capital Gains (with indexation) & PTI @15%
43	In Schedule Part B-TTI SI. No. 2b should be equal to the total of Col.(ii) of Schedule SI	Part B TTI Sl. No. 2b is not consistent with total of Col.(ii) of Schedule SI
44	In Schedule SI, Sum of income u/s 111A or section 115AD(1)(ii)- Proviso (STCG on shares/equity oriented MF on which STT paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 15% should be equal to SI.No. 5vi of schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 111A and section 115AD(1)(ii)- Proviso (STCG on shares/equity oriented MF on which STT paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 15% in Schedule SI is not equal to sI no 5vi of schedule BFLA
45	In schedule SI, sum of income u/s 115AD (STCG for FIIs on securities where STT not paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 30% should be equal to SI.No. 5vii of schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 115AD (STCG for FIIs on securities where STT not paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 30% in Schedule SI is not equal to sI no 5vii of schedule BFLA
46	In Schedule SI, sum of income u/s 112 (LTCG on others) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 20% should be equal to SI.No. 5xi of schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 112 (LTCG on others), Long term capital gains of a non-resident Indian on any asset other than a specified asset u/s. 115EA & Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 20% is not equal to sl no 5xi of schedule BFLA

	In Schedule SI, sum of income u/s 112 proviso (LTCG on listed securities/ units without indexation), 112(1)(c)(iii) (LTCG for non-resident on unlisted securities), 115AC (LTCG for non-resident on bonds/GDR), 115AD (LTCG for FII on securities), 112A or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid), Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10%-u/s 112A, Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10% - u/s other than 112A should be	Total of income u/s 112 proviso (LTCG on listed securities/ units without indexation), 112(1)(c)(iii) (LTCG for non-resident on unlisted securities), 115AC (LTCG for non-resident on bonds/GDR), 115ACA (LTCG for an employee of specified company on GDR), 115AD (LTCG for FII on securities), 115E (LTCG for non-resident Indian on specified asset), 112A or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid), Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10%-u/s 112A, Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10% - u/s other than 112A is not equal to sl no 5x of schedule BFLA
47	equal to Sl.No.5x of schedule BFLA. Total of Income (i) of schedule SI should	Total of all special incomes at (i) should match with total
48	match with sum of individual line items	income in schedule SI
	Total of tax on special incomes at "Tax	Total of all tax on special incomes at (ii) should match with
40	Thereon" (ii) should match with sum of individual line items	total tax in schedule SI
49	Sum of deductions claimed u/s 80C,	Option Not Opting/opt out'/Not Eligible to opt in is
50	80CCC & 80CCD (1) should not be more than 1,50,000. Deduction is available only if option 'not opting/opt out/Not Eligible to opt in' is selected for 'option for current assessment year' If employer category is Pensioners - CG," "Pensioner - SG," Pensioner - PSU, "Pensioner - Other, then Deduction u/s	selected for 'Option for current assessment year' and Assessee has selected status as "Individual" or "HUF" in schedule Part A General information And sum of field 80C -(a) + 80CCC (b) + 80CCD(1)(c) in schedule VIA is more than 1,50,000. Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current assessment year' and In schedule Income details value mentioned at field (c) of
	80CCD(1) should not be more than 20% of Gross total Income. Deduction is available only if option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current assessment year'	schedule VIA is more than 20% of value mentioned in the field sr. no 10 of part BTI and any of the "Nature of Employment" is "pensioners - CG," "Pensioner - SG," Pensioner - PSU, "Pensioner - Other" in schedule S. Note: Round off +2. (i.e, if the value in XML is more than upto 2/- of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the
51		xml).
52	Assessee not being an individual cannot claim deduction u/s 80CCD(1)	If Status is other than "individual" and value at field 80ccd(1)-Field (c) of schedule VIA is more than "Zero"
53	Assessee not being an individual cannot claim deduction u/s 80CCD(1B)	If Status is other than "individual" and value at field 80ccd(1b) - Field (d) of schedule VIA is more than "Zero"

	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) should not be more than 10% of salary for employer category "Public Sector Undertaking" or	Value mentioned in the field Sr. no (e) of schedule VIA is more than zero and Nature of Employer is any of following:
	"Others".	Public Sector Undertaking Others And
		In schedule Part A general value mentioned at field sr no.(e) of schedule VIA is more than 10% of value mentioned in the field Basic+DA of dropdowns of (ia) of schedule S.
		Note: Round off +2. (i.e, if the value in XML is more than upto 2/- of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the xml). Note: This rule will not be applicable if nature of employer selected as "central Gynt" or CG-Pensioners
		SG-Pensioners PSU-Pensioners Others-Pensioners or "State Government" along with above combinations
54		Note: If the GTI is less than or equal to zero, this rule will skipped
	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) cannot be claimed by HUF.	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80CCD(2)" -(e)in schedule VIA is
55		greater than zero.
	Amount that can be claimed for category "Dependent with disability" u/s 80DD should be equal to 75,000. It cannot be either more or less. Deduction is available only if option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current	If Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'option for current assessment year' and In the schedule VIA dropdown for 80DD is selected as Dependent with disability" and the value at field g in Schedule VI-A "income Details" is less or more than 75,000 subject to GTI
56	assessment year'	
	If Assessee is claiming deduction under section 80DD, providing eligible category description is mandatory.	If Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and In schedule VIA value at field sr. no 6(g) is greater than zero the corresponding drop down is null or not provided
57		
58	If Assessee is claiming deduction under section 80DDB providing eligible category description is mandatory	If Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and In schedule VIA value at field sr. no 6(h) is greater than zero the corresponding drop down is null or not provided
٥٥	Deduction u/s 80E cannot be claimed by HUF.	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80E"(I) in schedule VIA is greater
		than zero.
59	Deduction u/s 80EE cannot be claimed by	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And

61	should be provided in Schedule 80G. Deduction is available only if Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'	selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and In schedule VIA Value mentioned at Sr. no. (m) is greater than ZERO And In Schedule 80G fields all the values mentioned in Eligible amount of donation A,B C,D and E are Zeros or null
62	In Schedule VIA, deduction claimed u/s 80G should not be more than the eligible amount of donation mentioned in Schedule 80G	IF value at field sl no.(m) - 80G in Schedule VIA is more than value at Total field of "Eligible amount of Donations" (E in Schedule 80G)
63	Maximum amount u/s 80GG can be claimed lower of 25% of Adjusted gross total income or Rs. 60,000. Deduction is available only if Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'	Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and In the schedule VIA value at (1n) is more than 60,000 or 25% of (SI no 10 of schedule BTI-System computed VI A deduction except Section 80GG) Note: Round-off +5(i.e, if the value in XML is more than upto 1/- of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the xml).
64	Deduction u/s 80TTA should be restricted to interest income from Savings Account under Income from other sources and 3xiii of BFLA.	Amount entered at field 3(y) "80TTA" in schedule VIA is more than lower of amount entered at field 1b (i)- "Interest from savings Account" under "Income from Other Sources" in schedule Income details and 5xiii of BFLA
65	Deduction u/s 80TTA cannot be claimed by a resident or not ordinarily resident Individual Senior Citizen/ super senior citizen.	In "Part-A General" if Date of Birth is on or before 01.04.1963 and the value in system calculated field 80TTA is more than Zero and Residential status is resident Note: This rule will not be applicable if HUF is selected under status.
66	Deduction u/s 80TTB is allowed only to resident senior citizen and super senior citizen.	In "Part-A General" if date of birth is on or after 02.04.1963 for resident individual and the value in system calculated field 80TTB is more than Zero.
67	Deduction u/s 80TTB should be restricted to interest income (Savings & Deposits) from other sources and 3xiii of BFLA. Deduction is available only if Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'	Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and Amount entered at field sl no 3(z) "80TTB" in schedule VIA is more than lower of the sum of values at field 1b of schedule OS -"Interest from savings Account" and "Interest from Deposits(Banks/Post office/Cooperative Society) under "Income from Other Sources" in schedule Income details] and 5xiii of BFLA

	Amount claimed for category "Self with disability" u/s 80U should be equal to Rs. 75,000. It cannot be either more or less. Deduction is available only if Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'	Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and In the schedule VI-A value at 3(iii) is selected as "Self with disability" and the value at field 3(iii) is less or more than 75,000 subject to GTI If the dropdown "dependent/severely dependent" is chosen but, deduction is claimed as "ZERO" (No deduction claimed through dropdown is chosen), then the amount of deduction to be allowed is also "ZERO". Mapping to be updated
68		
69	Deduction u/s 80U cannot claimed by HUF	If status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And value in field 3(iii) "80U" in schedule VIA in greater than zero.
70	In Schedule VI-A, If Assessee is claiming deduction under section 80U, providing eligible category description is mandatory	Option 'not opting/opt out/not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and In schedule VIA value at field sr. no 3(iii) - 80U is greater than zero the corresponding drop down is null or not provided
70	In Schedule VI-A, The maximum limit	Option 'not opting/opt out/not eligible to opt in' is
71	allowable under section 80CCD(1B) is Rs. 50,000. Deduction is available only if Option Not Opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in ' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'	selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and deduction u/s 80CCD(1B) at sl no (d) of schedule VIA is >50000
	In Schedule VI-A, Amount claimed for category "Dependent with severe disability" u/s 80DD should be equal to Rs. 1,25,000. It cannot be either more or less. Deduction is available only if Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in ' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'	Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in ' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and drop down selected at sl no (g) of schedule VIA u/s 80DD is dependent person with severe disability and amount is less or more Rs. 125000 subject to GTI If the dropdown "dependent/severely dependent" is chosen but, deduction is claimed as "ZERO" (No deduction claimed through dropdown is chosen), then the amount of deduction to be allowed is also "ZERO".
72		
	In Schedule VI-A, Deduction u/s 80DDB for self and dependent will be allowed to the maximum limit of Rs.40,000.	Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in ' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and Deduction claimed at sl no (h) of schedule VIA u/s 80DDB for self and dependent and amount is exceeding Rs. 40000
73	Deduction is available only if Option Not Opting/opt out/Option for current Assessment Year' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'	
73	ioi cariciit Assessificiit i'eai	

74	In Schedule VI-A, Deduction u/s 80DDB for senior citizen self and dependent will be allowed to the maximum limit of Rs.1,00,000. Deduction is available only if Option Not Opting/opt out/Option for current Assessment Year' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'	Option Not Opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year and Deduction claimed at sl no (h) of schedule VIA u/s 80DDB for senior citizen self and dependent and amount is exceeding Rs. 100000 and status is resident
75	In Schedule VI-A, assessee cannot claim deduction u/s 80EE more than Rs. 50,000. Deduction is available only if option Not Opting/opt out/not eligible to opt inOption for current Assessment Year' No is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'"No" is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'?	Option Not Opting/opt out/not eligible to opt in' No is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and Deduction claimed at sl no (j)of scheudle VIA u/s 80EE is exceeding Rs. 50000
76	The maximum deduction allowable under section 80TTA is Rs. 10,000. Deduction is available only if Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'	Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and Deduction u/s 80TTA sl no 3(i) of schedule VIA is exceeding Rs. 10000
77	The maximum deduction allowable under section 80TTB is Rs. 50,000. Deduction is available only if Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'	Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and deduction u/s 80TTB in sl no 3(ii)of schedule VIA>50000
	In Schedule VIA, deduction that can be claimed for category "Self with severe disability" u/s 80U should be equal to Rs. 1,25,000. It cannot be either more or less. Deduction is available only if Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current	Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and In the schedule VI-A value at 3(iii) is selected as "self with severe disability" and the value at field 3(iii) is less or more than 125,000 subject to GTI
78	Assessment Year' In case of multiple employer category if all the employer category is other than pensioners then deduction u/s 80CCD(1) cannot be claimed more than 10% of Salary. Deduction is available only if Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'	If Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' and In schedule salary, if all the employer category is other than Pensioners then value mentioned at field "(c) of schedule VIA cannot be more than 10% of value mentioned in the Field reference Basic+DA of dropdowns of (ia) of salary of all the employer category) Note: Round off +2. (i.e, if the value in XML is more than upto 2/- of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the xml).
80	Deduction u/s 80EEA in respect of interest on loan taken for certain house property cannot be more than 150,000. Deduction is available only if Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year'	If Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' then In the schedule VIA value at (k) cannot be more than 1,50,000

1 1	Deduction u/s 80EEA cannot be claimed if	In the schedule VIA value at (k) is greater than zero and
81	deduction under section 80EE is claimed.	value mentioned in (j) is greater than zero
	Deduction u/s 80EEB in respect of purchase of electric vehicle cannot be more than 150,000. Deduction is available only if Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current	If Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current Assessment Year' then In the schedule VIA value at (I) cannot be more than 1,50,000
82	Assessment Year'	
83	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) cannot be claimed by taxpayer who has selected all employer category as "Pensioners - CG", "Pensioners - SG, "Pensioners - PSU", "Pensioners - others"	value at field "Deduction u/s 80CCD(2)" in sl no (e)of schedule VIA is more than zero and all employer category is selected as "Pensioners - CG", "Pensioners - SG, "Pensioners - PSU", "Pensioners - others" in schedule Salary
84	Deduction u/s 80EEA cannot be claimed by HUF	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80EEA"(k) in scheduleVIA is greater than zero.
04	Deduction u/s 80EEB cannot be claimed	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And
	by HUF	amount entered at field "80EEB"(I) in schedule VIA is greater than zero.
85		
	In Schedule VI-A, deduction u/s 80DD is only allowed to Resident or Resident but not ordinary resident assessee.	Residential Status selected as "Non Resident" but SI.No.(g): 80DD in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO. Note: Check only for individual status
86		
	In Schedule VI-A, deduction u/s 80DDB is only allowed to Resident or Resident but not ordinary resident assessee.	Residential Status selected as "Non Resident" but SI.No.(h): 80DDB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
87		Note :Check only for individual status
	In Schedule VI-A, deduction u/s 80U is only allowed to Resident or Resident but not ordinary resident assessee.	Residential Status as "Non resident" but SI.No.3(iii): 80U in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
88		Note :Check only for individual status

	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) cannot be claimed more than 14% of salary for Central Government employee and State Government employee or more than 10% of salary in case of employer category selected other than "Pensioners" and Central Government & State Government"	Any of the nature of Employer is Central Government or State Government & In schedule VI-A value mentioned at field sr no.1e is more than 14% of value mentioned in the field (Basic+DA of drop down as per 1a of all the employers) of Sch Salaryor Value mentioned in the field Sr. no 1e of Sch VI-A is more than 10% of value mentioned in the field (Basic+DA of drop down as per 1a of all the employers) and Nature of Employer is "other than central government, State Government " & "Pensioner"
		Note: If the GTI is less than or equal to zero, this rule will skipped
		Note: Round off +1. (i.e, if the value in XML is more than upto 1/- of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the xml)
89	In Cabadala VII A 2000D	Desidential Chatus as IIII. 1 Cl. 11 Cl. 12
90	In Schedule VI-A, 80QQB is only allowed to Resident or Resident but not ordinary resident assessee.	Residential Status as "Non resident" but Sl.No. 2(w): 80QQB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
91	In Schedule VI-A, 80QQB is only allowed to Individual	Status is selected "HUF" but SI.No. 2(w): 80QQB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
92	In Schedule VI-A, 80RRB is only allowed to Resident or Resident but not ordinary resident	Residential Status as "Non resident" but SI.No.2x: 80RRB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
93	In Schedule VI-A, 80RRB is only allowed to Individual.	Status is selected "HUF" but SI.No.2(x): 80RRB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
94	In Schedule VIA, deduction u/s 80RRB plus 80QQB cannot be claimed more than the sum of SI.No. 15 of Schedule P&L account and SI.No. 1e of Schedule OS	Value at field 'w+x' under Part C deduction is greater than sum of Schedule OS (SI no 1e) plus Sch Profit and Loss (SI No 15)
	In Schedule VI A, total deductions shown should be equal to total of individual deductions claimed	In Schedule VIA SI no 4 is not equal to total of sI no 1,2 & 3
95		Restrict to SI.No.10. Gross total income (GTI) of Part B TI if GTI is positive. If GTI is negative, then restrict to zero.
	In schedule chapter VI-A, "Part B-Deduction in respect of certain payments" should be equal to individual deductions claimed.	In Schedule VIA SI no 1 is not equal to total of sI no a to oi
		Restrict to SI.No.10. Gross total income (GTI) of Part B TI if GTI is positive. If GTI is negative, then restrict to zero.
96		

	In schedule chapter VI-A, "Part CA and D-Deduction in respect of certain incomes/other Deductions", should be equal to individual deductions claimed.	In Schedule VIA SI no 3 is not equal to total of sI no i to iii
		Restrict to SI.No.10. Gross total income (GTI) of Part B TI if GTI is positive. If GTI is negative, then restrict to zero.
97		if diffis flegative, then restrict to zero.
98	In Schedule PTI, Col. 9 should be equal to output of Col 7-8	In schedule PTI Col. 9 is not equal to output of Col. 7-8
	In Schedule PTI, Sl.No. iia Short Term	In schedule PTI, Sl. No. iia Short Term should be equal to
99	should be equal to sum of ai+aii.	sum of ai+aii
400	In Schedule PTI, Sl. No. iia Long Term	In schedule PTI, SI. No. iib Long Term should be equal to
100	should be equal to sum of bi+bii	sum of bi+bii
101	In Schedule PTI, Sl. No. iii Other Sources	In schedule PTI, SI. No. iii Other Sources should be equal to
101	should be equal to sum of a+b In Schedule PTI, Sl. No. iv Income claimed	sum of a+b In schedule PTI, SI. No. iv Income claimed to be exempt
	to be exempt should be equal to sum of	should be equal to sum of a+b+c
102	a+b+c	Should be equal to sufficiently
102	In schedule FSI, column e should be lower	In schedule FSI, column e is not lower of column c or
103	of column c or column d	column d
	Schedule FSI is not applicable if	In Part A General, residential status is Non Resident and
104	residential status is non resident	details are filled in Schedule FSI
	In Schedule FSI, Total should be equal to	In Schedule FSI, Total should be equal to sum of SI. No.
	sum of SI. No. (i+ii+iii+iv+v) for b,c,d,e	(i+ii+iii+iv+v) for b,c,d,e column.
105	column.	
106	In schedule TR, field 2 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is applicable (section 90/90A) (Part of total of 1(d))" should match with the sum of items in 1(d), wherever the corresponding 1(e) field is selected as Section 90/90A	In Schedule TR, sl no 2 is not equal to sum of col no 1d if col no e is 90/90A
107	In schedule TR, Sl.No. 3 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is not applicable" should be equal to total of column (d) wherever section 91 is selected in column (e)	In Schedule TR, sl no 3 is not equal to sum of col no 1d if col no e is 91
	In schedule TR, Sl.No. 2+3 should be	In schedule TR, sl no 2+3 is not equal to total of column 1d
108	equal to total of column 1d	
	Schedule TR is not applicable if residential	In Part A General, residential status is Non Resident and
109	status is non resident	details are filled in Schedule TR
	In Schedule TR, Col C Total taxes paid	In Schedule TR, Col c Total taxes paid outside India should
	outside India should be equal to total of	be equal to total of Col. c of Schedule FSI in respect of
110	Col. C of Schedule FSI in respect of each	each country
110	country In schedule TR field "Total tax relief	In Schedule TR, Col d Total tax relief available should be
	available(total of (e) of Schedule FSI" in	equal to total of Col. e of Schedule FSI in respect of each
	respect of each country" should match	country
	with total of column "Tax relief available	,
	in India (e)= (c) or (d) whichever is lower"	
	in schedule FSI for each and every	
111	"Country code"	

112	Total Income is greater than 50,00,000 then Schedule AL is required to be filled In Schedule TCS, "The Amount of TCS claimed this year" cannot be more than	when Total Income (Pt No. 14 in Part B TI) is greater than 50,00,000 and any/all (Amount (cost related fields)of the fields in Schedule AL is NULL. Note: There may be a case where the assessee who fills all zero's in Schedule AL will be allowed to upload in the existing validation. Since there may be a case where all the assets & liabilities have been covered in Part A-BS, and the assessee may not have any value to disclose in Schedule AL. In such a case, he may fill all zero's in Sch AL. If in "Schedule TCS" Sl.no 7 is more than TOTAL OF Sl.no 5 & 6
113	"Tax collected".	
114	In Schedule IT, total of col 5 Tax Paid/Amount should be equal to sum of individual values	Total is not equal to sum of individual values mentioned in column 5
115	In Schedule TCS, Total TCS claimed should be equal to sum of individual values	In schedule TCS -Total of column TCS claimed is not equal to Sum of individual values of column
	In Schedule TDS2 and TDS3, If TDS b/f is claimed then year of tax deduction should be provided.	In Schedule TDS (Other than salary), TDS (As per Form 26QC)/TCS, TDS b/f is greater than zero, then "Financial Year in which deducted" cannot be Zero or null
116		
117	In Schedule TDS from salary [(TDS) on Income [As per Form 16 A issued or Form 16B/16C /16D furnished by Deductor(s)] total of col 'Total Tax deducted" should be equal to sum of individual values	In schedule TDS from salary [(TDS) on Income [As per Form 16 issued by employer], Total Tax Deducted is not equal to sum of values mentioned
118	In Schedule TDS2 (other than salary) [(TDS) on Income [As per Form 16 A issued or Form 16B/16C /16D furnished by Deductor(s)], total of 'TDS Credit claimed this year" should be equal to sum of individual values	In schedule TDS other than salary [(TDS) on Income [As per Form 16 A issued or Form 16B/16C /16D furnished by Deductor(s)] -Total TDS credit claimed this year is not equal to sum of individual values mentioned
119	In Schedule TDS3 (As per Form 26QC), total of ' 'TDS Credit claimed this year should be equal to sum of individual values	In schedule TDS (As per Form 26QC) Total TDS credit claimed this year should be equal to sum of values mentioned

	As per Rule 37BA of the Income Tax Rules, 1962, read with Section 199 of the Income Tax Act, 1961, credit of tax deducted at source shall be given for the assessment year for which such income is assessable. Thus please ensure that the schedules contain the details of the receipts and are not left blank. (category – A)	In Schedule HP , Sum of [Sr.no {1a+(1j*10/7)} (of all the house properties) (i .e., Annual let able value or rent received or receivable and Arrears/Unrealized rent received during the year after factoring for the 30% deducted in the he return) + Sl.no. 2 only if value is positive (i.e., Pass thorugh Income)] = is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null
	Further, ensure that all the receipts / income on which credit is claimed as per 26AS is appearing in the return.	In Schedule Salary Sl. No. 2 Total Gross Salary Hon Schedule CG sum of {Total of all blocks of Sl.no. A(1)(a)(i)}, A(2)(aiii),A(3)(a), A(4)(a)(only if positive),A(4)(b)(only if positive),A(5)(aia), A(5)(aii),A(6)(aia),A(6)(aii), A8(a) only if positive,A8(b) only if positive,A8(c) only if positive {Total of all blocks of Sl.no. B(1)(a)(i)}, B(2)(aiii),B(3)(a), B(4)(a), Column no 6 of schedule 112A, B6a (only if positive),B(7)(aia),B(7)(aii) of all 4 sections, Column no 6 of schedule 115AD, B(9)(aia),B(9)(d),B(10)(aia),B(10)(aii) and B12a only if positive, B12a2 only if positive, B12b only if positive, sum of Sl.no 5 & 8 of Schedule DPM & DOA is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null + SR.NO 4D of Trading account+(positive values of Sl.no.14
		of Schedule profit and loss - SL.no 14 (xi)(a) of Profit and loss)+ Sr.no 61(i),62(i), 63(i), 64(ia),(64iia), 65(i) - sum of (3a,3b,3c,3d & 5d from Schedule BP), + Schedule OS- Sl.no 1a+ Sum of Positive values of sl.no.1b
		+1c+1e+2a+2c+2d+2e+is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null + Schedule EI- Sl.no 1+3+4+5 is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null AND (Sum of "Total Tax deducted" from schedule "TDS 1" + Sum of "TDS claimed in own hands" from schedule "TDS 2"
400		excluding TDS claimed when head of income dropdown is selected as 194N in Sch TDS2 +sum of "TDS in claimed in
120	In schedule (TDS) on Income [As per Form 16 A issued or Form 16B/16C /16D furnished by Deductor(s), Unclaimed TDS brought forward and details of TDS of current FY should be provided in different	own hand" from schedule "TDS 3) IS MORE THAN 1,000 If Col 6 & Col 7 of Schedule (TDS) on Income [As per Form 16 A issued or Form 16B/16C /16D furnished by Deductor(s) are filled in the same row. Note: If both the field are more than zero in the same row, then it should block the xml.
121	In schedule TDS on Income [As per Form 16 A issued or Form 16B/16C /16D furnished by Deductor(s), TDS claimed cannot be more than Gross income disclosed	TDS Claimed in own hands in col. no. 9 is more than Gross Amount shown in Col. No. 11 of Schedule TDS s per Form 16B/16C /16D furnished by Deductor(s)

	In schedule (TDS) on Income [As per Form 16 A issued or Form 16B/16C /16D furnished by Deductor(s), TDS claimed cannot be more than Gross income	TDS Claimed in own hands in col. no.9 is more than Gross Amount shown in Col. No.11 of Schedule TDS on Income as per Form 16 A issued by Deductor(s)
123	disclosed	Note: This rule is not applicable in case of "Head of Income" is selected as "Not Applicable (only in case TDS is deducted u/s 194N)".
124	In ScheduleB TDS on Income as per Form 16 A issued by Deductor(s), if TDS is claimed then Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount" and "Head of Income" is to be mandatorily filled.	If in schedule " (TDS) on Income [As per Form 16 A issued , TDS is claimed in column 9 AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" OR "Head of Income(Col 12)" is not filled. Note: This rule is not applicable in case of "Head of Income" is selected as "Not Applicable (only in case TDS is deducted u/s 194N)".
	In schedule TDS on Income as per Form 16B/16C /16D furnished by Deductor(s), if TDS is claimed then Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount " and "Head of Income" is to be mandatorily	If in schedule "TDS as per Form 16C/16D", TDS is claimed in column 9 AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" OR "Head of Income(Col 12)" is not filled.
125	filled. In Schedule TDS2, TDS Claimed shall not exceed TDS deducted.	If in Schedule TDS(2) SI. No. 9&10 "TDS Claimed" is more than SI.No. 7&8 "TDS Deducted" in case of current year TDS deduction OR If in Schedule TDS(3) SI.No 9&10 "TDS Claimed" is more
126		than SI.No 6 "TDS b/f" in case of brought forward TDS claim.
	In Schedule TDS3, TDS Claimed shall not exceed TDS deducted.	If in Schedule TDSC(2) SI. No. 9&10 "TDS Claimed" is more than SI.No. 7&8 "TDS Deducted" in case of current year TDS deduction OR If in Schedule TDS(C2) SI.No 9&10 "TDS Claimed" is more
127		than SI.No 6 "TDS b/f" in case of brought forward TDS claim.
128	If assessee is "HUF", Schedule TDS1 is not applicable.	Assessee is "HUF" and amount in schedule TDS on salary is more than zero
129	If assessee is "HUF", Schedule Salary is not applicable.	Assessee is "HUF" and amount in schedule of salary is more than zero
	In Schedule TDS2 & TDS3, TDS credit relating to other person is selected then PAN of other person should be provided. Also ensure that the other person from whom credit for TDS is claimed files the	In Schedule TDS Other than Salary and TDS as per Form 16C/16D, If TDS in Col 8/ Col 11 is more than 0 and Col 3 is 0 or Null Note: above rule will be applicable only if credit relating to
130	return of income and gives away the TDS in his/ her return in favour of the Tax payer.	other person is selected from "TDS credit relating to self /other person as per rule 37BA(2)]"
130	In Schedule TDS2 & TDS3, TAN of the Deductor/ PAN of Tenant/ Buyer should be filled.	If Schedule TDS Other than Salary and TDS as per Form 16C/16D, Any dropdown is selected in column 2 but TAN of deductor or PAN of buyer/Tenant is not provided.
131		o. deductor of 1744 or bayer, remains 13 not provided.

132	In Schedule TDS from salary, "Total tax deducted" cannot be more than "Income chargeable under the head Salary".	In Schedule TDS from salary, "Total tax deducted" cannot be more than " Income chargeable under the head Salary".
	If tax computation has been disclosed. GTI (Gross Total Income) should be disclosed mandatorily, It cannot be left as Nil or 0.	In Schedule "Salaries" SUM of row nos.(1a, 1b, 1c,1d,1e) of all employers is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null AND In Schedule "House Property (HP)" SUM of(row no. 1(a) + Arrears/unrealized rent i sl.no.1(j) of properties) + sl.no.2 is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null
		+ Schedule CG- SUM of row no. Total of all Sl.no. A(1)(a)(i)}, A(2)(a)(iii),A(3)(a), A(4)(a) (only if positive),A(4)(b)(only if positive),A(5)(ai),A(5)(aii),A(6)(i)A(6)(ii), A8, {Total of all Sl.no. B(1)(a)(i)}, B(2)(a)(iii),B(3)(i)(a), B(4)(i)(a), B(4)(ii), B7(i)a(ia), B7(i)a(aii), B7(ii)(a)(ia), B7(ii)(aii),B7(iii)(a)(ia), B7(iii)(aii), ,B9a,B9d, B10a(ia), B10(aii), +
		Schedule 112A-Col. No 6 +Schedule 115AD col no. 6 is equal to zero or null +
		In Schedule "Other Source" SUM of row no. 1(a),1(b),1(c),1(d),1(e),2(a),2(c),2(d),2(e) and 8(a) is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null AND
		In Schedule "Exempt income" SUM of row no. 1,2(i),3,4 and 5 is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null AND
		sl.no.4D of schedule "Trading Account" + sl.no.14(xii) of schedule Profit and Loss + 61 (i) + 62(i) + 63(ii) + 64(i)(a) +64(ii)(a) +65(i) of Part A P&L-(Sum of Sr.no. 3a+3b+3c+3d+5d of schedule BP) is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null AND
		In "Part B TTI" schedule, all fields from "Tax Payable on Deemed Total Income u/s 115JC" to "Gross Tax Liability" (Field reference 1 to 7) is ZERO or NULL
		AND In "Part B TTI" schedule, ANY of the fields from "Advance tax paid" to "Total Taxes Paid" is greater than ZERO (Field reference
		10a, 10b,10e) Note: The field reference 10d "Self-Assessment Tax" is excluded from above rule [Because individual having beneficiary interest outside India have to mandatorily file return before due date even if taxable income is < Basic exemption limit and 234F is levied if filed after due date.]
133		In case of TCS, income will not be available.
	In Schedule Part B-TI, amount at "Total Profits and Gains from Business or Profession" should be equal to sum of "Individual profits and Gains from	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 3v -"Total (3i + 3ii + 3iii+3iv)" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (3i + 3ii + 3iii+3iv)
134	Business and Profession"	

135	In Schedule Part B-TI, amount at "Total Short term Capital Gains" should be equal to the sum of "Individual Short Term Capital Gain amounts"	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 4a v -"Total Short term" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (4ai+4aii+4aii)
136	In Schedule Part B-TI, amount at "Total Long term Capital Gains" should be equal to the sum of "Individual Long Term Capital Gain amounts".	In schedule -Part BTI the value in pt. 4biv -"Total Long term" in Part B TI IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (4bi+4bii4biii)
137	In Schedule Part B-TI, amount at "Total Capital Gains" should be equal to the sum of "Short Term and Long Term Capital Gains".	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 4c -"Total Capital gains" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (4av + 4biv)
138	In Schedule Part B-TI, , total Income from other sources should be equal to the sum of "Individual incomes from Other Sources head"	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 5d -"Total (5a + 5b + 5c)" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt.(5a + 5b + 5c)
139	In schedule Part B-TI, the value in Sl.No. 6 should be equal to total of Sl.No. (1 + 2 + 3v + 4e+5d)	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 6 IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt.(1 + 2 + 3v + 4e+ 5d)
	In Schedule Part B-TTI, tax payments claimed should be equal to the claims made in Schedule TDS/TCS/IT.	If Total of pt10a (Advance Tax) & 10d(Self-Assessment Tax) i.e. pt10a+pt10d is NOT EQUAL TO the amount total field (5) in "pt. 17A-Details of payments of Advance Tax and Self-Assessment Tax in "Schedule IT"
		OR
		If value in pt. 10b is NOT EQUAL TO sum of Total value of col 5(Total tax deducted) in pt. 18B (TDS from salary) Total value of col 9 (Amount claimed in own hands) in pt. 17C
		OR
140		If value in pt. 10c is NOT EQUAL TO sum of Total value of col 7 (Amount claimed in own hands) in pt. 17D
	Schedule Salary is mandatory to be filled if Income disclosed under the head Salary in Part B TI.	In Part B TI ,the value in Pt1 -"Salaries" is greater than zero AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO "Income chargeable under the Head 'Salaries' " field of Schedule Salary (Total field Includes salary from all employers)(All the fields of
141	Schedule HP is mandatory to be filled if	schedule salary are blank) In Part B TI , the value in Pt2 -"Income from house
	Income disclosed under the head House Property in Part B TI.	property" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO "pt.4" field of Schedule HP (Total field Includes income from all House properties)
142	Schedule HP is mandatory to be filled if	In Part B TI ,the value in Pt 3(i) -"Profits and Gains of
	Income disclosed under the head Profit and gains from business other than	Business & Profession" is greater than zero AND
143		

	speculative business and specified business in Part B TI	this value is NOT EQUAL TO "A37 Net Profit or Loss from Business or Profession" field of Schedule BP.
144	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income disclosed in Short term chargeable @15% should be equal to Sl.no. 9ii of Table E in Schedule CG.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt4ai -"Short term chargeable @15% >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9ii of item E of Sch CG
145	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income disclosed in Short term chargeable @30% should be equal to Sl.no. 9iii of Table E in Schedule CG.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt4aii -"Short term chargeable @30% >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9iii of item E of Sch CG
146	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income disclosed in Short term chargeable @ applicable rate should be equal to Sl.no. 9iv of Table E in Schedule CG.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt4aiii -"Short term chargeable @applicable rate > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9iv of item E of Sch CG"
147	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income disclosed in Short term chargeable as per DTAA should be equal to Sl.no. 9v of Table E in Schedule CG.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt 4aiv -"Short term chargeable as per DTAA @special rate > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9v of item E of Sch CG"
148	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income disclosed in Long term chargeable @10% should be equal to Sl.no. 9vi of Table E in Schedule CG.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt4bi -"Long term chargeable @10% >0 AND this value in is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9vi of item E of Sch CG"
149	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income disclosed in Long term chargeable @20% should be equal to Sl.no. 9vii of Table E in Schedule CG.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt4bii -"Long term chargeable @20% >0 AND this value in is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9vii of item E of Sch CG"
150	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income disclosed in Long term chargeable as per DTAA should be equal to Sl.no. 9viii of Table E in Schedule CG.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt4biii -"Long term chargeable as per DTAA@special rate >0 AND this value in is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9viii of item E of Sch CG"
151	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income from sources other than from owning Race Horses & Income chargeable at special rate should be equal to SI.No. 6 of Schedule OS.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt5a -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt. 6" field of Schedule OS
152	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income chargeable to tax at special rate is should be equal to SI.No. 2 of Schedule OS.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt5b -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt.2" field of Schedule OS

	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income from the activity of owning and maintaining race	In Part B TI , the value in Pt5c -"Income from Other Sources" >0
	horses should be equal to Sl.No. 8e of	AND
	Schedule OS.	this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt. 8e" field of
153	Solication Co.	Schedule OS
154	In Schedule Part B-TI, Losses of current year set off against income from all the heads should be equal to the "Total losses set off" at Schedule CYLA.	The value in pt. 7 (Losses of current year set off against 6) of Part B TI is not equal to total of "2xvii", "3xvii" and "4xvii" of Schedule CYLA
155	In Schedule Part B-TI, Brought forward losses set off against Balance Income should be equal to "Total of brought	The value in Pt 9- Brought forward losses set off against 8 (total of 2xvi, 3xvi and 4xvi of Schedule BFLA) of Part B TI is not equal to value total value in field 2xvi, 3xvi and 4xvi of
155	forward losses set off" at Schedule BFLA.	Schedule BFLA
156	In Schedule Part B-TI, Gross Total Income should be equal to SI.No. 8 - 9	In part B ,TI ,the value of GTI(pt10) is not equal to pt. 8(Balance after set off current year losses)- pt. 9(Brought forward losses set off against 8)
	If deduction u/s 10AA is claimed in Part B-	n Part B TI, value in Pt.13 - "Deduction u/s 10AA" > 0 but
157	TI then Schedule 10AA should be filled.	Schedule 10AA is not filled
	In Schedule Part B-TI, Losses of current	The value in pt. 18 Losses of current year to be carried
	year to be carried forward should be	forward) of Part B TI is not equal to total of xvi of
	equal to the "Total of Current year losses"	Schedule CFL.
158	of Schedule CFL.	
	In Schedule Part B-TI, Total Income	In Part B TI, the value in field 14(Total Income) should be
	should be equal to the Gross Total	value of pt. 6 -7-9-12c-13
	Income minus Chapter VI-A deductions. Note: Round off +5 and -5 is allowed.	"ROUNDING OFF +5 or -5 as per Sec 288 DONE In Total Income field"
	Note: Round off +5 and -5 is allowed.	income neid
159		Note - Dont restrict upload if variation is upto +100 and - 100
160	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Total Tax Payable on Deemed Total Income u/s 115JC should be equal to (tax Payable on Deemed Income + Surcharge + Cess)	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 1d is not equal to the total of (1a + 1b + 1c)
100	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Tax Payable on	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 2d is not equal to the total
	Total Income should be equal to (Normal	of (2a + 2b -2c)
	Tax + Special Tax - Rebate on Agricultural	
161	Income).	
	In Schedule Part B-TTI, The amount at	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 2f is not equal to value (2d -
	"Tax payable" should be equal to the	2e)
	amount of [Tax Payable on Total Income -	
162	Rebate u/s 87A]	
	In Schedule Part B-TTI, The amount at	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 2i is not equal to total of (2f
	"Gross tax liability" should be equal to	+ 2giv +2h)
	the sum of (Tax Payable, Surcharge &	
163	Education Cess)	

	In Schedule Part B-TTI, AMT Credit u/s 115JD claimed should be equal to the amount of Credit at Schedule AMTC.	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 4-Credit under section 115JD of tax paid in earlier years is NOT EQUAL TO the value in pt. 5 in Sch AMTC Note: This is applicable ONLY 2i is more than 1d of Part B
		ТТІ
164		
165	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Relief claimed under section 90/90A should be equal to "Amount entered" in Schedule TR	In Part B TTI, the value in field pt. 6 b is not equal to value in pt. 2 of Schedule TR
	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Relief claimed	In Part B TTI, the value in field pt. 6 c is not equal to value
	under section 91 should be equal to	in pt. 3 of Schedule TR
166	"Amount entered" in Schedule TR	
	In Schedule Part B-TTI, "Total Tax Relief" should be equal to sum of (Relief u/s 89,	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 6 d is not equal to total of (6a + 6b +6c)
	Relief u/s 90/90A and Relief u/s 91).	(00 1 00 100)
167		
	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Total Interest &	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 8e is not equal to total of (8a
160	fee Payable should be equal to "Interest	+ 8b + 8c+8d).
168	& fee u/s 234A + 234B + 234C+234F" In Schedule Part B-TTI, Aggregate liability	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 9 is not equal to the total of
	should be equal to "Net tax liability" +	(7 + 8e)
169	"Total Interest & fee Payable"	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Total Taxes Paid	In Part B TTI, the value in point 10e is not equal to
	should be equal to the sum of "Advance	(10a+10b+10c+10d).
170	Tax, TDS, TCS & Self-Assessment Tax"	
	IFSC under "Bank Details" should match	IFSC provided under "BANK ACCOUNT" at SI.No.13 of Part
	with the RBI database	B-TTI is not matching with the RBI database.
171		
	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income chargeable	Income claimed at SI.No.3(iv) in Part B TI is not equal to
	to tax at special rates(3e & 3f of Schedule	the sum of Sl.No.3e & 3f Schedule BP.
172	BP) should be equal to income disclosed	
172	in Schedule BP. In Schedule Part B-TTI, Sl.No.2e Rebate	Residential Status selected as "Non Resident" but
	u/s 87A is only allowed to Resident or	Sl.No.2(e): 87A in Part B - TTI is greater than ZERO.
173	Resident but not ordinary resident	5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Sl.No.2e Rebate	Status selected as "HUF" but
_	u/s. 87A is only allowed to Individual.	Sl.No.2(e): 87A in Part B - TTI is greater than ZERO.
174	Dahata u/a 07A samat ka alahu alah	In Doub D.Th. Cl. No. 144 Tabal Income Science Street Live
	Rebate u/s 87A cannot be claimed by Individual Resident or Non Ordinarily	In Part B TI: SL No. 14: Total Income is more than 5 Lakh but
	Resident Individual having Total income	Sl.No.2(e): 87A in Part B - TTI is greater than ZERO.
	more than Rs 5 lakhs.	- This greater than Zero.
		Note: The rule is applicable where the assessee is
		'Resident or Resident but not Ordinarily Resident 'under
175		Residential Status in India (for Individual)
1/3		

176	In Schedule Part B-TI, If deductions is claimed at SI.No. 12(a) then Part-B, CA and D of Chapter VI-A should be filled	In Part B TI, value in Pt.12a - Part B, CA and D of Chapter VI-A is greater than zero AND In "Sch VI A", the field Total deduction under chapter VI-A Part B + PART CA and D System Calculated value is" "Zero" or "NULL".
177	In Schedule Part B-TI, If deductions is claimed at SI.No. 12(b) then Part-C of Chapter VI-A should be filled	In Part B TI, value in Pt.12b - PART C of Chapter VI-A is greater than zero AND In "Sch VI A", the field Total deduction under chapter VI-A Part C System Calculated value is" "Zero" or "NULL".
178	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Refund claimed should match with the difference of "Total Taxes Paid" and "Total Tax and Interest & fee payable".	If in Schedule Part-B TTI, Sl.no 12 is not equal to the sum of Sl.no 10e- 9 (only if the difference is positive) Note: Round off +5 and -5. (i.e, if the value in XML is between +5 and -5 of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the xml)
	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Tax payable Amount is not matching with the difference of "Total Tax and Interest & fee payable" and "Total Taxes Paid".	If in Schedule Part-B TTI, Sl.no 11 is not equal to the sum of Sl.no 9- 10e (only if the difference is positive) Note: Round off +5 and -5. (i.e, if the value in XML is between +5 and -5 of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the xml)
179	In Schedule Part B-TI, Net agricultural	If value at field 16 of part B TI is not equal to amount
180	income for rate purpose should be equal to the value entered at SI.No. 2 of Schedule EI	mentioned in sl no 2 of El Note: This rule will be applicable only if value at 2(v) > 5000.
181	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112, 112A etc. included in SI.No. 10 should be consistent with the total of special incomes of Schedule SI	In Schedule B TI, SI no 11 in not equal to total of column (i) of schedule SI
182	In Schedule Part B-TI, Deduction under chapter VI-A, Part-B, CA and D at SI.No. 12(a) should be equal to 1+3 of Schedule VI-A	In schedule B TI, sl no 12a is not equal to sl no 1+3 of schedule VI-A Note: Restrict to value of (10-11) in part BTI
	In Schedule Part B-TI, deduction under chapter VI-A Part-C at SI.No. 12(b) should be equal to SI.No. 2 of schedule VI-A	In schedule B TI, sI no 12b is not equal to sI no 2 of schedule VI-A
183	•	Sino 12a should be acrual to sum of al 42a 42b
184	In "Schedule Part B-TI" '12(c)' Total should be equal to the value entered in (12a + 12b)	SI no 12c should be equal to sum of sI 12a+12b Note: If 12c > value at (10-11), then 12 should be equal to 10-11. This will be applicable only if (10-11) > 0
185	In Schedule Part B-TI, Balance after set off current year losses should be equal to the output of Total Head wise Income less Losses of current year to be set off	The value in pt 8 of Part BTI is not equal to pt. 6-7 Note: If 6-7 is negative, restrict to zero.

	In Schedule Part B-TI, Deemed income under section 115JC should be equal to SI.no.3 of Schedule AMT	The value in pt 19 of Part BTI is not equal to pt.3 of Schedule AMT
	31.110.3 of Schedule Alvii	Note:
186		Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year' then pt 19 of Part BTI > 0 & pt.3 of Schedule AMT >0
	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sl.No. 17 Aggregate Income should be equal to Sl.No. 14-15+16	sl no 17 of schedule B TI is not equal to sl no 14-15+16 Note:
	13110	'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' maximum amount not chargeable to tax = 250000, otherwise as below
		status: indivudual Dob on or after: 01.04.1963, resident status: Resident / NOR maximum amount not chargeable to tax = 250000
		Staus: Individual DOB after 01.04.1943 and Dob on or before 01.04.1963, resident staus: resident/NOR maximum amount not chargeable to tax = 300000
		Staus: Individual DOB on or before 01.04.1943, resident staus: resident/NOR maximum amount not chargeable to tax = 500000
		Status: HUF Residential status: Any DOB: no check required maximum amount not chargeable to tax = 250000
		Resident Status: NRI (DOB check and Resiednt check not required) maximum amount not chargeable to tax = 250000
		maximum amount not chargeable to tax = 230000
187		Note: If 14-15<= maximum amount not chargeable to tax, then 17 should be equal to 0
188	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Gross tax payable (higher of 1d and 2i) should be higher of SI.No. 1d or 2i	If Sl.no. 3 is not equal to Sl.no1d or 2i whichever is higher
189	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Tax payable after credit u/s 115JD (3a+3c-4) should be equal to sum of Sl.No. 3a+3c-4	Sl.no. 5 is not equal to sum of SL.no 3a +3c-4 Note: This rule is applicable if Sl No. 3 is higher than 4
190	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Net tax liability should be equal to Sl.No. 5 - 6e	Sl.no. 7 is not equal to Sl.no. 5-6e Note: This rule is applicable if 5 is greater than 6e

	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income chargeable to tax at special rate has been shown, details of the same should be provided in the applicable schedules ,viz., Schedule Capital Gain /Schedule Other sources and Schedule SI.	In Part B-TI, sl.no.4(a)(i) STCG 15% is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income A(3)(e)(,A(4)(a),A(8)(a1),A(8)(a2) (15% only) fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, sl.no.4(a)(ii) STCG 30% is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income A(5)(e),A(8)(b)(30% only) fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, sl.no.4(b)(i) LTCG 10% is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income sl.no.B4(e),,B(5)(c),B(7)(e),,B(8)(c),B(9)(c),B(12)(a)(10% only) fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, sl.no.4(b)(ii) LTCG 20% is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income sl.no.B(1)(e),B(2)(e),B(3)(e),B(6)(c),B(9)(f),B(10)(e),B(11),B(12)(b)(20% only) fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, sl.no.4(a)(iv) STCG chargeable at special rates in India as DTAA is more than Zero AND in sch. CG, all fields of Sr.no A9(columns 2) & A9b all fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, sl.no.4(b)(iii) LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as DTAA is more than Zero AND in sch. CG, all fields of Sr.no B13 b all fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, sl.no.4(b)(iii) LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as DTAA is more than Zero AND in sch. CG, all fields of Sr.no B13 b all fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, oS special income sl.no.5b is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all fields of Sr.no B13 b all fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, OS special income sl.no.2(OS special incomes only) and DTAA-OS fields are zero/null. (Ignore +/- 100) (Defective rule should be triggered only when assessee has filled only Specific fields as mentioned in above
191		condition in Schedule BTI and no other schedule is filled i.e Schedule SI, CG & OS.)
	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sl.No. 3(ii) Income disclosed under Profit and gains from speculative business should be equal to amount mentioned in Schedule BP	In Part B TI ,the value in Pt 3(ii) -"Profits and gains from speculative business" is greater than zero AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO "Pt. 3ii Income from Speculative Business" field in Table E of Schedule BP.
192		aparamental submitted in the Europe Europe Europe

	In Schedule Part B-TI, Sl.No. 3(iii) Income disclosed under Profit and gains from	In Part B TI ,the value in Pt 3(iii) -"Profits and gains from specified business" is greater than zero
	specified business should be equal to amount mentioned in Schedule BP	AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO "Pt. 3iii Income from
193		Specified Business" field in Table E of Schedule BP.
	Profit before Tax as per Profit & Loss a/c	In Such BP Pt A1 "Profit before Tax as per Profit & Loss
	in Schedule BP should be equal to the	A/c" should be equal to sum of (item 53, 61(ii), 62(ii), 63(ii
	"[Profit before Tax] plus [Net Profit (No Accounts Case)] plus [presumptive), 64(iii) and 65(iv) of P&L)
194	income] as per P&L A/c."	
	Business & Profession loss claimed at	If 3i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero,
	Sl.No. 3i in Schedule CYLA should be	AND
	equal to the amount at Sl.No. 2v of Table	Value in 3i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to (Pt. 2v of Table
195	E in Schedule BP.	E of Schedule BP)].
	Current year Speculative loss in CFL	Value in 6xvi of Schedule CFL is not equal to B42
196	should be equal to Sl.No. B42 of Schedule BP	multiplied by (-1) of Schedule BP.
150	Current year Specified loss in CFL should	Value in 7xvi of Schedule CFL is not equal to C48
	be equal to Sl.No. C48 of Schedule BP	multiplied by (-1) of Schedule BP.
	·	
197	Democration all could be a first	Cabadula DD. The calculate 4.2(1) IID.
	Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(ii) and 32(1)(iia) in Schedule BP	Schedule BP- The value in pt. 12(i) "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(ii) and 32(1)(iia)" is not equal to value
	should be equal to Sl.No. 6 of Schedule	in item 6 of Schedule-DEP
198	DEP	
	Amount reduced in Sl.No. A3b in	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A3b and
	schedule BP cannot be more than the	claimed to be offered under schedule HP, but receipts
	income offered in schedule HP	shown in schedule HP "- Sl.a of all properties + Sl.no.j *
		100/70 of all properties + positive value of Sl.no 2 (Pass through income) " is less than amount reduced from
199		schedule BP A3b
	Amount reduced in Sl.No. A3c in schedule	In schedule BP SL no A3c is more than SUM of row no.
	BP cannot be more than the income	[A(1)(a)(i) of all blocks, A(2)(aiii), A(3)(a), A(3)(iia),A4a,
	offered in schedule CG	A4b, A(5)(a)(iii),A(6)(a)(iii),A8,
		B(1)(a)(i),B(2)(a)(iii),B(3)(a),B(4)(ia), B(4)(iia)B6a, B(7)(ia)(iii), B(7)(iia)(iii), B(7)(iiia)(iii), B9(a)B9(d) B10(a)(iii),
		B12 in Capital Gain Schedule, Column 6 of Schedule 112A,
		Column 6 of Schedule 115AD and Sr.no 5 & 8 in Schedule
		DPM and Sr.no. 5 & 8 in Schedule DOA + Sr.no 6 of
200		Schedule DCG
200	Amount reduced in Sl.No. A3d in	In Schedule BP, Row no A3d "Income/receipt credited to
	schedule BP cannot be more than the	profit and loss account considered under other heads of
	income offered in schedule OS	income" – Other Source value is more than the SUM of 1a
		+ 1b (ignore 1biv if 1biv is negative) + 1c +1d+1e &
		2a+2b+2c+2d+2e+8a
201		in Other source Schedule',
	In Schedule BP, A6 should be equal to	The value at field A(6) of schedule BP should be equal to
	sum of Sl.No. (1- 2a- 2b - 3a -3b -3c -3d-	sum of si No. (1- 2a- 2b - 3a -3b -3c -3d-3e-3f- 4a -4b 5d)
202	3e-3f- 4a -4b- 5d)	
	In schedule BP, The value at field A9	In schedule BP, Sl.No.A.9 Total 7a + 7b + 7c + 7d + 7e +7f+
	should be equal to Sl.No. 7a + 7b + 7c + 7d + 7e +7f+ 8a+8b	8a+8b). and the sum of amount entered in Sl.No(7a + 7b + 7c + 7d + 7e +7f+ 8a+8b) are inconsistent
203	/u + /e +/i+ oa+ou	/C + /U + /E +/I+ oa+ob) ale iliculisistelli
	i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	

	In schedule BP, The value at field (A10)	The value at field (A10) of schedule BP should be equal to
204	should be equal to Sl.No. (6+9).	sum of si No. (6+9).
	In schedule BP, Sl.No. A12iii should be	SI no A12iii should be equal to sum of SI no A(12i+12ii)
205	equal to Sl.No. A(12i+12ii)	
	In schedule BP, The value at field (A13)	The value at field (A13) of schedule BP should be equal to
206	should be equal to Sl.No. (10 +11 – 12iii).	sum of si No. (10 +11 – 12iii).
	In schedule BP, The value at field (A26)	In schedule BP, Sl.No.A.26. Total (14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18 +
	should be equal to Sl.No. A(14 + 15 + 16 +	19 + 20 + 21+22 +23+24+25) and the sum of amount
	17 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21+22 +23+24+25).	entered in Sl.No.A.(14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 20 +
207		21+22 +23+24+25) are inconsistent
	In Schedule OI, Sl.No. 13 should be equal	In Schedule OI, Sl.No. 13 is not equal to 13i + 13ii.
208	to 13i + 13ii.	
	In Schedule BP, The value at field (A33) of	The value at field (A33) of schedule BP should be equal to
	schedule BP should be equal to Sl.No.	sum of si No. A(27+28+29+30+31+32)
209	A(27+28+29+30+31+32)	
	In Schedule BP, The value at field (A14)	The value at field (A14) of schedule BP should be equal to
	should be equal to the value at Sl.No. 6s	the value at Sl.No. 6s of schedule OI.
210	of schedule OI.	
	In Schedule BP, Sl.No.15 should be equal	In Schedule BP, Sl.No.15. Amounts debited to the profit
	to Sl.No. 7j of Schedule OI.	and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section
		37(7j of Part-OI) and the sum of amount shown in
		Sl.No.7.j. Total amount disallowable under section 37
211		(total of 7a to 7i) in schedule OI. are inconsistent.
211	In Schedule BP, The value at field (A16)	The value at field (A16) of schedule BP should be equal to
	should be equal to the value at Sl.No. 8Aj	the value at Sl.No. 8Aj of schedule OI.
212	of schedule Part A OI.	the value at 31.140. BAJ of schedule of.
212	In Schedule BP, The value at field (A17) of	The value at field (A17) of schedule BP should be equal to
	should be equal to the value at Sl.No. 9F	the value at Sl.No. 9F of schedule Part A- OI.
213	of schedule Part A- OI.	the value at 31.110. 31 of 3theadie 1 dre // Of.
210	In Schedule BP, Sl.No.18 "Any Amounts	In Schedule BP, Sl.No.18. Any Amounts debited to the
	debited to the profit and loss account, to	profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under
	the extent disallowable under section	section 43B and the sum of amount shown in
	43B" should be equal to Sl.No.11 of	SI.No.11.i.Total amount disallowable under section
	Schedule Part A-OI	43B(total of 11a to 11h). Are inconsistent
214		
	In Schedule BP, Sl. No. A25 Increase in	The value at field (A25) of schedule BP should be equal to
	profit or decrease in loss on account of	sum total of Column 3a + 4d of Part A- OI .
	ICDS adjustments and deviation in	
	method of valuation of stock should be	
	equal to sum total of Column 3a + 4d of	
215	Schedule Part A- OI	
	In Schedule BP, Sl.No. 28. "Amount of	In Schedule BP, Sr.no 28. "Amount of deduction under
	deduction under section 35 or 35CCC or	section 35 or 35CCC or 35CCD or 35ABA or 35ABB or
	35CCD or 35ABA or 35ABB or 35CCA or	35CCA or 35D or 35DD or 35DDA or 35E in excess of the
	35D or 35DD or 35DDA or 35E in excess	amount debited to P & L a/c" and the amount shown in
	of the amount debited to P & L a/c"	"Schedule ESR" Sl.No.x4 "column (4)=(3)-(2)" Are
	should be equal to Sl.No. X(4)of Schedule	inconsistent
216	ESR	

217	In Schedule BP, SI.No. A29 "Any amount disallowed under section 40 in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year(8B of Part A-OI)" should be equal to SI.No. 8B of Schedule Part-A OI	In Schedule BP, Sl.No.A29 "Any amount disallowed under section 40 in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year(8B of Part A-OI)" and amount shown in Sl.No.8B of Such Part-B OI "Any amount disallowable under section 40 in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year" are inconsistent
218	In Schedule BP, SI.No.31 "Any amount disallowed under section 43B in any preceding year but allowable during the previous year(10h of Part A-OI)" should be equal to SI.No. 10h of Schedule Part A-OI	In Schedule BP, SI.No.30 "Any amount disallowed under section 43B in any preceding year but allowable during the previous year(10h of Part A-OI)" and the sum of amount shown in SI.No.10h "Total amount allowable under section 43B(total of 10a to 10g)" are inconsistent
219	In Schedule BP, SI. No. A32 "Decrease in profit or increase in loss on account of ICDS adjustments and deviation in method of valuation of stock" should be equal to Column 3b + 4e of Schedule Part A- OI	In Schedule BP, SI. No. A32 Decrease in profit or increase in loss on account of ICDS adjustments and deviation in method of valuation of stock and sum total of Column 3b + 4e of Part A- OI are inconsistent
220	In schedule BP, Sl.No. A34 "Income" should be equal to Sl.No. A(13+26-33)	In schedule BP, Sl.No.A.34. Income and the sum of amount entered in Sl.No.A.(13+26-33) are inconsistent
221	In schedule BP, Sl.No. A35viii should be equal to sum of individual amounts entered in Sl.No. A35i to 35vii.	In schedule BP, Sl.No.A.35viii and the sum of individual amounts entered in Sl.No.A.35i to 35vii. are inconsistent
222	In schedule BP, Sl.No. A36 "Net profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative and specified business" should be equal to Sl.No. A34 + A35viii	In schedule BP, SI.No.A.36 "Net profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative and specified business and the sum of amount entered in "A.34 + A.35viii" are inconsistent
223	In Schedule BP, Sl.No. A37 should be equal to Sl.No. A(37a+ 37b + 37c + 37d + 37e + 37f.)	In schedule BP Sr no 37 Net Profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative business and specified business after applying rule 7A, 7B or 8, if applicable should be equal to sum of 37a+ 37b + 37c + 37d + 37e + 37f)
224	In Schedule BP, The value at field (B42) should be equal to Sl.No. B39+B40-B41	In schedule BP, SI.No.42 "Income from speculative business(if loss,take the figure to 6xv of Schedule CFL)" is inconsistent with the value SI.No. B.39+B40-B41
225	In schedule BP, Sl.No. C47 "Profit or loss from specified business" should be equal to Sl.No. C43+C44-C45.	In schedule BP, SI.No C46 "Profit or loss from specified business" and the sum of amount entered in SI.No C43+C44-C45 are inconsistent
226	In Schedule BP, Income from Specified Business at SI.No. C48 should be equal to "Profit or loss from specified business" minus "Deductions in accordance with section 35AD(1)"	In schedule BP, SI.No C48 "Income from Specified Business" and the sum of amount entered in SI.No C46-C47 are inconsistent
	In schedule BP, Sl.No. D Income chargeable under the head 'Profits and gains from Business or Profession' should be equal to Sl.No. (A37 + B42 + C48)	In schedule BP, Sl.No.D. "Income chargeable under the head 'Profits and gains from Business or Profession' and the sum of amount entered in Sl.No (A37 + B42 + C48) are inconsistent
227		Note: This rule shall be applicable only when individual values of A37+B42+C48 are equal to or more than ZERO.

220	In Schedule BP, Sl.No. 4a should be equal	In schedule BP, the values at "Sr no 4(a)" and values at
228	to Sl.No. 35(i) to 35(vii)	"Sr.no A (35(i) to 35vii) are inconsistent.
	In Schedule BP, Sl.No. 11 Depreciation	In Schedule BP, SI. no 11 Depreciation and amortization
	and amortization debited to profit and	debited to profit and loss account is inconsistent with the
	loss account should be equal to Sl.No.	amount of depreciation shown in Schedule P&L(1Evi of
	1Evi of Manufacturing account+ Sl.No. 52	Manufacturing account+ (52)of PART-A-P&L),
229	of PART-A-P&L	
	In Schedule BP, Sl.No. A38 "Balance of	In Schedule BP, A38, Balance of income deemed to be
	income deemed to be from agriculture,	from agriculture, after applying Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A)
	after applying Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A)	and Rule 8 for the purpose of aggregation of income as
	and Rule 8 for the purpose of aggregation	per Finance Act should be equal to 4b-
	of income as per Finance Act" should be	(37a+37b+37c+37d+37e)].
	equal to [4b-(37a+37b+37c+37d+37e)]	
		Note: This Rule will be applicable only if the result of [4b-
		(37a+37b+37c+37d+37e)] is positive.
230		If result is negative, then 39 should be equal to "0".
230	In Schedule BP, Sl.No. 5d should be equal	SI no A5d should be equal to A(5a+5b+5cn)
231	to Sl.No. 5a+5b+5ciii	Sino Asa should be equal to A(satsbtschi)
231	In Schedule BP, Sl.No. E(3) "Business	SI no E column 3 should be equal to column 1-column 2
	income remaining after set off" should be	31 110 L column 3 3110did be equal to column 1-column 2
	equal to Income of current year minus	Note: If result is negative, restrict to "0"
232	Business loss set off	Note. If result is negative, restrict to 0
232	In Schedule BP, Sl.No. Eiv "Total loss set	SI no Eiv should be equal to sum of SI no Eii+Eiii
	off" should be equal to sum of Income	31 110 Elv silodid de equal to sulli of 31 110 Eli+Elii
	from speculative business and Income	
233	from specified business set off	
233	In Schedule BP, Sl.No. Ev "Loss remaining	SI no Ev should be equal to sI no Ei-Eiv for business loss set
	after set off" should be equal to "Loss to	off column
234	be set off" minus "Total loss set off"	on column
234	In schedule BP, Sl.No. 8b should be equal	In Such BP Pt 8b "Expenses debited to profit and loss
	to Sl.No. 16 of schedule Part A-OI	account which relate to exempt income and disallowed
	to Si.No. 10 of Schedule Part A-Of	· ·
235		u/s 14A " should be equal to 16 of Part A-OI
233	In Schedule BP, "Depreciation allowable	(i) The value in pt. 12(ii) of Schedule BP "Depreciation
	under section 32(1)(i)" can be claimed	allowable under section 32(1)(i) " is greater than zero and
	only if assessee is carrying on power	nature of business code is not 05001 or 06008
236	sector business (05001 or 06008)	1.00.00 07 000111030 0000 15 1101 05001 01 00000
230	In Schedule BP, If income/ loss from	If sl no C48 is not equal to zero and sl no C49 is null
	specified business is entered then nature	5 5 10 15 1100 equal to 2010 and 51 110 C+5 15 Itali
	of specified business should be	
237	mentioned	
237	In schedule BP, Sl.No. B39 "Net profit or	In Such BP sl no B39 is not equal to Pt 2a "Net profit or
	loss from speculative business as per	loss from speculative business"
	profit or loss account " should be equal to	
	Sl.No. 2a "Net profit or loss from	
	speculative business included in Profit	
238	before tax as per profit and loss account "	
230	before tax as per profit and loss account	

	In Schedule BP, The Income/receipts reduced at SI.No.3 and/or SI.No.5 should not be higher than the Income/receipts that have been credited to the P and L A/c	In Schedule BP, SUM of Row no. (A3a, A3b, A3c,A3d, A3e, A3f,A3g and A5d is more than zero) And the sum is more than 4D of Part A trading account+ Positive values at individual fields in sl.no. 14+61(i)+62(i)+63(ii)+64(ia)+64(iia)+65(i) of Part A P&L"
239		
240	In Sch BP, Sl.No.23 should be minimum of sum of amounts entered at Sl.No.5a to 5d of Schedule Part A-OI	SI no 23 of schedule BP is less than sum of sI no 5(a+b+c+d) of Part A OI
241	Amount reduced in Sl.No. A3a in schedule BP cannot be more than the income offered in schedule Salary	In Schedule BP, Row no A3a is more than the sl no 2 of Schedule Salary
	In Schedule BP, If Sum of amount entered in "S.No 35(i) (Sec 44AD) + S.No 35(ii) (Sec 44ADA) + S.No 35(iii) (Sec 44AE)" is greater than "0" then	IF total value of "S.No 35(i) (Sec 44AD) + S.No 35(ii) (Sec 44ADA) + S.No 35(iii) (Sec 44AE)" in Schedule BP is greater than "ZERO" AND
	Balance sheet particulars for either "Regular books of accounts" or	S.No. 4 "Sources of funds" in Balance Sheet is ZERO AND
	particulars for "No accounts case" is	S.No. 6 "In a case where regular books of account of
	mandatory	business or profession are not maintained -(furnish the following information as on 31st day of March, 2023, in respect of business or profession)" in Balance sheet any
242		field is NULL
243	Total value of "S.No. 4D of Part A Trading account + Gross receipts at Sl.No. 61(i) +62(i) +64(i) +64(ii) of Schedule P&L" should be greater than or Equal to Sum of amount entered in "Sl.No 35(i) (Sec 44AD) " of Schedule BP	If total value of "S.No 35(i) (Sec 44AD) + S.No 35(ii) (Sec 44ADA)" in Schedule BP is greater than sum of "S.No 4D of trading A/c+ Gross receipts at sl.no.61(i) +62(i) +64(i) +64(ii)"

	The provisions of 44AD is not applicable for General commission agents and persons carrying on professions as referred in section 44AA(1)	SI.No 35 (i) of Sch.BP—"Profits and gains of business or profession deemed to be under section 44AD" > 0 AND If 44AD Table in sl.no.61 of P&L is filled AND Nature of Business in sl.no.61 is filled only with following codes: 09005 - General Commission Agents 16001, 16002, 16003, 16004, 16005, 16008, 16009, 16013, 16018, 16019_1, 16020, 18001, 18002, 18003, 18004, 18005, 18010, 18011, 18012, 18013, 18014, 20010, 20012, 14001, 14002, 14003, 14004, 14005, 14006, 14008, 16007, 18015, 18016, 20011, 18017, 18018, 18019, 18020 OR
		SI.No 35 (i) of Sch.BP—"Profits and gains of business or profession deemed to be under section 44AD" > 0 AND If 44AD Table in sl.no.61 of P&L is not filled AND In Schedule NOB - Nature of Business
		is filled only with following codes: 09005 - General Commission Agents 16001, 16002, 16003, 16004, 16005, 16008, 16009, 16013, 16018, 16019_1, 16020, 18001, 18002, 18003, 18004, 18005, 18010, 18011, 18012, 18013, 18014, 20010, 20012, 14001, 14002, 14003, 14004, 14005, 14006, 14008, 16007, 18015, 18016, 20011, 18017, 18018, 18019, 18020
244		10007, 10015, 10010, 20011, 10017, 10015, 10015, 10015
245	In Schedule Part A-OI, SI.No. 3a "Increase in the profit or decrease in loss because of deviation, if any, as per Income Computation Disclosure Standards notified under section 145(2)" should be equal to the amount mentioned in the field "Total effect of ICDS adjustments on profit (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) (if positive)"	If sl no 3a of Part A OI is not equal to column 11a(iii) of schedule ICDS
246	In Schedule Part A-OI, SI.No. 3b "Decrease in the profit or increase in loss because of deviation, if any, as per Income Computation Disclosure Standards notified under section 145(2)" should be equal to the amount mentioned in the field "Total effect of ICDS adjustments on profit (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) (if negative)"	If sl no 3b of Part A OI is not equal to column 11b(iii) of schedule ICDS
247	In Schedule Part A-OI, Sl.No. 5f "Total of amounts not credited to profit and loss account" should be equal to sum of Sl.No. 5a+5b+5c+5d+5e	SI no 5f Total of amounts not credited to profit and loss account should be equal to sum of 5a+5b+5c+5d+5e

	In Schedule Part A-OI, Sl.No.6s "Total amount disallowable under section 36	In Schedule Part A-OI, sum of SI.No.6a to 6r is not equal to SI.No. 6s
248	(total of 6a to 6r)" should be equal to sum of SI.No. 6a to SI.No. 6r	
249	In Schedule Part A-OI, SI.No.7j "Total amount disallowable under section 37 (total of 7a to 7i)" should be equal to sum of SI.No. 7a to SI.No. 7i	In Schedule Part A-OI, Sl.No.7.j.Total amount disallowable under section 37 (total of 7a to 7i) and sum of Sl.no.7a to Sl.No.7i are inconsistent.
250	In Schedule Part A-OI, SI.No. 8Aj "Total amount disallowable under section 40 (total of 8Aa to 8AI)" should be equal to sum of SI.No. 8Aa to SI.No.8AI	If the SUM of SI.No. (8Aa to 8A i 1) of Part A-OI, is NOT EQUAL to SI.No. (8Aj).
251	In Schedule Part A-OI, SI.No.9f "Total amount disallowable under section 40A (total of 9a to 9e)" should be equal to sum of SI.No. 9a to SI.No. 9e	If the SUM of SI.No. (9a to 9e) of Part A-OI, is NOT EQUAL to SI.No. (9f).
252	In Schedule Part A-OI, SI.No. 10h "Total amount allowable under section 43B" should be equal to sum of SI.No. 10a to SI.No. 10g	In Schedule Part A-OI, Sl.No.10.h.Total amount allowable under section 43B(total of 10a to 10g) and sum of Sl.no.10a to Sl.No.10g are inconsistent.
253	In Schedule Part A-OI, Sl.No. 11i "Total amount disallowable under section 43B" should be equal to sum of Sl.No. 11a to Sl.No. 11h	In Schedule Part A-OI, Sl.No.11i.Total amount disallowable under section 43B and sum of Sl.no.11a to Sl.No.11h are inconsistent.
254	In Schedule OI, Sl.No. 12i should be equal to sum of Sl.No. 12a to 12h	In Schedule OI, Sr.no 12i is not consistent with sum of Sr.no 12a to 12h
255	Losses of current year to be carried forward at "Part B TI" should be equal to the "Total of Current Year losses" of Schedule CFL.	In Part B TI, the value in Pt 18-Losses of current year to be carried forward (total of row xvi of Schedule CFL) should flow from Sch CFL
	Short Term Capital Loss at Schedule CFL" should be equal to sum of "Short Term Capital Losses remaining after set off" at table E of Schedule CG.	Enter sum of ((2x +3x+4x+5x)) of item E of schedule CG in the field pt. xvi 8 of Short Term Capital Loss in Sch CFL Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under
256	tuble E of Schedule ed.	section 139(1)
	Long Term Capital Loss at Schedule CFL should be equal to sum of "Long Term Capital Losses remaining after set off" at table E of Schedule CG.	Enter sum of ((6x+7x +8x)of item E of schedule CG) in the field pt. 9(xvi) of Long Term Capital Loss in Sch CFL
257		Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
258	House Property Loss at Schedule CFL should be equal to the amount at "House Property Loss remaining after set-off at Schedule CYLA".	Enter the value mentioned at 2xviii of schedule CYLA in the field 4(xvi) of schedule CFL
	Business & Profession Loss (other than loss from speculative business and specified business) at Schedule CFL	Enter sum of 3xviii of schedule cYLA in the field pt. 5c xvi of Sch CFL
259	should be equal to the amount at "Business & Profession Loss remaining after set-off at Schedule CYLA"	Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)

	Other sources loss at Schedule CFL should be equal to the amount at "Other Sources Loss remaining after set-off at Schedule	Enter value mentioned at 8e of Schedule OS(if negative) in the field n 10xvi of Schedule CFL
260	CYLA".	Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 2(ii) should be equal to Sl.No. 4(xv) of CFL	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year', then in Schedule BFLA SI no 2(ii) should be equal to sI no 4(xv) of CFL
261		, , , ,
262	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 2(iii+iv+v) should be equal to Sl.No. 5c(xv)+6(xv)+7(xv) of Schedule CFL	Schedule BFLA SI no 2(iii+iv+v) is not equal to SI.No. 5c(xv)+6(xv)+7(xv) of CFL
263	In Schedule BFLA, SI.No. 2(vi+viii+viii+ix+x+xi+xii) should be equal to SI.No. 8(xv)+9(xv) of CFL	Schedule BFLA SI no 2(vi+vii+viii+ix+x+xi+xii) should be equal to sI no 8(xv)+9(xv) of CFL
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 2xvi should be equal to sum of Sl.No.(2ii + 2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x +	Schedule BFLA SI no 2xvi should be equal to sum of SI no (2ii + 2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x + 2xi + 2xii +2xiv)
264	2xii+2xiii+2iv)	,
265	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. xvii should be equal to sum of Sl.No. (5i + 5ii + 5iii + 5iv+ 5v + 5vi + 5vii + 5viii + 5ix + 5x + 5xi +5xii + 5xiii + 5xiv + 5xv)	If value at field xvii is not equal to the sum of sl no (5i + 5ii + 5iii + 5iv + 5v + 5vi + 5vii + 5viii + 5ix + 5x + 5xi +5xii + 5xiii + 5xiv + 5xv)
203	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 3xvi should be	Schedule BFLA SI no 3xvi should be equal to sum of SI no
	egual to sum of Sl.No. (3ii + 3iii + 3iv + 3v	(3ii + 3iii + 3iv + 3v + 3vi + 3viii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x +
	+ 3vi + 3vii +3viii + 3ix + 3x +	3xi+3xii+3xiii+3xiv+3xv)
266	3xi+3xii+3xiii+3iv+3v)	
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 4xvi should be	Schedule BFLA SI no 4xvi should be equal to sum of SI no
	equal to sum of Sl.No. (4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v	(4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vii +4viii + 4ix + 4x +
267	+ 4vi + 4vii +4viii + 4ix + 4x +	4xi+4xii+4xiii+4xiv+4xv)
267	4xi+4xii+4xiii+4iv+4v)	In Sah BELA, the total value in Column no Avvi Brought
	The value claimed as Brought forward allowance under section 35(4) set off in	In Sch BFLA, the total value in Column no 4xvi Brought forward allowance under section 35(4) set off
	Schedule BFLA should be same as	is NOT EQUAL TO total of Col. 7 of UD
268	reflecting in Schedule UD	IS NOT EQUAL TO LOCAL OF COIL 7 OF OB
	The value claimed as Brought forward	In Sch BFLA , the total value in Column no 3xvi Brought
	depreciation set off in Schedule BFLA	forward depreciation set off is NOT EQUAL TO total of Col.
	should be same as reflecting in Schedule	4 of UD
269	UD	
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1i should be	If value at field 1i is not equal to sl no (5ii of schedule
270	equal to Sl.No. 5ii of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
274	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1ii should be	If value at field 1ii is not equal to sl no(5iii of schedule
271	equal to Sl.No. 5iii of schedule CYLA In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1iii should be	CYLA) If value at field 1iii is not equal to sl no(5iv of schedule
272	equal to Sl.No. 5iv of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1iv should be	If value at field 1iv is not equal to sl no(5v of schedule
273	equal to Sl.No. 5v of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1v should be	If value at field 1v is not equal to sl no(5vi of schedule
274	equal to Sl.No. 5vi of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1vi should be	If value at field 1vi is not equal to sl no(5vii of schedule
275	equal to Sl.No. 5vii of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1vii should be	If value at field 1vii is not equal to sl no(5viii of schedule
276	equal to Sl.No. 5viii of schedule CYLA	CYLA)

	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1viii should be	If value at field 1viii is not equal to sl no(5ix of schedule
277	equal to Sl.No. 5ix of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1ix should be	If value at field 1ix is not equal to sl no(5x of schedule
278	equal to Sl.No. 5x of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1x should be	If value at field 1x is not equal to sl no(5xi of schedule
279	equal to Sl.No. 5xi of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1xi should be	If value at field 1xi is not equal to sl no(5xii of schedule
280	equal to Sl.No. 5xii of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1xii should be	If value at field 1xii is not equal to sl no(5xiii of schedule
281	equal to Sl.No. 5xiii of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1xiii should be	If value at field 1xiii is not equal to sl no(5xiv of schedule
282	equal to Sl.No. 5xiv of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1xiv should be	If value at field 1xiv is not equal to sl no(5xv of schedule
283	equal to Sl.No. 5xv of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 1xv should be	If value at field 1xv is not equal to sl no(5xvi of schedule
284	equal to Sl.No. 5xvi of schedule CYLA	CYLA)
	In schedule CYLA, Sl.No. 2xvii cannot be	Sl. No. 2xvii cannot be more than Rs. 200000
285	more than Rs. 200000.	
	In Schedule CYLA, HP Income should be	If 2i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero ,
	equal to Sl.No. 4 of Schedule HP	
		AND
		value in 2i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to[(-1) value
286		Multiplied by (4 of Schedule HP)].
	Other sources loss at Schedule CYLA	If 4i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero,
	should be equal to the amount	
	mentioned in "Schedule OS".	AND
		Value in 4i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to[(-1) value
		Multiplied by (6 of Schedule OS)].
287		
	In Schedule CYLA, Sl.No. 2xvii "Total loss	In Schedule CYLA, Sl.no 2xvii i.e Total loss set off should
	set off" should be equal to sum of (2ii +	be equal to sum of(2ii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix +
	2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x+2xii	2x+2xii +2xiii+2xiv+2xv+2xvi)
288	+2xiii+2xiv+2xv+2xvi)	
	In Schedule CYLA, Sl.No. 3xvii "Total loss	In Schedule CYLA, Sl.no 3xvii i.e Total loss set off should
	set off" should be equal to sum of (3iii+	be equal to sum of (3iii+ 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x+3xi+3xii
200	3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x+3xi+3xii	+3xiii+3xiv+3xv+3vi)
289	+3xiii+3xiv+3xv+3vi)	In Cabadula CVI A Clima 4 million Tatallion on the Color
	In Schedule CYLA, Sl.No. 4xvii "Total loss	In Schedule CYLA, Sl.no 4xvii i.e Total loss set off should
	set off" should be equal to sum of (4ii+	be equal to sum of (4ii+4iii+4iv++4v+4vi+4vii + 4viii + 4ix
1	l Aiii Aive Ave Ave Avi Avii e Aviii e Aive e	L L Av L Avi L Avii L Aviii L Ava L Ava i
290	4iii+4iv++4v+4vi+4vii + 4viii + 4ix + 4x+4xi+4xii+4xiii+4xv+4xvi)	+ 4x+4xi+4xii+4xiii+4xv+4xvi)

	In Schedule CYLA, Sl.No. 2xviii i.e. Loss remaining after set-off should be equal to the output of Sl.No. 2i-2xvii	Option 'Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year', and Value in 2xviii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to output of Sl.no.2i-2xvii
		Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero
291		Note: This rule is not applicable If "Opting in now/Continue to opt" is selected in question "Option for current assessment year" in schedule Part A General
	In Schedule CYLA, Sl.No. 3xviii i.e. Loss remaining after set-off should be equal to the output of Sl.No. 3i-3xvii	Value in 3xviii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to output of Sl.no. 3i-3xvii
292		Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero
	In Schedule CYLA, Sl.No. 4xviii i.e. Loss remaining after set-off should be equal to the output of Sl.No. 4i-4xvii	Value in 4xviii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to output of Sl.no. 4i-4xvii
293		Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero
	In Schedule CYLA, Col No.5 "Current year's Income remaining after set off" should be equal to the output of Col No. 1-2-3-4	In Schedule CYLA, Col No. 5 Current year's Income remaining after set off should be equal to the output of Col No. 1-2-3-4
294		Note: if result is -ve, restrict to Zero. Check for all rows.
	In Schedule CYLA, Income from Business & profession (excluding Income from speculation income and income from	In Schedule CYLA, enter amount in 1iv equal to A37 of Schedule BP.
295	specified business) should be equal to SI.No. A37 in Schedule BP	Note : only if A37 is +ve.
296	In Schedule CYLA, Speculative Income should be equal to SL.No. 3ii of Table E Schedule BP	In Schedule CYLA Speculative Income should be equal to SL.no. 3ii of Table E Schedule BP
297	In Schedule CYLA, Specified business Income should be equal to Sl.No. 3iii of Table E of Schedule BP	In Schedule CYLA Specified business Income should be equal to SL.no. 3iii of Table E of Schedule BP
298	In Schedule CYLA, Short term capital gain @15% should be equal to SI.No. 9ii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1vii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to Sl.no. 9ii of item E of schedule CG
299	In Schedule CYLA, Short term capital gain @30% should be equal to Sl.No. 9iii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1viii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to Sl.no. 9iii of item E of schedule CG
300	In Schedule CYLA, Short term capital gain taxable at applicable rates should be equal to SI.No. 9iv of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1ix of Schedule CYLA is not equal to Sl.no. 9iv of item E of schedule CG
301	In Schedule CYLA, Short term capital gain taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA should be equal to Sl.No. 9v of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1x of Schedule CYLA is not equal to Sl.no. 9v of item E of schedule CG

	In Schedule CYLA, Long term capital gain	Value in 1xi of Schedule CYLA is not equal to Sl.no. 9vi of
	taxable @10% should be equal to Sl.No.	item E of schedule CG
302	9vi of item E of Schedule CG	
	In Schedule CYLA, Long term capital gain	Value in 1xii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to Sl.no. 9vii of
	taxable @20% should be equal to Sl.No.	item E of schedule CG
303	9vii of item E of Schedule CG	
	In Schedule CYLA, Long term capital gain	Value in 1xiii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to Sl.no. 9viii of item E of schedule CG
	taxable as per DTAA @special rate should be equal to Sl.No. 9viii of item E of	or item E or schedule CG
304	Schedule CG	
304	In Schedule CYLA, Other Source	Value in 1xiv of Schedule CYLA is not equal to Sl.no. 6 of
	Income(excluding profit from owning	schedule OS(provided 6 is positive)
	race horses and amount chargeable to	
	special rate of tax) should be equal to	
305	Sl.No. 6 of Schedule OS	
	In Schedule CYLA, Profit from owning and	Value in 1xv of Schedule CYLA is not equal to Sl.no. 8e of
	maintaining race horses should be equal	schedule OS (provided that 8e is positive)
306	to Sl.No. 8e of Schedule OS	
	In Schedule CYLA, Income from other	Value in 1xvi of Schedule CYLA is not equal to Sl.no. 2f of
	sources taxable at special rates in India as	schedule OS
307	per DTAA should be equal to Sl.No. 2f of Schedule OS	
307	In Schedule CYLA, Salary Income should	Value in 1ii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to 6 of Schedule
308	be equal to Sl.No. 6 of Schedule Salary	S
	In Schedule RA, Total donation should be	If total donation in Schedule RA, is not equal to donation
	equal to Donation in cash + Donation in	in cash + Donation in other mode
309	other mode	
	In Schedule RA, Total of column Donation	If total donation in cash in Schedule RA, is not equal to
	in cash should be equal to the sum of	bifurcation of donation in cash
	individual value of donation in cash	
210		Total of Cash donation is not equal to sum of individual
310	In Schedule RA, Total of column Donation	If total donation in other mode in Schedule RA, is not
	in other mode should be equal to the	equal to bifurcation of donation in other than cash
	sum of individual value of donation in	equal to shareation of achief than easi
	other mode	Total of donation Other mode is not equal to sum of
		individual rows
311		
	In Schedule RA, Total donation should be	If total donation in Schedule RA, is not equal to bifurcation
	equal to sum of individual value of total donation	of total donation Total of "total donations" is not equal to sum of individual
312		rows
312	In Schedule 10AA, value at field "Total	Schedule 10AA value at field "Total deduction under
	deduction under section 10AA" should be	section 10AA" in schedule 10AA should be equal to sum of
	equal to sum of column "Amount of	"amount of deduction"
313	deduction"	
	In Schedule ICDS, Sl.No. 11a should be	If value at field 11a is not equal to the sum of sl no
	equal to the sum of	(I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) if result is positive
	(I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) (if	
314	positive)	
	In Schedule ICDS, Sl.No. 11b should be	If value at field 11b is not equal to the sum of sl no
	equal to the sum of	(I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VIII+VIII+IX+X) if result is negative
315	(I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) (if negative)	
1 213	negative)	

	In Schedule TPSA, Income tax payable should be equal to 18% of amount of primary adjustment	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 2a is less than 18% of sr. no. 1 "Amount of primary adjustment on which option u/s 92CE(2A) is exercised & such excess money has not been repatriated within the prescribed time"
316		Note: Round off -1. (i.e, if the value in XML is less than upto 1/- of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the xml)
	In Schedule TPSA, Surcharge should be equal to 12% of amount of Additional income tax payable	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 2b is less than 12% of (2a "Additional Income tax payable)
317		Note: Round off -1. (i.e, if the value in XML is less than upto 1/- of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the xml)
	In Schedule TPSA, Health & Education cess should be equal to 4% of (Additional income tax payable + Surcharge)	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 2c is less than 4% of (2a +2b) Note: Round off -1. (i.e, if the value in XML is less than upto 1/- of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the xml)
318	La Cabard la TDCA databarditi and la	,
319	In Schedule TPSA, total additional tax payable should be equal to sum of Additional income tax payable + Surcharge + Health & education cess	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 2d is less than sum of (2a +2b+2c)
320	In Schedule TPSA, Sl.No. 3 should be equal to sum of column 9 "Amount deposited"	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 3 is greater than sum of amount deposited in Row 9
321	In Schedule TPSA, net tax payable should be equal to the difference of "Total additional tax payable" and "Taxes paid"	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 4 is not equal to (2d-3) Note: Round off +5 and -5. (i.e, if the value in XML is between +5 and -5 of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the xml)
322	In Schedule Part A-OI, "Whether the assessee has entered into an impermissible avoidance arrangement, as referred to in section 96, during the previous year" is selected as "Yes" then schedule TPSA should be filled	In Schedule Part A-OI, Sr. No. 17 flag is yes and Schedule TPSA is blank
323	In schedule TPSA , Date at which tax is deposit cannot be after System Date	In schedule TPSA, field "Date" cannot be after Sytem date
324	If Assessee is liable for audit u/s 44AB then Part A BS and Part A P&L should be filled	Part A -General -Audit information, SI no b (44AB) is Yes and Part A BS and Part A P&L are blank (i.e.,Zero or Null)
325	If assessee is liable for audit u/s 92E then Part A BS and Part A P&L should be filled	Flag for "Are you liable to audit u/s 92E" of Audit information is 'Yes' and Part A BS & Part A P&L is blank
326	In Schedule Part A BS, "Sources of funds" should match with "Total application of funds"	S.No 54" Sources of funds" is NOT EQUAL TO S.No 5 Total application of funds in Balance sheet
327	In Schedule Part A BS, "Total of Proprietor's fund" should be equal to sum of "Proprietor's Capital" and "Total Reserve and surplus"	If sl no 1c is not equal to sum of sl no 1a + 1bv

	In Schedule Part A BS, "Total Loan Funds" should be equal to sum of "Secured	If sl no 2c is not equal to sum of sl no 2 (aiii + biii)
328	Loans" and "Unsecured Loans"	
	In Schedule Part A BS, "Total of sources of	If sl no 5 is not equal to sum of sl no (1c + 2c +3+4iii)
	funds" should be equal to sum of	
	Proprietor's fund, Loan Funds Deferred	
329	Tax Liability and Advances	
	In Schedule Part A BS - Application of	If sl no 2c is not equal to sum of sl no 2 (aiii + biv)
	funds, "Total of investments" should be	
220	equal to sum of Long term Investments	
330	and Short term Investments	If the 2 to the state of the 2 to the 3
	In Schedule Part A BS - Application of	If sl no 3av is not equal to sum of sl no 3a (iE + aii + iiiC +
	funds, "Total of current assets" should be	aiv)
	equal to sum of inventories, sundry debtors, sum of cash and bank balances	
331	and other current assets	
331	In Schedule Part A BS - Application of	If sl no 3e is not equal to difference of sl no (3c – 3diii)
	funds, "Total of net current assets"	in si no se is not equal to difference of si no (sc = suiii)
	should be equal to difference between	
	"Total of current assets, loans and	
	advances" and "Total current liabilities	
332	and provisions"	
332	In Schedule Part A BS - Application of	If sl no 5 is not equal to sum of sl no (1e + 2c + 3e +4d)
	funds, "Total of application of funds"	
	should be equal to sum of Total Fixed	
	Assets, Total Investments , Total Current	
	assets, loans and advances and Total	
333	Miscellaneous expenditure	
	If assessee is governed by Portuguese	If section 5A flag in Schedule General Information is "Y"
	Code then "PAN of Spouse" should be	then PAN of the spouse is mandatory.
334	provided.	
	In Schedule 5A, Sl. No. 5 Total should be	In Schedule 5A, Sl. No. 5 Total should be equal to sum of
335	equal to sum of Sl. No. (1+2+3+4)	Sl. No. (1+2+3+4)
	In Schedule ESR, Sl.No.4 "Amount of	The value in col (4) of schedule ESR should be equal to the
	deduction in excess of the amount	sum of value at col (3)-(2) of schedule ESR.
	debited to profit and loss account (4)=(3)-	
	(2)" should be equal to Sl.No.3-Sl.No.2	Column (4) of schedule ESR should be equal "0" if value at
226		Column 2 > Column 3
336	In Schedule ESR, Sl.No. x should be equal	If the value at field x is not equal to sum of sl no
337	to sum of Sl.No. i+ii+iii+iv+v+vi+vii+viii+ix	i the value at field x is not equal to sum of si no i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
33/	In Schedule DPM, Sl.No. 6 should be	If the Value at field 6 is not equal to sum of SI no 3+4-5.
	equal to (3+4-5) Or enter zero if result is	Zero if result is negative
338	negative	Zero ii result is riegative
330	In Schedule DPM, Sl.No. 9 in should be	If the Value at field 9 is not equal to difference of SI no 7-
	equal to (7-8) Or enter zero if result is	8. Zero if result is negative
	negative	S. 25.5 ii result is negative
		Note: if sl.no.7-8 is positive and 3+4-5 is negative, then 9
		should be equal to 7-8+(3+4-5) if this result is positive. If
		result is negative, should equal to "0"
339		
	In Schedule DPM, Sl.No. 15 should be	The value at field (15) of schedule DPM should be equal to
340	equal to sum of Sl.No. (10+11+12+13+14)	sum of sr No. (10+11+12+13+14).
	In Schedule DPM, Sl.No. 17 should be	The value at field (17) of schedule DPM should be equal to
341	sum of Sl.No. (15-16)	sum of sr No. (15-16).

	In Schedule DPM, Written down value on the last day of previous year should be equal to Sl.No. 6+9-15 Or zero if the value	SI no 21 should be equal to sI no 6+ 9 -15 and if the sum is negative then the value shall be 0
	is negative	Note: This rule will be applicable only if Sl.No. 20 is zero or null. If value is there in Sl.No. 20, then Sl.No. 21 should be equal to zero.
342		Note: Imaginary value of 9 (result of 7-8 is negative) also to be considered for Sl.No. 21
343	In Schedule DOA, Amount on which depreciation at full rate to be allowed should be equal to Sl.No. 3 + 4 - 5 Or zero if the value is negative	If the Value at field 6 is not equal to sum of SI no 3+4-5. Zero if result is negative
	In Schedule DOA, Sl.No. 9 should be equal to Sl.No. 7 - 8 or 0 if the value is negative	If the Value at field 9 is not equal to difference of SI no 7-8. Zero if result is negative Note: if sl.no.7-8 is positive and 3+4-5 is negative, then 9 should be equal to 7-8+(3+4-5) if result is positive. If
344		result is negative, should equal to "0"
345	In Schedule DOA , Sl.No. 12 should be	The value at field (12) of schedule DOA should be equal to
343	equal to sum of Sl.No. (10+11) In Schedule DOA, Sl.No. 14 should be	sum of si No. (10+11). Sr.no 14 in Schedule DOA should be equal to Sr.no 12-13
346	equal to Sl.No. 12-13	·
347	In Schedule DOA, Sl.No.17 should be equal to sum of Sl.No. (5+8-3-4-7-16)	If the Value at field 17 is not equal to SI no 5+8-3-4-7-16
	In Schedule DOA, Sl.No. 18 should be equal to Sl.No. (6+9-12)	If the Value at field 18 is not equal to SI no 6+9-12 or Zero if result is negative
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if Sl.No. 17 is zero or null.
		If value is there in Sl.No. 17, then Sl.No. 18 should be equal to zero.
348		Note: Imaginary value of 9 (result of 7-8 is negative) also to be considered for Sl.No. 18
349	In Schedule DEP, Total depreciation on plant and machinery should be equal to sum of Sl.No. (1a + 1b + 1c+1d)	SI no 1e of schedule DEP should be equal to sum of 1a + 1b + 1c+1d
2.5	In Schedule DEP, total depreciation on building should be equal to sum of Sl.No.	SI no 2d of schedule DEP should be equal to sum of sI no 2a + 2b + 2c
350	(2a + 2b + 2c)	24 . 25 . 20
351	In Schedule DEP, total depreciation should be equal to sum of Sl.No. (1e+2d+3+4+5)	SI no 6 of schedule DEP should be equal to sum of sI no 1e+2d+3+4+5
	In Schedule DEP, block of plant and machinery entitled for depreciation @	SI no 1a of schedule DEP should be equal to sl no 17i or 18i of schedule DPM.
352	15% should be equal to Sl.No. 17i or 18i, as applicable of Schedule DPM	Note: If value > 0 is there in sl.no.18i of DPM, then Sl.no.1a of DEP should be same as sl.no.18i of DPM
332	In Schedule DEP, block of plant and	SI no 1b of schedule DEP should be equal to sl no 17ii or
	machinery entitled for depreciation @	18ii of schedule DPM
	30% should be equal to Sl.No. 17ii or 18ii,	Note: If value > 0 is there in sl.no.18ii of DPM, then
353	as applicable of schedule DPM	Sl.no.1b of DEP should be same as sl.no.18ii of DPM

machinery entitled for depreciation @ 40% should be equal to Sl.No. 17iii or 18iii, as applicable of schedule DPM In Schedule DEP, block of plant and Sl.no.1c of DEP should be same as sl.no.18 Sl.no.1d of schedule DEP should be equal	
354 Sl.no.1c of DEP should be same as sl.no.1s In Schedule DEP, block of plant and Sl no 1d of schedule DEP should be equal	
354 In Schedule DEP, block of plant and SI no 1d of schedule DEP should be equal	O''' - C D D L 4
In Schedule DEP, block of plant and SI no 1d of schedule DEP should be equal	8III OT DPIVI
	1147
	to si no 1/iv or
machinery entitled for depreciation @ 18iv of schedule DPM	DDM the
45% should be equal to Sl.No. 17iv or 18iv, as applicable of schedule DPM Note: If value > 0 is there in sl.no.18iv of Sl.no.1d of DEP should be same as sl.no.19	
18iv, as applicable of schedule DPM Sl.no.1d of DEP should be same as sl.no.1d	8IV OF DUA
In Schedule DEP, block of Building SI no 2a of schedule DEP should be equal:	to sl no 14ii or
entitled for depreciation @ 5% should be 15ii of schedule DOA	10 31 110 1 111 01
equal to Sl.No. 14ii or 15ii, as applicable Note: If value > 0 is there in sl.no.15ii of E	OOA then
of schedule DOA Sl.no.2a of DEP should be same as sl.no.19	
356	311 01 2 07 (
In Schedule DEP, block of Building SI no 2b of schedule DEP should be equal	to sl no 14iii or
entitled for depreciation @ 10% should	
be equal to Sl.No. 14iii or 15iii, as Note: If value > 0 is there in sl.no.15iii of	DOA , then
applicable of schedule DOA Sl.no.2b of DEP should be same as sl.no.1	
357	
In Schedule DEP, block of Building SI no 2c of schedule DEP should be equal	to sl no 14iv or
entitled for depreciation @ 40% should 15iv of schedule DOA	
be equal to Sl.No. 14iv or 15iv, as	
applicable of schedule DOA Note: If value > 0 is there in sl.no.15iv of	
2c of DEP should be same as sl.no.15iv of	DOA
358	
In Schedule DEP block of furniture and SI no 3 of schedule DEP should be equal to	o si no 14v or 15v
fittings should be equal to Sl.No. 14v or of schedule DOA	204 11 61
15v, as applicable of schedule DOA Note: If value > 0 is there in sl.no.15v of E	
3 of DEP should be same as sl.no.15v of D	OA
In Schedule DEP block of intangible assets SI no 4 of schedule DEP should be equal to	o sl no 14vi or
should be equal to Sl.No. 14vi or 15vi, as 15vi of schedule DOA	31110 1 111 01
applicable of schedule DOA Note: If value > 0 is there in sl.no.15vi of	DOA then Sl no
4 of DEP should be same as sl.no.15vi of D	
360 360	
In Schedule DEP block of ships should be SI no 5 of schedule DEP should be equal to	o sl no 14vii or
equal to Sl.No. 14vii or 15vii, as applicable 15vii of schedule DOA	
of schedule DOA Note : If value > 0 is there in sl.no.15vii of	DOA , then
SI.no. 5 of DEP should be same as sl.no.15	
361	
In Schedule DCG, Sl.No. 1e of should be If Sl no 1e is not equal to sum of 1a + 1b +	- 1c+ 1d
362 equal to sum of (1a + 1b + 1c+ 1d)	
In Schedule DCG, Sl.No. 2d should be If Sl no 2d is not equal to sum of sl no 2a +	+ 2b + 2c
363 equal to sum of (2a + 2b + 2c)	
In Schedule DCG, "Total deemed capital If SI no 6 is not equal to sum of sI no 1e+2	d+3+4+5
gains on sale of depreciable assets"	
should be equal to sum of Sl.No.	
364 (1e+2d+3+4+5)	
In Schedule DCG, Sl.No. 1a should be Sl no 1a of schedule DCG is not equal to sl	l no 20i of
365 equal to Sl.No. 20i of schedule DPM schedule DPM	
In Schedule DCG, Sl.No. 1b should be Sl no 1b of schedule DCG is not equal to sl	l no 20ii of
366 equal to Sl.No. 20ii of schedule DPM schedule DPM	
In Schedule DCG, Sl.No. 1c should be Sl no 1c of schedule DCG is not equal to sl	no 20iii of
367 equal to Sl.No. 20iii of schedule DPM schedule DPM	

Ì	In Schodula DCC SLNa, 1d should be	Stine 1d of schodule DCC is not equal to stine 30 iv of
269	In Schedule DCG, Sl.No. 1d should be	SI no 1d of schedule DCG is not equal to sI no 20iv of schedule DPM
368	equal to SI.No. 20iv of schedule DPM	
200	In Schedule DCG, Sl.No. 2a should be	SI no 2a of schedule DCG is not equal to sI no 17ii of
369	equal to SI.No. 17ii of schedule DPM	schedule DOA
270	In Schedule DCG, Sl.No. 2b should be	SI no 2b of schedule DCG is not equal to sI no 17iii of
370	equal to Sl.No. 17iii of schedule DPM	schedule DOA
274	In Schedule DCG, Sl.No. 2c should be	SI no 2c of schedule DCG is not equal to sl no 17iv of
371	equal to Sl.No. 17iv of schedule DPM	schedule DOA
272	In Schedule DCG, Sl.No. 3 should be equal	SI no 3 of schedule DCG is not equal to sI no 17v of
372	to Sl.No. 17v of schedule DPM	schedule DOA
272	In Schedule DCG, Sl.No. 4 should be equal	SI no 4 of schedule DCG is not equal to sI no 17vi of
373	to Sl.No. 17vi of schedule DPM	schedule DOA
274	In Schedule DCG, Sl.No. 5 should be equal	SI no 5 of schedule DCG is not equal to sI no 17vii of
374	to Sl.No. 17vii of schedule DPM	schedule DOA
	In Schedule CG, STCG on depreciable	The Amount claimed in A6e of Schedule CG is NOT EQUAL
275	assets at Sl.No. A6e should be equal to	TO value of pt. 6 of Sch DCG
375	SI.No. 6 of Schedule DCG	Tatal of Opening Inventory Class 4.4 " is a state of the
	In Part A Manufacturing Account, Total of	Total of Opening Inventory SI no 1Aiii is not equal to
276	Opening Inventory at SI.No. 1Aiii should	1Ai+1Aii
376	be equal to 1Ai+1Aii	Takel of Direct company is not associate the total of
	In Part A Manufacturing Account, Total of	Total of Direct expenses is not equal to the total of 1Di+1Dii+1Diii
277	Direct expenses should be equal to sum	
377	of individual break-up of direct expenses	Tabal Fastom, susubsasda as usu Clura 45 iii is ust asusalta
	In Part A Manufacturing Account, Total	Total Factory overheads as per SI no 1Evii is not equal to
	Factory overheads should be equal to the	the total of sl no (Ei+Eii+Eiii+Eiv+Ev+Evi)
378	sum of individual break-up of Factory overheads	
3/6	In Part A Manufacturing Account, Total	Total debits to manufacturing account as per SI no 1F is
	debits to manufacturing account as per	not equal to SI no 1(Aiii+B+C+D+Evii)
	Sl.No. 1F should be equal to Sl.No.	Not equal to 31 No 1(Alli+b+C+b+LVII)
379	1(Aiii+B+C+D+Evii)	
373	In Part A Manufacturing Account, the	In Part A Manufacturing Account the sum of 2i+2ii and sl
	total of closing stock should be equal to	no.2 are inconsistent
380	the sum of break-up of closing stock	no.2 dre meonsistene
300	In Part A Manufacturing Account, Sl.No. 3	SI no 3 Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading
	"Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to	Account should be equal to 1F-2
	Trading Account (1F - 2)" should be equal	7. 1000 diff. Official de Capacito 11 2
381	to 1F-2	
- 551	In Part A Manufacturing Account,	Value at field other than sl no 3 of Manufacturing account
	Negative signs will not be allowed other	is negative
	than in Sl.No. 3 "Cost of Goods Produced	
382	- transferred to Trading Account"	
	In Part A-Trading Account, Total of other	In Part A -Trading Account-sum of sl.no. 4Aiii(a)+4Aiii(b) is
	operating revenue should be consistent	not consistent with value in SI no. 4Aiii(c)
383	with individual row item	
	In Part A-Trading Account, Sl.No. 4A(iv)	In Part A -Trading Account- sum of SI.
	should be equal to sum of Sl.No.	No.4A(i)+4A(ii)+4A(iiic) and value at SI no. 4A(iv) are
384	4A(i)+4A(ii)+4A(iiic)	inconsistent
	In Part A-Trading Account, Sl.No. 4A(Cix)	In Part A-Trading account the total of "Duties, taxes and
	should be equal to total of Sl.No.	cess received or receivable in respect of goods and
	4Ci+4Cii+4Cii+4Civ+4Cv+4Cvi+4Cvii+4Cviii	services sold or supplied" in sl no 4Cix is not equal to total
	I .	1
385		of sl no 4Ci+4Cii+4Cii+4Civ+4Cv+4Cvi+4Cvii+4Cviii

	In Part A-Trading Account, Total revenue	Total revenue from operations in SI no 4D is not equal to
	from operations in Sl.No. 4D should be	(Aiv + B +Cix)
386	equal to (Aiv + B +Cix)	(AIV + B +CIX)
360	In Part A Trading Account, Total Direct	Direct expenses in sl no 9 is not equal to sum of 9i+9ii+9iii
	expenses should be equal to sum of	bilect expenses in si no 9 is not equal to sum of 31+311+3111
	carriage Inward, power and fuel and	
387	other direct expenses	
367	In Part A Trading Account, Total of Duties	Duties and taxes, paid or payable, in respect of goods and
	and taxes, paid or payable, in respect of	services purchased as per sl no 10xii is not equal to sum of
	goods and services purchased should be	10i + 10ii + 10iii + 10iv + 10v + 10vi + 10viii + 10iii + 10ix +
	equal to sum of (10i + 10ii + 10iii + 10iv +	10x + 10xi
	10v + 10vi + 10vii + 10viii + 10ix + 10x +	TOX - TOXI
388	10xi)	
300	In Part A Trading Account, Sl.No. 12	Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to
	should be equal to sum of (6-7-8-9-10xii-	Profit and Loss account as per SI no 12 is not equal to SI no
389	11)	(6-7-8-9-10xii-11)
333	In Part A Trading Account, Negative signs	Value at field other than sl no 11 and/or 12 of Trading
	should not be allowed other than in	account is negative
390	Sl.No. 11 and/or 12	
	Value mentioned in Sl.No. 11 Cost of	SI no 11 of Part A trading Account Cost of goods produced
	Goods Produced – transferred from	Transferred from Manufacturing Account is not equal to
	Manufacturing Account should be equal	SI no. 3 of Part A Manufacturing Account- Cost of Goods
	to value mentioned in Sl.No. 3 of Part A	Produced – transferred to Trading Account.
	Manufacturing Account Cost of goods	
	produced – Transferred to trading	
391	Account	
	CLN 42 C (11)	
	Sl.No. 13 Gross profit transferred from	SI no 13 Gross profit transferred from Trading Account od
	Sl.No. 13 Gross profit transferred from Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No.	SI no 13 Gross profit transferred from Trading Account od Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from
	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession	
	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account)	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from
392	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account
392	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other
392	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall
	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at Sl.No. 14xic should be equal	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other
392	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at Sl.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of Sl.No. 14x(ia + ib)	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib)
	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at Sl.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of Sl.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii +
393	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at Sl.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of Sl.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at Sl.No.14 should be equal to the	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x+xic) is not equal to total of other income in
	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at Sl.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of Sl.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at Sl.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income.	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x+xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A-P&L
393	Trading Account should be equal to SI.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of SI.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at SI.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, SI.No. 15 Total of credits to	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x+xic) is not equal to total of other income in
393	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at Sl.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of Sl.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at Sl.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x+xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A-P&L
393	Trading Account should be equal to SI.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of SI.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at SI.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, SI.No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of SI.No. 13+14xii	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x+xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A-P&L In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii
393 394 395	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at Sl.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of Sl.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at Sl.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of Sl.No. 13+14xii In Part A P&L, If Sl.No. 22xiia is Yes then	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x+xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A-P&L In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii If Si no 22xiia is yes then Sl no 22xiib cannot be Zero or
393	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at Sl.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of Sl.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at Sl.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of Sl.No. 13+14xii In Part A P&L, If Sl.No. 22xiia is Yes then Sl.No. 22xiib should be filled	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x + xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A- P&L In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii If Si no 22xiia is yes then SI no 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank
393 394 395	Trading Account should be equal to Sl.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at Sl.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of Sl.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at Sl.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of Sl.No. 13+14xii In Part A P&L, If Sl.No. 22xiia is Yes then Sl.No. 22xiib should be filled In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 22xi Compensation	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x+xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A-P&L In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii If Si no 22xiia is yes then SI no 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank SI no 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to
393 394 395 396	Trading Account should be equal to SI.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of SI.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at SI.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, SI.No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of SI.No. 13+14xii In Part A P&L, If SI.No. 22xiia is Yes then SI.No. 22xiib should be filled In Part A P&L, SI.No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x + xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A- P&L In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii If Si no 22xiia is yes then SI no 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank
393 394 395	Trading Account should be equal to SI.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of SI.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at SI.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, SI.No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of SI.No. 13+14xii In Part A P&L, If SI.No. 22xiia is Yes then SI.No. 22xiib should be filled In Part A P&L, SI.No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x + xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A- P&L In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii If Si no 22xiia is yes then SI no 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank SI no 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x
393 394 395 396	Trading Account should be equal to SI.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of SI.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at SI.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, SI.No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of SI.No. 13+14xii In Part A P&L, If SI.No. 22xiia is Yes then SI.No. 22xiib should be filled In Part A P&L, SI.No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x In Part A P&L, SI.No. 23v "Total	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x + xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A-P&L In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii If Si no 22xiia is yes then SI no 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank SI no 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x SI no 23v Total expenditure on insurance (23i + 23ii + 23iii
393 394 395 396	Trading Account should be equal to SI.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of SI.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at SI.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, SI.No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of SI.No. 13+14xii In Part A P&L, If SI.No. 22xiia is Yes then SI.No. 22xiib should be filled In Part A P&L, SI.No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x In Part A P&L, SI.No. 23v "Total expenditure on insurance" should be	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x + xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A-P&L In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii If Si no 22xiia is yes then SI no 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank SI no 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x SI no 23v Total expenditure on insurance (23i + 23ii + 23iii + 23iv) should be equal to sum of sl no 23i + 23ii + 23iii +
393 394 395 396	Trading Account should be equal to SI.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of SI.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at SI.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, SI.No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of SI.No. 13+14xii In Part A P&L, If SI.No. 22xiia is Yes then SI.No. 22xiib should be filled In Part A P&L, SI.No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x In Part A P&L, SI.No. 23v "Total expenditure on insurance" should be equal to the sum of Medical Insurance,	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x + xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A-P&L In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii If Si no 22xiia is yes then SI no 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank SI no 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x SI no 23v Total expenditure on insurance (23i + 23ii + 23iii
393 394 395 396	Trading Account should be equal to SI.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of SI.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at SI.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, SI.No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of SI.No. 22xiia is Yes then SI.No. 22xiib should be filled In Part A P&L, SI.No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x In Part A P&L, SI.No. 23v "Total expenditure on insurance" should be equal to the sum of Medical Insurance, Life Insurance, Keyman's Insurance and	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x + xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A-P&L In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii If Si no 22xiia is yes then SI no 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank SI no 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x SI no 23v Total expenditure on insurance (23i + 23ii + 23iii + 23iv) should be equal to sum of sl no 23i + 23ii + 23iii +
393 394 395 396	Trading Account should be equal to SI.No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, total of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14xic should be equal to break up of SI.No. 14x(ia + ib) In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income at SI.No.14 should be equal to the sum of break up of other income. In Part A P&L, SI.No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of SI.No. 13+14xii In Part A P&L, If SI.No. 22xiia is Yes then SI.No. 22xiib should be filled In Part A P&L, SI.No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x In Part A P&L, SI.No. 23v "Total expenditure on insurance" should be equal to the sum of Medical Insurance,	Part A P&L should be equal to SI no 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at SI.No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of SI.No. 14.x.(ia + ib) Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x + xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A-P&L In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii If Si no 22xiia is yes then SI no 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank SI no 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x SI no 23v Total expenditure on insurance (23i + 23ii + 23iii + 23iv) should be equal to sum of sl no 23i + 23ii + 23iii +

	In Part A P&L, "Total Commission" at SI.No.30iii should be equal to the sum of commission Paid outside India, or paid in	SI no 30iii commission should be equal to sl no 30i+30ii
	India to a non-resident other than a company or a foreign company and To	
399	others	
	In Part A P&L, "Total Royalty" at SI.No.	SI no 31iii Royalty should be equal to sI no 31i+31ii
	31iii should be equal to the sum of Royalty Paid outside India, or paid in India	
	to a non-resident other than a company	
400	or a foreign company and To others	
	In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 32iii "Professional /	SI no 32iii Professional / Consultancy fees / Fee for
	Consultancy fees / Fee for technical	technical services should be equal to sl no 32i+32ii
	services" should be equal to the sum of	
	fees Paid outside India, or paid in India to	
	a non-resident other than a company or a	
401	foreign company and To others	Character and Table 1 and 1 an
	In Sch P&L , Sl.No. 44x should be equal to breakup individual values	SI no 44xTotal rates and taxes paid or payable (44i + 44ii +44iii +44iv + 44v + 44vi + 44vii + 44viii +44ix) should be
	breakup maividuai vaides	equal to sum of sl no 44i + 44ii +44iii +44iv + 44v + 44vi +
402		44vii + 44viii +44ix
	In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 46 "Other expenses"	SI no 46 Other expenses should be equal to sum of
	should be equal to the sum of individual	46i+46ii
403	fields	
	In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 47 "Total Bad Debt"	In schedule Part A-P & L, the sum of Bad Debts, amount
	should be equal to the sum of Individual	entered in Sl. No 47i + 47ii + 47iii shall be consistent with
404	fields	total of Sl.No.47.iv. Total Bad Debt (47i (All PAN) + 47ii +
404	In Part A P&L, SI.No. 50 "Profit before	47iii) SI no 50 Profit before interest, depreciation and taxes
	interest, depreciation and taxes" should	should be equal to sum of sl no 15 – (16 to 21 + 22xi + 23v
	be equal to the sum of (15 – (16 to 21 +	+ 24 to 29 + 30iii + 31iii + 32iii + 33 to 43 + 44x + 45 + 46iii
	22xi + 23v + 24 to 29 + 30iii + 31iii + 32iii +	+ 47iv + 48 + 49)
	33 to 43 + 44x + 45 + 46iii + 47iv + 48 +	
405	49))	
	In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 51iii should be equal	SI no 51iii interest should be equal to sI no 51i+51ii
	to sum of Interest Paid outside India, or	
	paid in India to a non-resident other than	
406	a company or a foreign company and To others	
100	In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 53 "Net profit before	SI no 53 Net profit before taxes should be equal to sI no
	taxes" should be equal to the sum of	50 – 51iii – 52
	(Profit before Interest, depreciation and	
	taxes - Total Interest - Depreciation and	
407	amortization)	
	In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 56 "Profit after tax"	SI no 56 Profit after tax should be equal to 53 - 54 - 55
	should be equal to the sum of (Net Profit	
408	before Taxes - provision for current tax - provision for deferred tax)	
400	In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 58 should be equal	SI no 58 Amount available for appropriation, should be
409	altri at, silito. so siloulu be equal	
	to sum of Sl.No. 56 + 57	l equal to 56+5/
1.00	to sum of Sl.No. 56 + 57 In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 60 "Balance carried	equal to 56+57 sl no 60 Balance carried to balance sheet in proprietor's
.55	to sum of Sl.No. 56 + 57 In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 60 "Balance carried to balance sheet in proprietor's account"	sl no 60 Balance carried to balance sheet in proprietor's account should be equal to sl no 58 –59

	In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 61(i)" Gross	SI no 61(i) Gross Turnover or Gross Receipts should be
	Turnover or Gross Receipts" should be	equal to sum of sl no 61ia + 61ib
411	equal Sl.No. 61ia + 61ib	
	In Part A P&L, Sl.No. 61(ii) Presumptive	SI no 61(ii) Presumptive Income under section 44AD
	Income under section 44AD should be	should be equal to sum of sl no 61iia + 61iib
412	equal to Sl.No. 61iia + 61iib	
	In Profit & Loss A/c, field 61(ii)(a) cannot	sl no 61iia cannot be less than 6% of the amount in sl no
	be less than 6% of field 61(i)(a).	61ia
		Note: Round off -1. (i.e, if the value in XML is less than
		upto 1/- of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the
413	L. D. C. O. L	xml)
	In Profit & Loss A/c, field 61(ii)(b) cannot	sl no 61iib cannot be less than 8% of the amount in sl no
	be less than 8% of field 61(i)(b).	61ib
		Note: Round off -1. (i.e, if the value in XML is less than
		upto 1/- of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the
414		xml)
717	Income disclosed u/s 44AD can not be	Part A P&L - sl no 61ib is Less than 61iib
415	more than gross receipts	Turry at 31110 of 18 18 fees than of 18
	Income disclosed u/s 44AD can not be	Part A P&L - sl no 61ia is Less than 61iia
416	more than gross Turnover	
	In Profit & Loss A/c, Sl.No. 62ii cannot be	SI no 62ii is less than 50%of 62i
	less than 50% of the amount in Sl.No. 62i	Note: Round off -1. (i.e, if the value in XML is less than
		upto 1/- of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the
417		xml)
	In Part A P&L, if "Business code" u/s 44AD	If In Part A P&L "business code" u/s 44AD is selected and
	is selected then it is mandatory to declare	income in field 61(i) and/or 61(ii) is zero or null
418	income u/s 44AD.	
	In Part A P&L, Nature of business must be	If sl no 61 nature of business is blank and sl no 61 (i)
440	filled by the assessee if 61(i) and /or (ii) is	and/or 61(ii) is greater than zero
419	greater than zero	If In Doub A DOL IIIn value and and III v. / A AAA DA in and and III v. /
	In Part A P&L, If "business code" u/s	If In Part A P&L "business code" u/s 44ADA is selected and
420	44ADA is selected then it is mandatory to declare income u/s 44ADA.	income in field 62(i) and/or 62(ii) is zero or null
720	In Part A P&L, Nature of profession must	If sl no 62 nature of Profession is blank and sl no 62 (i)
	be filled by the assessee if 62(i) and /or	and/or 62(ii) is greater than zero
421	(ii) is greater than zero	
	In Part A P&L, If "business code" u/s 44AE	If In Part A P&L "business code" u/s 44AE is selected and
	is selected then it is mandatory to declare	income in field 63(i) and/or 63(ii) is zero or null
422	income u/s 44AE.	
	In Part A P&L, Nature of business must	If sl no 63 nature of business is blank and sl no 63(ii) is
	be filled by the assessee if 63(ii) is greater	greater than zero
423	than zero	
	In Part A P&L, Income u/s 44ADA cannot	Part A P&L - sl no 62ii is more than 62i
424	be more than Gross receipts	
	In schedule BP value mentioned in the	If sl no 35(i) is not equal to 61(ii) of schedule P&L
	field 35(i) "Section 44AD" should be equal	
	to the amount mentioned at the field"	
425	Presumptive income under section 44AD"	
425	of Schedule P&L.	

426	In schedule BP, field 35(ii) "Section 44ADA (62(ii) of schedule P&L)" should match with field 62(ii) "Presumptive Income under section 44ADA" of Schedule Profit & Loss A/c.	If sl no 35(ii) is not equal to 62(ii) of schedule P&L
427	In schedule BP, field 35(iii) "Section 44AE (63(ii) of schedule P&L)" should match with field 63(ii) "Total presumptive income from goods carriage u/s 44AE" of Schedule Profit & Loss A/c	If sl no 35(iii) is not equal to 63(ii) of schedule P&L
428	In Part A P&L, If Sl.No. 63(ii) "Total presumptive income from goods carriage u/s 44AE" is greater than zero than table 63(i) of 44AE should be filed.	In schedule P&L, in schedule 44AE, under goods carriage schedule, the value at field 63(ii) (Presumptive Income) is MORE THAN ZERO but details in table from "registration no.of vehicle" to "Presumptive income" were not filled
429	In Part A P&L, Total presumptive income from goods carriage u/s 44AE in field 63(ii) should be equal to the breakup of presumptive income u/s 44AE in column 5	Part A P&L - SI No. 63(ii) is not equal to column 5 "Presumptive income u/s 44AE"
430	In Part A P&L, in table 63(i) of 44AE, total of column 4 "Number of months for which goods carriage was owned / leased / hired by assessee" shall not exceed 120.	In schedule 44AE, total of all such individual rows is MORE THAN 120.
431	In Part A P&L, in table 63(i) of 44AE, if the Tonnage capacity at column 3 "Tonnage Capacity of goods carriage(in MT)" is less than or equal to 12MT then column 5 "Presumptive income u/s 44AE for the goods carriage" cannot be less than column 4 "Number of months for which goods carriage was owned / leased / hired by assessee" *7500.	In SI no 63 column 5 is less than: 1 for Tonnage<=12MT-Rs. 7500 *no. of months 2for Tonnage >12MT-Tonnage *1000*no. of months
	In Schedule BP, Sl.No. 2a "Net profit or loss from speculative business" should be equal to 65iv of Schedule P&L, if books are not maintained for speculative	In Sch BP Pt 2a "Net profit or loss from speculative business" is not equal to 65iv of Schedule P&L Note this rule to be implemented only if Sl.No. 65(iv) is not
432	business. Presumptive Business Income Under Section 44AD cannot be disclosed by Non-Resident.	status in Part A - General is selected as non resident and value at field 44AD & 44ADA is greater than Zero

The provisions of 44AD is not applicable The value at field "61ii" is greater than " zero" in schedule P/L and for General commission agents and persons carrying on professions as referred in section 44AA(1). In schedule NOB- Nature of Business, column "Code [Please see instruction]" is filled with any of the following codes: 14001, 14002,14003, 14004, 14005, 14006,14008, 16001, 16002, 16003, 16004,16005,16007,16008,16009,16011,16013,16018,160 19 1, 16020, 18001,18002,18003,18004,18005,18010,18011,18012,180 13,18014, 18015, 18016,18017,18018, 18019, 18020, 20010,20011,20012,09005 434 Income under business and profession is 44AB Flag = No in Audit information schedule disclosed then gross receipts should be mentioned in profit and loss account In Part B – TI, Total Income > 2,50,000/-OR AND Profit shown is less than 50% of gross Presumptive income u/s 44ADA field in Schedule BP > Zero receipts then details of maintenance of AND the books of accounts and audit report Sr. no. 35(ii) = SR. no. A1 of Sch BP u/s 44AB in Part A-General should be filled AND 44ADA income in Schedule BP < 50% of (sum of item 4B (Gross Receipts from profession) of Trading account, 62(i) of P&L and 64(ii)(a) (Gross receipts from profession in no accounts case) OR Item 4B (Gross Receipts from profession) of Trading account > Zero/Null AND/OR Sr.No.64 (ii)a (Gross Receipts in case of No accounts case) of Part B-P&L > Zero/Null AND Sr.No.62(i) of P&L > Zero/Null 44ADA in Schedule BP>Zero/Null AND In Part B-TI, Total Income > 2,50,000/-44ADA in Schedule BP < SI No. 1 of ScheduleBP 44ADA in Schedule BP< 50% of Sl.No.62(i)(Gross receipts u/s.44ADA) OR 44ADA in Schedule BP>Zero 435 Item 4B (Gross Receipts from profession) of Part A-P&L =

		Zero/Null And Sr. No. 64(ii)(a) (Cross Resoints from profession in case of
		Sr.No. 64(ii)(a) (Gross Receipts from profession in case of No accounts case) of P&L = Zero/Null
		and
		sl.no.62(i) of P*L - Zero/null
		Note: 1) While computing 50% in the above conditions, a threshold benefit of Rs.1,000/- to be given
	In Schedule P&L, Sl.No. 64(i)(d) should be equal to Sl.No. 64(i)(b) - 64(i)(c).	In Schedule P&L, SI.No 64(i)(b)- Sr.no 64(i)(c) NOT equal to SI.No 64(i)(d).
436		Note: If SI.No 64(i)(b)- Sr.no 64(i)(c) is negative, consider it as zero.
	In Schedule P&L, Sl.No. 64(ii)(d) should be equal to Sl.No. 64(ii)(b) - 64(ii)(c).	In Schedule P&L, Sr.no 64(ii)(b)- Sr.no 64(ii)(c) should be equal to Sr.no 64(ii)(d) Note: If SI.No 64(ii)(b)- Sr.no 64(ii)(c) is negative, consider
437		it as zero.
438	In Schedule P&L, Sl.No. 64(i)(b) cannot be more than Sl.No. 64(i)(a)	In Schedule P&L, Si.no 64(i)(b) is more than Si.no64(i)(a)
439	In Schedule P&L, Sl.No. 64(ii)(b) cannot be more than Sl.No. 64(ii)(a)	In Schedule P&L, Si.no 64(ii)(b) is more than Si.no 64(ii)(a)
440	In Schedule P&L, Sl.No. 64ia should be equal to sum of Sl.No. 64ia1 + 64ia2	SI no 64ia should be equal to sum of SI no 64ia1+64ia2
441	In Schedule P&L, Sl.No. 64iia should be equal to sum of Sl.No. 64iia1 + 64iia2	SI no 64iia should be equal to sum of sI no 64iia1+64iia2
442	In Schedule P&L, Total profit as per Sl.No. 64iii should be equal to sum of 64i + 64ii	Total profit as per 64iii should be equal to sum of 64i+64ii
772	In Part A P&L, SI.No. 65iv "Net income	SI no 65iv Net income from speculative activity should be
	from speculative activity" should be equal to equal with the difference between	equal to Gross profit (65ii)- Expenses 65(iii)
443	Gross profit (65ii) and Expenses (65iii)	
	Assessee should provide valid Mobile Number	If Assessee selects country code as "+91 - India" at the field provided "Country" in schedule "Part A General" and gives mobile no 1 or 2 as less than or more than 10 digits.
		Please note that mobile no starting with zero is not valid.
444		
445	HUF cannot claim relief u/s 89	In Filing status assessee is HUF, SI. No.6a (Relief u/s 89) in Part B-TTI cannot be claimed
446	Name entered in the return should match with the name as per the PAN database	The name as entered by you in the return does not match with the name as per the PAN date base.
	If taxpayer claiming benefit of senior citizen or super senior citizen then date of birth should be matched with PAN database	The Date of Birth mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details does not match with the Date of Birth as per the PAN data base/ Aadhaar Database Note: This rule is applicable only if staus of assesse is individual
447	If the original return is filed under section	If return is being filed u/s 139(5) and if entry is available in
448	142(1) then taxpayer cannot file revised return	e-filing table for original return which is filed u/s 142(1)

449	In Part A General, "Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year?" is selected as "Yes" then details in table should be filled In Part A General information, "Are you	In Part-A general if Yes is selected in "Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year?" AND at least one row is not filled Following condition to be factored: If any field > o then rule is not applicable i.e ignore this rule i.e. If all the fields in is 0 only then trigger this rule In In Part-A general SI. No.F "status 5A" is Yes -and None
450	governed by Portuguese Civil Code as per section 5A?" is selected as Yes then schedule 5A should be filled	of the columns in Schedule 5A are filled
451	If return is being filed by Representative Assessee then PAN quoted in return should be same as the PAN who is trying to upload the return.	"In Part A General, Return is being filed by Representative Assessee but the PAN quoted in representative assessee field is not same as the PAN who is trying to upload the return. Note: This rule will be applicable only if field "Whether this return is being filed by a representative assessee?" is selected as Yes"
	In Verification, if representative is selected from dropdown of capacity then Yes should be selected in "Whether this return is being filed by a representative assessee" & details of representative assessee in Part-A General and details of	If in Part- Verification capacity is selected as "Representative" from drop down & Details regarding "Name of the representative, Capacity of the representative, Address of the representative and Permanent Account Number (PAN)" is not filled.
452	representative should be filled In Part A General, Are you filing return of income under Seventh proviso to Section 139(1) is selected as Yes then details should be provided	In Part-A general if Yes is selected in "Are you filing return of income under Seventh proviso to Section 139(1) " AND Details are not filled
453		
	In Part A General, Whether you were Director in a company at any time during the previous year? is selected as Yes then the details should be filled	In Part-A general if Yes is selected in "were Director in a company at any time during the previous year?" AND at least one row is not filled Note: PAN and DIN shall be non-mandatory for Type of Company as "Foreign"
454		
455	Donee PAN mentioned in Schedule 80G cannot be the same as the assessee PAN or the verification PAN	If "PAN of the donee" in Sch 80G (if filled) is equal to Assessee PAN mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details or PAN as entered in verification part .
456	In Part A General information, if Assessee is liable for audit u/s 44AB and Yes is selected for accounts have been audited by an accountant, information relating to auditor and audit report should be furnished	Audit information, SI no b and c are selected as 'Yes' and sI no C(1), C(2), C(3), C(6), C(7) are blank

	In Part A General information, "Whether assessee is declaring income only under section	Audit Information, SI. No. a2 cannot be blank
457	44AE/44B/44BB/44AD/44ADA/44BBA/44 BBB" is mandatory	
458	In Part A General information, If Assessee selects field "Whether assessee is declaring income only under section 44AE/44B/44BB/44AD/44ADA/44BBA/44 BBB" as No then SI.No. a2i cannot be left blank	Audit Information, SI. No. a2i cannot be blank, if a2 is selected as no
	In Part A General information, If Assessee selects field "Whether assessee is declaring income only under section 44AE/44B/44BB/44AD/44ADA/44BBA/44 BBB" as Yes, then Sl.No. a2ii cannot be left blank	Audit Information, SI. No. a2ii cannot be blank, if a2 (i) is selected as Yes
459	In Part A General information, If Assessee selects field "Whether assessee is declaring income only under section 44AE/44B/44BB/44AD/44ADA/44BBA/44 BBB" as No, then SI.No. a2iii cannot be	Audit Information, SI. No. a2iii cannot be blank, if a2 (i) is selected as Yes
460	left blank In Part A General information, Date of	"Date of Audit report" in Part A General : Audit
461	audit report cannot be after system date	Information at C-7 , D(ii), D (iii), e cannot be greater than system date
	Non-resident is not eligible to disclose Income from Patent u/s 115BBF	In Filing status Residential Status is "Non Resident" and SI. No. 2dxvi (115BBF) of Schedule OS or 3e (115BBF) in Schedule BP is greater than Zero
462		ŭ
463	TAN number should be valid.	First three alphabets should be as per list TAN codes on field TAN
	In Schedule 112A, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5	In Schedule 112A, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5 This rule will not be applicable if drop is selected as " After 31st January, 2018" in schedule 112A
		Sist January, 2016 in Schedule 112A
464		Note : round of each field total for +100 or -100.
	In Schedule 112A, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9	In Schedule 112A, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9 Note: Round off +2 and - 2 for Col 7 will be allowed
465		
	In Schedule 112A, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11	In Schedule 112A, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11 Note: Round off +2 and - 2 for Col 9 will be allowed
466		

	In Schedule 112A, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10	In Schedule 112A, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10
		This rule will not be applicable if drop is selected as " After 31st January, 2018" in schedule 112A
467		Note: round of each field for +100 or -100.
	In Schedule 112A, Col. 13 Total	In Schedule 112A, Col. 13 Total deductions should be
	deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)	equal to sum of Col. (7+12)
468		Note: round of each field for +100 or -100.
	In Schedule 112A, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13	In Schedule 112A, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13
469		Note: round of each field for +100 or -100.
	In Schedule 112A, Total of Col 6, 7, 8, 9,	In Schedule 112A, Total should be equal to the sum of SI.
	11, 12, 13 and 14 should be equal to the	No. (1+2+3+4+)
470	sum of individual amounts entered in respective column	Note: round of each field total for +100 or -100.
1,0	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 6	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 6 Total Sale Value
	Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5	should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5
		This rule will not be applicable if drop is selected as " After
		31st January, 2018" in schedule 15AD(i)(b)(iii) proviso
471		Note: round of each field for +100 or -100.
472	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9
473	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11
	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10
	Col. 4 Col. 10	This rule will not be applicable if drop is selected as " After 31st January, 2018" in schedule 15AD(i)(b)(iii) proviso
474		Note: round of for +100 or -100.
	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)
475		Note : round of each field for +100 or -100.
	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13
476		Note: round of each field for +100 or -100.

	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Total of Col 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14 should be	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Total should be equal to the sum of Sl. No. (1+2+3+4+)
	equal to the sum of individual amounts	,
477	entered in respective column	Note: round of each field total for +100 or -100.
478	In Schedule 80G, amount of deduction computed should not be more than the eligible amount	In Schedule 80G if value at field Total field of "Eligible amount of Donations" (F in Schedule 80G) is more than value at field "Total Donations" (E in Schedule 80G)
	Deduction u/s 80G is not allowed for	in Schedule 80G sl no A / B/ C/D donation in cash is more
479	donation made in cash above Rs. 2,000/-at Sl.No. A against one donee PAN.	than Rs. 2000 in each field If donation in cash > Rs.2000, then eligible amount of donation cannot exceed donation
	Deduction u/s 80G is not allowed for	in other mode
	donation made in cash above Rs. 2,000/-	
480	at Sl.No. B against one donee PAN.	
	Deduction u/s 80G is not allowed for	
	donation made in cash above Rs. 2,000/-	
481	at SI.No. C against one donee PAN.	
	Deduction u/s 80G is not allowed for	
	donation made in cash above Rs. 2,000/-	
482	at Sl.No. D against one donee PAN.	
	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point A should be
400	A should be equal to the sum of Donation	equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in
483	in Cash and Donation in other mode	other mode
	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point B should be equal
404	B should be equal to the sum of Donation	to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other
484	in Cash and Donation in other mode	mode
	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point C should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other
485	C should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode	mode
465	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point D should be equal
	D should be equal to the sum of Donation	to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other
486	in Cash and Donation in other mode	mode
400	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point E	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point E should be equal to
	should be equal to the sum of	the sum of (Aiii+Biii+Ciii+Diii)
487	(Aiii+Biii+Ciii+Diii)	ane sam or (viiii siii siii)
,	In Schedule HP, Standard deduction	Schedule HP - Value at field "1g" is not equals to 30% of
	allowed on House property should be	Annual value at "1f " in schedule HP.
	equal to 30% of Annual value.	This rule shall be implemented for all properties in HP &
		value at field "1g" is greater than zero
		Note 2: Rounding off +2 and -2. (i.e, if the value in XML is
		between +2 and -2 of temporary calculated value, don't
		restrict the xml)
		Note: If value at '1f' is negative then this rule is not
488		applicable
	In Schedule HP, Ownership of house is	In schedule HP, the answer to the question " Is the
	selected as co-owned house property	property co-owned" is "YES" and sum of assessee's share
	then assessee's share and co-owner(s)	in the property plus share of co-owner is less than 100%.
489	share should be equal to 100 %.	

490	In Schedule HP, In case property is co- owned, annual value of the property owned should be equal to own percentage share *annual value.	If "Type of HP" is Let out/ Deemed let out, Schedule HP - If the answer to the question "Is the property co-owned?" is "yes" then value at field 1(f) should be equal to Assessee's percentage of share in the property *value at field 1e (applicable for all properties).
491	In Schedule HP, Assessee cannot claim interest on borrowed capital if assessee's share of co-owned property is zero	If in "Schedule HP", Co-owned Flag is Y and Assessee's share of percentage in property is ZERO and Sl.no. "1h" is greater than ZERO.
492	In Schedule HP, Municipal tax cannot be claimed if Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value is zero or null	Value at field "1c" in "Schedule HP" is more than zero AND Value at field "1a" in "Schedule HP" is zero or null
493	In Schedule HP, Type of "House Property" is selected as "Self-occupied" then maximum Interest on borrowed capital cannot be claimed more than Rs. 2,00,000. Deduction is available only if option Not Opting/opt out' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year'	Option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' and type of House property is selected as "SOP", and value at field 1h, 2hn of Schedule HP is greater than 2 lakh.
494	In Schedule HP, Sl.No. 3 should be equal to sum of Sl.No. 1k+2K+2	In schedule HP, sl.no.4(Income from House property) is not equal to sum of sl.no.1k (of all properties) + sl.no.3
495	In Schedule HP, In case of type of property is let out or deemed let out then Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value should be more than zero	In "Schedule HP" If "Type of House Property" is "Deemed Let out" or "Let Out" and Value at field "1a of all the properties" is null or Zero.
	In Schedule HP, Sl.No. 1e - Annual Value should be equal to Sl.No. (1a- 1d)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1e is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. (1a-1d)
496		Note: If result of (1a-1d) is negative then it should be "0"
497	In Schedule HP, Sl.No. 1d -Total should be equal to Sl.No. (1b+1c)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1d is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. (1b+1c)
498	In Schedule HP, Sl.No 1i "Total" should be equal to Sl.No. (1g+1h)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1i is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. (1g+1h)
499	In Schedule HP, Sl.No. 1k "Income from House Property $(1f - 1i + 1j)$ " should be equal to Sl.No. $(1f - 1i + 1j)$	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1k is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. (1f-1i+1j)
500	In Schedule HP, SI.No. 2 "Pass through income" should be equal to the amount of net income/ loss of HP mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule HP SI. No. 2 is not equal to the sum of net income col. 9 of SI. No. (i) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
	In Schedule HP, assessee cannot claim more than two house is claimed to be self occupied	In Schedule HP, more than two house is claimed to be self occupied or
504		annual letable value for the properties is zero or null for more than two house and interest on borrowed capital has been claimed as deduction for more than two self
501		occupied property

502	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at SI. No. 1a Self and Family will be allowed to the extent of 25000. Deduction is available only if option "No" is selected for 'Are you opting for new tax regime u/s 115BAC?'	If option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' And In Schedule 80D, value at field 1a is greater than 25000
	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1a should be equal to sum of Sl. No (i+ii)	If option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' And In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1a should be equal to sum of Sl. No (i+ii)
503		Note: This validation need to be checked if (i+ii) < 25000
504	Deduction of Preventive Health Check up under section 80D for Self and Family and/or Parents cannot be greater than 5000. Deduction is available only if option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year'	Since option option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year', In Schedule 80D, value of all the fields 1(a)(ii), 1(b)(ii), 2(a)(ii), 2(b)(ii) combined together is greater than 5000
	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1b Self and Family (Senior Citizen) will be allowed to the extent of 50000. Deduction is available only if option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current	If option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' ' And In Schedule 80D, value at field 1b is greater than 50000
505	Assessment Year'	
	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1b should be equal to sum of Sl. No (i+ii+iii)	If option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year', In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1b should be equal to sum of Sl. No (i+ii+iii)
506		Note: This validation to be checked if value at Sl. No. (i+ii+iii) is less than 50000
507	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 2a Parents will be allowed to the extent of 25000. Deduction is available only if option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year'	If option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' And In Schedule 80D, value at field 2a is greater than 25000
307	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 2a should be equal to sum of Sl. No (i+ii)	If option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year', In Schedule 80D, Deduction at SI. No. 2a should be equal to sum of SI. No (i+ii)
508		Note: This validation to be checked if value at SI. No.(i+ii) is less than 25000

509	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at SI. No. 2b Parents (Senior Citizen) will be allowed to the extent of 50000. Deduction is available only if option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year'	If option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' " And In Schedule 80D, value at field 2b is greater than 50000
	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 2b should be equal to sum of Sl. No (i+ii+iii)	If option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year', In Schedule 80D, Deduction at SI. No. 2b should be equal to sum of SI. No (i+ii+iii)
510		Note: This validation to be checked if value at Sl. No. (i+ii+iii) is less than 50000
511	In Schedule 80D, Sl. No. 3 Eligible amount of deduction will be allowed to the extent of 100000. Deduction is available only if option "No" is selected for 'Are you opting for new tax regime u/s 115BAC?'	If option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' 'And In Schedule 80D, Sl. No. 3 Eligible amount of deduction is greater than 100000
	In Schedule 80D, Eligible amount of deduction at SI. No. 3 should be equal to sum of SI. No (1a+1b+2a+2b)	If option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year', In Schedule 80D, Eligible amount of deduction at SI. No. 3 should be equal to sum of SI. No (1a+1b+2a+2b) subject to GTI
512		Note: This validation to be checked if value of SI. No. (1a+1b+2a+2b) at is less than 100000
	If deduction u/s 80G is claimed in Sch VIA then details should be provided in Schedule 80G	option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' And In schedule VI A , value in field 80G (Pt. m) System calculated value is greater than zero AND In "80G schedule", the field "Total Eligible Amount of
513	If deduction u/s 80D is claimed in Sch VIA	Donation" field is "Zero" or "NULL". In Schedule VI A , value in field 80D (Pt. f) System
	then details should be provided in Schedule 80D	calculated value is greater than zero AND In "80D schedule", the field SI. No. 3 "Eligible Amount of
514	In Schedule VI-A, 80D claimed should be equal to Eligible amount of deduction of	Deduction" field is "Zero" or "NULL". In schedule Chpater VIA, in Sr No 1(f) value in field 80D is not equal to the field Sl. No. 3 "Eligible Amount of
515	Schedule 80D subject to GTI	Deduction" of Schedule 80D subject to GTI
	In Schedule S, Sl.no 1 Gross Salary (1a + 1b + 1c +1d+1e+1f) should be equal to the sum of Sl.no 1a+1b+1c +1d+1e+1f	In "Schedule S" if value at Sl.no1 is not equal to sum of Sl.no 1a+1b+1c +1d+1e+1f
516		Note: This check also needs to be done when there are multiple employment details
517	In Schedule S, Sl.No. 2 Total Gross Salary(from all employers) should be sum of Sl.No. 1 +2+3	In "Schedule S", Sl.no 2 Total Gross Salary should be sum of Sl.no1 + Of all employers.
518	In Schedule S, Sl.No. 3 Allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 should be equal to the sum of all the dropdowns	In Schedule S, Sl.no 3 Allowanaces to the extent exempt u/s 10 should be sum of all the dropdowns

	In Schedule S , Sl. No. 4 Net Salary should be output of Sl.No. 2 - 2a - 3	In "Schedule S", if value at Sl.no.4 is not equal to difference of Sl.no 2-3 - 2a Note: This rule will be applicable if 2 is greater than 3 If 2 < 3, then 4 should be "Zero"
519		
520	In Schedule S, Sl. No. 5 "Deductions u/s 16 (5a+5b+5c)" should be sum of 5a+5b+5c	In "Schedule S" If value at Sl.no.5 is not equal to sum of Sl.n 5a+5b+5c
521	In Schedule S, Sl.no. 6 "Income chargeable under Salaries" should be output of Sl.No. 4-5	In "Schedule S" If value at 6 is not equal to difference of 4-5 Note: This rule will be applicable if 4 is greater than 5
522	Exemption u/s 10(10) for gratuity shall not exceed income offered under the head Salary u/s 17(1) under sub head gratuity receipt and cannot exceed Rs. 20 lakhs	Deduction under Sch S in 3 "Exemption u/s 10(10) for gratuity "is more than Sch S in (1a) "Gratuity" OR Deduction under Sch S -3 "Exemption u/s 10(10) for gratuity" is more than Rs. 20 Lakhs.
	Exempt Allowance u/s 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent in no case can be more than minimum of: a) 50% of Basic + DA as per drop downs of Salary as per section 17(1) or b) HRA as per drop down of salary as per section 17(1) Deduction is available only if option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current	option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' " and in Schedule S in Field 3 dropdown value of "Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent " is more than [(50% of dropdown value of " Basic Salary and Dearness Allowance) or House Rent Allowance " in the Sl.no.1a of all employers of Sch S] whichever is lower
523	Assessment Year'	
524	In Schedule Salary, Total of exempt allowances excluding HRA shall not exceed total of SI.No. 1(a)+1(b)+1© as reduced by HRA	In Schedule S, in Field 3, "Total value of allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10" excluding HRA u/s 10(13A) shall not exceed Sl.No. 1(a)+1(b)+1© (of all the employers) as reduced by House Rent Allowance (of all the employers)
525	In Schedule Salary, Sum of Drop downs in SI. No. 1a should be equal to sum of individual dropdowns at SI No. 1a	If 1a of Schedule S is not equal to sum of drop down of 1a
526	In Schedule Salary, Sum of Drop downs in SI. No. 1b should be equal to sum of individual dropdowns at SI No. 1b	if 1b of Schedule S is not equal to sum of drop down of 1b
527	In Schedule Salary, Sum of Drop downs in Sl. No. 1c should be equal to sum of individual dropdowns at Sl No. 1c	If 1c of Schedule S is not equal to sum of drop down of 1c
528	In Schedule Salary, Entertainment allowance 16(ii) will not be allowed for employees other than Central and State government and PSU (If none of the employer is Central or State Government or PSU)	If Nature of Employer" is other than Central or State government or PSU and Value in field 5b is more than "Zero" Note: This rule shall be applicable only when none of the employer is Central or State Government or PSU.

529	In Schedule Salary, For Central and State Govt and PSU employees, Entertainment allowance u/s 16(ii) will be allowed to the extent of Rs 5000 or 1/5th of Basic salary, whichever is lower Deduction is available only if option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' " Professional tax u/s 16(iii) will be allowed only to the extent of Rs 5000	option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' " and Nature of Employer" is Central or State government or PSU and Value in field 5b is more than 5000 or 1/5th of Basic Salary at 1a Note: Round off +1. (i.e, if the value in XML is more than upto 1/- of temporary calculated value, don't restrict the xml) option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' ", In Sch
530	Deduction is available only if option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year'	Salary, the value at field 5c is more than "5000"
531	In Schedule Salary, Exemption u/s 10(10) shall not be allowed against more than one Employer.	Entry in Sch S - 1a- Sl. No.13 shall not be allowed against more than one Employer.
532	In Schedule Salary, Exemption u/s 10(10A) shall not be allowed against more than one Employer.	Entry in Sch S - 1a- Sl. No.12 shall not be allowed against more than one Employer.
533	In Schedule Salary, standard deduction u/s 16(ia) should not exceed Rs 50,000 or salary whichever is less Deduction is available only if option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year'	option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment Year' " and In schedule S, SI no 5a should not exceed 50,000 or net salary as per sI no 4 whichever is less
534	In Schedule OS, Sl.No. 1 "Gross amount chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates" should be equal to the sum of Sl.No. (1a+1b+1c+1d+1e)	In Schedule OS - Sum of 1a+1b+1c+1d+1e is not equal to Sl.no.1
535	In Schedule OS, Sl.No. 3c "Deduction u/s 57" should be equal to the sum of Sl.No. (3a(i)+3a(ii)+3b+3ci)	In Schedule OS - Sum of 3a(i)+3a(ii)+3b+ 3ci is not equal to 3d
536	In Schedule OS, Sl.No. 3b "Depreciation" can be claimed only if income is offered at Sl.No. 1c "Rental income from machinery, plants, building, etc., Gross"	In Schedule OS - 1c is equal to zero or null and Sl.no 3b is greater than zero
537	In Schedule OS, SI.No. 7 "Income from other sources (other than from owning race horses)" should be equal to sum of SI.No. 2+6	In Schedule OS - Sum of Sl.no 2+6(enter 0 if negative) is not equal to Sl.no. 7
538	In Schedule OS, SI.No. 8e "Balance" should be equal to sum of SI.No. (8a-8b+8c+8d)	In Schedule OS - Sum of 8a-8b+8c+8d is not equal to Sl.no. 8e
539	In Schedule OS, Sl.No. 9 "Income under the head Income from Other Sources" should be equal to sum of Sl.No. (7 +8e)	In Schedule OS - Sum of 7 + 8e(take 8e is zero if negative) is not equal to Sl.no. 9
540	In Schedule OS, SI.No. 2e "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" should be equal to sum of all the drop downs	In "Schedule OS" if 2e is not equal to sum of all the drop downs

	In Schedule OS, Sl.No. 1d "Income of the	value at Sl.no.1d is not equal to sum of SL.no.
	nature referred to in section 56(2)(x)	1di+1dii+1diii+1div+1dv
	which is chargeable to tax" should be equal to sum of Sl.No.	
541	(1di+1dii+1diii+1div+1dv)	
341	In Schedule OS, Column 3 of table 2f, the	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which
	sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2	included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1a" should
	Amount of income of 1a should not	not be more than sum of amounts of all dropdowns in
	exceed the field 1ai "Dividend income	field 1ai
542	[other than (ii)]"	
	In Schedule OS, Column 3 of table 2f, the	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which
	sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount	included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1b" should
	of income of 1b should not exceed the	not be more than sum of amounts of all dropdowns in
543	field 1b "Interest, Gross"	field 1b
	In Schedule OS, Column 3 of table 2f, the	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which
	sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount	included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1c" should
	of Income of 1c should not exceed the	not be more than sum of amounts of all dropdowns in
E // /	field 1c "Rental income from machinery,	field 1c
544	plants, buildings, etc., Gross" In Schedule OS, Column 3 of table 2f, the	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which
	sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount	included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1d" should
	of income of 1d should not exceed the	not be more than sum of amounts of all dropdowns in
	field 1d "Income of the nature referred to	field 1d
	in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to	
545	tax "	
	In Schedule OS, Column 3 of table 2f, the	In Schedule OS the sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2
	sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount	Amount of Income of 2a at column 3 of table 2f should not
	of Income of 2a should not exceed the	be more than value at field '2a' .
	field 2a "Winnings from lotteries,	
546	crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB"	
340	In Schedule OS, Column 3 of table 2f, the	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which
	sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount	included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "2d" should
	of Income of 2d should not exceed the	not be more than sum of amounts of all dropdowns in
	field 2d "Any other income chargeable at	field 2d
547	special rate"	
	In Schedule OS, Column 3 of table 2f, the	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which
	sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount	included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "2e" should
	of Income of 2e should not exceed the	not be more than sum of amounts of all dropdowns in
	field 2e "Pass through income in the	field 2e
548	nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates"	
340	In Schedule OS, Sl.no 6 Net Income from	In Schedule OS - Sum of Sl.no. 1(after reducing income
	other sources chargeable at normal	related to DTAA portion)-3+4+5-5a should be equal to 6
	applicable rates should be equal to sum	1. S.
	of Sl.No. (1(after reducing income related	Note: In schedule OS,
	to DTAA portion)- 3 + 4 + 5-5a)	For Non residents - DTAA income will be reduced only if
		TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of sl no 2f
	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-	
	resident, DTAA income shall be	
	considered provided TRC flag is "Yes".	
	If status in Part A ganaral is Desident	
	If status in Part A general is Resident, DTAA income shall be considered	
549	irrespective of the TRC flag.	
545	in espective of the The Hag.	

	In schedule OS, Sl.No. 2f , column 10 is should be lower of column 6 and column 9.	In schedule OS, sl no 2f, column 10 is not lower of column 6 and column 9
	Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident, DTAA income shall be considered provided TRC flag is "Yes".	For Non-resident: The value should be lower of (6) or (9) provided TRC flag is "Y". If TRC no then this field will be Zero or Null
550	If status in Part A general is Resident, DTAA income shall be considered irrespective of the TRC flag.	For resident: lower of col 6 or col 9 irrespective of TRC Flag
	In Schedule OS, Sl.No. 2 "Income chargeable to tax at special rate should be equal to the sum of Sl.No.	In Schedule OS - Sum of 2a+2b+2c+2d+2d+2f elements related to SI. No. 1 is not equal to SL.no.2
	(2a+2b+2c+2d+2e +2f elements related to Sl. No. 1)	(For Non-residents , elements related to Sl. No. 1 to be considered only where TRC Flag is Y)
	Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident, DTAA income shall be considered provided TRC flag is "Yes".	
551	If status in Part A general is Resident, DTAA income shall be considered irrespective of the TRC flag.	
552	In Schedule OS, Deduction u/s 57iia shall be allowed only if income is offered in Family Pension in SI. No. 1(e)	In Schedule OS, Deduction u/s 57iia shall be allowed only if income is offered in Family Pension in Sl. No. 1(e)(1)
553	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 1b should be equal to sum of (bi+bii+biii+biv+bv +bvi+bvii+bviii+bix)	In Schedule OS, Sl. No. 1b should be equal to sum of (bi+bii+biii+biv+bv +bvi+bvii+ bviii+bix)
	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Dividend Income should be equal to SI. No. 1a (Dividend other than 2(22)(e) - DTAA Dividend other than 2(22)(e) - System calculated value Interest expenditure u/s 57 attributable to Dividend other than 2(22)(e)] of Schedule OS	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quartely break up of Dividend Income (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to SI. No. 1a(i) - Dividends other than 2(22)(e) - DTAA of Dividend - System calculated value Interest expenditure u/s 57 attributable to Dividend other than 2(22)(e)] of Schedule OS
	Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident, DTAA income shall be considered provided TRC flag is "Yes".	Note: In schedule OS, For Non residents - DTAA income will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of sl no 2f
	If status in Part A general is Resident, DTAA income shall be considered irrespective of the TRC flag.	
554	(Please refer the instructions for computation of Interest expenditure u/s 57 attributable to Dividend other than 2(22)(e))	

	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24)(ix) should be equal to SI. No. 2a Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quartely break up of Income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24)(ix) (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to SI. No. 2a Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB reduced by DTAA 115BB.
	Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident, DTAA income shall be considered provided TRC flag is "Yes".	Note: In schedule OS, For Non residents - DTAA income will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of sl no 2f
555	If status in Part A general is Resident, DTAA income shall be considered irrespective of the TRC flag.	
556	Total of STCG in Schedule CG should be equal to the individual breakup of STCG in Schedule CG	Value at field "A10" in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value A1e of all the blocks+A2c+ A3e+ A4a+ A4b+ A5e+ A6g+A7+A8-A9a of Schedule CG.
557	Total of LTCG in Schedule CG should be equal to the individual breakup of LTCG in Schedule CG	Value at field "B14" in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value B1e of all the blocks +B2e +B3e + B4e +B5f +B6c+ B7e+B8f +B9c+ B9f +B10e+ B11+ B12-B13a of Schedule CG.
	In Schedule CG, SL.no. C1 Income chargeable under the head "Capital Gain" is not equal to the sum of Capital Gains in Table E	Value at field "C1" in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value (9ii + 9iii + 9iv + 9v + 9vi + 9vii + 9viii of table E) of Schedule CG. Note: This rule will applicable only if B13 is positive.
558		
559	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(Sl.No.A1aiii) is zero then expenses (Sl.No. A1b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no A1aiii) is zero and expenses (sr no A1b(iv) are more than zero
560	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(Sl.No. A3aiii) is zero then expenses (Sl.No. A3b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no A3a) is zero and expenses (sr no A3b(iv) are more than zero
561	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(Sl.No. A5aiii) is zero than expenses (Sl.No. A5b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no A5aiii) is zero and expenses (sr no A5b(iv) are more than zero
	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(Sl.No. A6aiii) is zero than expenses (Sl.No. A6b(iv) cannot be	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no A6aiii) is zero and expenses (sr no A6b(iv) are more than zero
562	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(Sl.No. B1aiii) is zero than expenses(Sl.No. B1b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no B1aiii) is zero and expenses (sr no B1b(iv) are more than zero
563	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(Sl.No. B3a) is zero than expenses (Sl.No.B3b(iv) cannot be	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no B3a) is zero and expenses(sr no B3b(iv) are more than zero
564	claimed	

	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(Sl.No. B4a) is zero than	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no B4a) is zero and expenses(sr no B4b(iv) are more than zero
	expenses (Sl.No. B4b(iv) cannot be	zero and expenses(si no b4b(iv) are more than zero
565	claimed	
566	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(Sl.No. B7a) is zero than expenses (Sl.No.B7b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no B7a(iii)) is zero and expenses(sr no B7b(iv) are more than zero
	In Schedule CG, Full Value of	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no B10aiii)
567	Consideration (Sl.No. B10aiii) is zero and expenses (Sl.No.B10b(iv) cannot be claimed	is zero but expenses(sr no B10b(iv) are claimed
307	In Schedule CG, LTCG Pass through	Schedule CG Sl. No. B12 is not equal to the sum of amount
568	income should be equal to the amount of net income/ loss of LTCG mentioned in Schedule PTI	of net income/ loss of col. 9 of Sl. No.(ii)(b) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
5.60	In Schedule CG, STCG Pass through income should be equal to the amount of net income/ loss of STCG mentioned in	Schedule CG SI. No. A8 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/ loss of col. 9 of SI. No.(ii)(a)of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
569	Schedule PTI	If in Sob CC A1/bis/separate constant Some of A1/bis/bis/bis/bis/
570	In schedule CG, SI. No. A1biv of STCG Total should be equal to sum of A1(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A1(biv) is not equal to Sum of A1(bi+bii+biii)
571	In schedule CG, Sl. No. A1c of STCG Balance should be equal to A1(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A1c is not equal to A1(aiii-biv)
	In Schedule CG Sl.no. A1e of STCG should be equal to A(1c-1d)	If in Sch CG A1e is not equal to A(1c-1d) Note: This rule will be applicable when (1c) is greated than (1d).
572		Note: If (1c-1d) is negative then the value should be restricted to zero
573	In Schedule CG SI.No. A2c of STCG should be equal to A(2aiii-2b)	If in Sch CG A2c is not be equal to A(2aiii-2b)
574	In schedule CG, Sl. No. A3biv of STCG Total should be equal to sum of A3(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A3(biv) is not equal to Sum of A3(bi+bii+biii)
575	In schedule CG, SI.No. A3c of STCG Balance should be equal to A(3a-biv)	If in Sch CG A3c is not equal to A(3a-biv)
576	In Schedule CG Sl.No. A3e of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(3c+3d)	If in Sch CG A3e is not be equal to A(3c+3d)
	In Schedule CG Sl.No. A5(a)(ic) should be	If In Schedule CG Sl.no. A5(a)(ic) is lower of A5(a)(ia) or
577	higher of A5(a)(ia) or A5(a)(ib)	A5(a)(ib)
578	In Schedule CG, Sl. No. A5(aiii) should be equal to sum of A5[(a)(ic)+(aii)]	If in Sch CG Sl. No. A5(aiii) is not equal to sum of A5[(a)(ic)+(aii)]
579	In schedule CG, SI. No. A5biv Total should be equal to sum of A5(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A5(biv) is not equal to Sum of A5(bi+bii+biii)
580	In schedule CG, Sl. No. A5c Balance should be equal to A5(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A5c Balance is not equal to A5(aiii-biv)
581	In Schedule CG SI.No. A5e of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(5c+5d)	If in Sch CG A5e is not equal to A(5c+5d)
201	In Schedule CG Sl.No. A6(a)(ic) should be	If In Schedule CG Sl.no. A6(a)(ic) is lower of A6(a)(ia) or
582	higher of A6(a)(ia) or A6(a)(ib)	A6(a)(ib)
E03	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. A6(aiii) should be	If in Sch CG Sl. No. A6(aiii) is not equal to sum of
583	equal to sum of A6[(a)(ic)+(aii)]	A6[(a)(ic)+(aii)]

	In schedule CG, Sl.No. A6biv Total should	If in Sch CG A6(biv) is not equal to Sum of A6(bi+bii+biii)
584	be equal to sum of A6(bi+bii+biii)	
	In schedule CG, Sl.No. A6c Balance should	If in Sch CG A6c Balance is not equal to A6(aiii-biv)
585	be equal to A6(aiii-biv)	, , ,
	In Schedule CG SI.No. A6g should be	If in Sch CG A6g is not equal to A(6c+6d+6e-6f)
586	equal to the sum of A(6c+6d+6e-6f)	
	In Schedule CG Sl.No. A7 of STCG should	If in Sch CG A7 is not equal to A(aXi +axii++ aXn + b)
	be equal to the sum of A(aXi +aXii+aXn +	
587	b)	
	In Schedule CG Sl.No. A8 should be equal	If in Sch CG A8 is not equal to (A8a + A8b + A8c)
588	to the sum of (A8a+ A8b + A8c)	
	In schedule CG, Sl. No. B1 biv of LTCG Total	If in Sch CG B1(biv) is not equal to Sum of
	should be equal to sum of	B1(biia+biib+biii)
589	B1(biia+biib+biii)	
500	In schedule CG, Sl. No. B1c of LTCG	If in Sch CG B1c is not equal to B1(aiii-biv)
590	Balance should be equal to B1(aiii-biv)	
504	In Schedule CG Sl.No. B1e of LTCG should	If in Sch CG B1e is not equal to B(1c-1d)
591	be the difference of B(1c-1d)	Note: This rule will be applicable when c > d.
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. B2e of LTCG should	If in Sch CG B2e is not equal to B(2c-2d) Note: This rule
	be the difference of B(2c-2d)	shall be applicable when 2e is greater than Zero.
		Note: If (2c-2d) is negative negative then the value should
		be restricted to zero
592		be restricted to zero
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. B2c of LTCG should	If in Sch CG B2c is not equal to B(2aiii-2b)
593	be equal to B(2aiii-2b)	, , ,
	In schedule CG, Sl.No. B3biv Total should	If in Sch CG B3(biv) is not equal to Sum of B3(bi+bii+biii)
594	be equal to sum of B3(bi+bii+biii)	
	In schedule CG, Sl.No. B3c Balance should	If in Sch CG B3c is not equal to B(3a-biv)
595	be equal to B(3a-biv)	
	In Schedule CG Sl.No. B3e should be	If in Sch CG B3e is not equal to B(3c-3d)
	equal to B(3c-3d)	Note: This rule shall be applicable when 3e is greater
596		than Zero.
	In schedule CG, Sl.No. B4biv Total should	If in Sch CG Sl. No. B4 biv is not equal to sum of
597	be equal to sum of B4(bi+bii+biii)	B4(bi+bii+biii)
F00	In schedule CG, Sl.No. B4c Balance should	If in Sch CG SI. No. B4c is not equal to B(4a-biv)
598	be equal to B(4a-biv)	If in Cale CC DAn in mater and the DAn Add
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. B4e of LTCG should	If in Sch CG B4e is not equal to B(4c-4d)
	be equal to B(4c-4d)	Note: This rule shall be applicable when 4e is greater than
599		Zero.
333	In Schedule CG, SI.No. B5a LTCG u/s 112A	In Schedule CG, Sl. No. B5a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal
	should be equal to total of Col. 14 of	to total of Col. 14 of Schedule 112A
600	Schedule 112A	
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. B5c of LTCG should	If in Sch CG Sl.no. B5c is not equal to B(5a-5b)
601	be equal to B(5a-5b)	Note: This rule is applicable if 5a is greater than 5b
	In schedule CG, SI.No. B6c LTCG on share	If in Sch CG Sl. No. B6c is not equal to (6a-6b)
602	or debenture should be equal to B(6a-6b)	Note: This rule is applicable if 6a is greater than 6b
	In Schedule CG Sl.No. B7(a)(ic) should be	If in Sch CG Sl.no. B7(a)(ic) is lower of B7(a)(ia) or B7(a)(ib)
603	higher of B7(a)(ia) or B7(a)(ib)	
	In schedule CG, Sl.No. B7 aiii Total should	If in Sch CG B7 aiii Total is not equal to sum of B7(a)(ic+ii)
604	be equal to sum of B7(a)(ic+ii)	
	In schedule CG, Sl.No. B7biv Total should	If in Sch CG Sl. No. B7 biv Total is not equal to sum of
605	be equal to sum of B7(bi+bii+biii)	B7(bi+bii+biii)
555	12 2 2 4 8 8 8 8 8 1 1 2 1 (NI 1 NIII)	(

606	In schedule CG, Sl.No. B7c Balance should be equal to B(7aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG SI. No. B7c is not equal to B(7aiii-biv)
	In Schedule CG Sl.No. B7e of LTCG should	If in Sch CG Sl.no. B7e is not equals to B(7c-7d)
607	be equal to B(7c-7d)	Note: This rule is applicble if 7c is greater than 7d
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. B8a LTCG u/s 112A	In Schedule CG, Sl. No. B8a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal
	should be equal to total of Col. 14 of	to total of Col. 14 of Schedule 115AD(1)(iii)
608	Schedule 115AD(1)(iii)	
	In Schedule CG Sl.No. B8c of LTCG should	If in Sch CG Sl.no. B8c is not equal to B(8a-8b)
	be equal to B(8a-8b)	Note: This rule is applicable if 8a is greater than 8b
		Note: If B(8a-8b) is negative then the value should be
609		restricted to zero
	In schedule CG, Sl.No. B9c LTCG on share	If in Sch CG Sl. No. B9c is not equal to B(9a-9b)
	or debenture should be equal to B(9a-	Note:1) if 9a>0
	9b).	1(i) if(9a>=9b) then 9c=9a-9b
		1(ii) if(9a<9b) then 9c =0 2) if 9a<=0 then 9c=9a
610		
	In Schedule CG SI.No. B9f should be	If in Sch CG Sl.no. B9f is not equal to B(9d-9e)
	equal to B(9d-9e).	Note:1) if 9d>0 &
		1(i) if(9d>=9e) then 9f=9d-9e
		1(ii) if(9d<9e) then 9f =0
611		2) if 9d<=0, then 9f=9d
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. B10(a)(ic) should	If in Sch CG B10(a)(ic) is lower of B10(a)(ia) or B10(a)(ib)
612	be higher of B10(a)(ia) or B10(a)(ib)	
	In schedule CG, Sl.No. B10(aiii) Total	If in Sch CG B10 aiii Total is not equal to sum of
613	should be equal to sum of B10(a)(ic+ii)	B10(a)(ic+ii)
	In schedule CG, Sl.No. B10biv Total	If in Sch CG B10 biv Total is not equal to sum of
614	should be equal to sum of B10(bi+bii+biii)	B10(bi+bii+biii)
6.1	In schedule CG, Sl.No. B10c Balance	If in Sch CG Sl. No. B10c Balance is not equal to B(10aiii-
615	should be equal to B(10aiii-biv)	biv)
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. B10e should be	If in Sch CG Sl.no. B10e of LTCG is not equal to B(10c-
	equal to B(10c-10d)	10d)
616		Note: This rule is applicable if 10c is greater than 10d
010	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. B11 should be	If in Sch CG Sl. No. B11 is not equal to B11(aXi + aXii
617	equal to B11(aXi + aXii +aXn+ b)	++aXn+ b)
017	In Schedule CG, Sl. No. B12 should be	If in Sch CG Sl. No. B12 is not equals to
618	equal to (B12a1+B12a2+B12b)	B12a1+B12a2+B12b
	If resident has not exercised option under	In schedule CG sl no B7(i/ii)(aii/aiii) is greater than zero
	115H then ax benefits against the	and assessee is resident and flag of 115H is 'NO'
	sections mentioned therein will not be	
619	allowed in Schedule CG	
	If resident has not exercised option under	In schedule OS sl no 2dix & x (Section 115AC) is greater
	115H then ax benefits against the	than zero and assessee is resident and flag of 115H is
	sections mentioned therein will not be	'NO'
620	allowed in Schedule OS	
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. D1i should be	If value at field D1i is not equal to the sum of sl no D(1a +
	equal to sum of D(1a + 1b + 1c + 1d + 1e +	1b + 1c + 1d + 1e + 1f + 1g +1h)
621	1f+1g+1h)	,
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Eix should be equal	If value at field Eix is not equal to the sum of sl no (ii + iii +
	to the sum of sl no (ii + iii + iv + v + vi +	iv + v + vi + vii+viii)
622	vii+viii)	

623	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Ex should be equal Ei-Eix	If value at field Ex is not equal to the difference of sl no i-ix Note: This rule will be applicable when (i) is greater than (ix). If (i) is $<$ (ix), then (x) = "0". This rule need to check for all columns (i.e., column 2 to column 8)
023	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Ei2 should be equal to sum of Sl.No. (A3e+ A4a+ A8a)	If value at field Ei2 is not equal to the sum of sl no (A3e+A4a+A8a)
	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of SI.No. (A3e+ A4a+ A8a) is negative	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of sl no (A3e+ A4a+ A8a) is negative
624		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of Sl. No. A9.
024	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Ei3 should be equal to sum of Sl.No. (A5e+ A8b)	If value at field Ei3 is not equal to the sum of sl no (A5e+ A8b)
	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of SI.No. (A5e+ A8b) is negative	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of sl no (A5e+ A8b) is negative
625		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of Sl. No. A9.
	Schedule CG sl no Ei4 should be equal to sum of sl no (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g+A7+A8c)	If value at field Ei4 is not equal to the sum of sl no (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g+A7+A8c)
	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of SI.No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g+A7+A8c) is negative	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of sl no (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g+A7+A8c) is negative
626	(1.120 1.120 1.100 1.100) is negative	Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of Sl. No. A9.
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Ei5 should be equal to Sl.No. 9b	Value at field Ei5 is not equal sl no A9b
627	Note: This rule will be applicable only if Sl.No. A9b is negative	Note: This rule will be applicable only if sl no A9b is negative

	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Ei6 should be equal to Sl.No. (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c + B12a1+B12a2)	If value at field Ei6 is not equal to the sum of sl no (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c + B12a1+b12a2) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of sl no
	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of SI.No. (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+B9c + B12a1+b12a2) is negative	(B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c + B12a1+b12a2) is negative Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B12) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of Sl. No. B13.
628		
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Ei7 should be equal to Sl.No. (B1e+ B2e+B3e+B6c+ B9f+ B10e+ B11+ B12b)	If value at field Ei7 is not equal to the sum of sl no (B1e+B2e+B3e+B6c+B9f+B10e+B11+B12b)
	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of SI.No. (B1e+ B2e+B3e+B6c+ B9f+ B10e+ B11+ B12b) is negative	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of sl no (B1e+ B2e+B3e+B6c+ B9f+ B10e+ B11+ B12b) is negative
		Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B12) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of Sl. No. B13.
629	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Ei8 should be equal	Value at field Ei8 is not equal to sl no B13b
	to Sl.No. B13b.	·
630	Note: This rule will be applicable only if Sl.No. B13b is negative	Note: This rule will be applicable only if sl no B13b is negative
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Eii should be equal to sum of Sl.No. (A3e+A4a+A8a)	If value at field Eii is not equal to the sum of sl no (A3e+A4a+A8a)
	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A3e+A4a+A8a) is positive	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A3e+A4a+A8a) is positive
		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag
631		is Yes at column No. 7 of Sl. No. A9.

	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Eiii should be equal to sum of Sl.No. (A5e+A8b)	If value at field Eiii is not equal to the sum of sl no (A5e+A8b)
	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A5e+A8b) is positive	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A5e+A8b) is positive
632		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of Sl. No. A9.
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Eiv should be equal to sum of Sl.No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c)	If value at field Eiv is not equal to the sum of sl no (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c)
	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c) is positive	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c) is positive
622		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of Sl. No. A9.
633	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Ev should be equal	Value at field Ev is not equal to sl no A9b
634	to Sl.No. A9b. Note: This rule will be applicable only if Sl.No. A9b is positive	Note: This rule will be applicable only if sl no A9b is positive
	Schedule CG sl no Evi should be equal to sl no (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c+B12a1+B12a2)	If value at field Evi is not equal to the sum of sl no (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c+B12a1+B12a2)
	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+B9c+B12a1+B12a2) is positive	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c+B12a1+B12a2) is positive
635		Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B12) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of Sl. No. B13.

	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Evii should be equal to Sl.No. (B1e+ B2e+B3e+B6c+ B9f+ B10e+ B11+ B12b)	If value at field Evii is not equal to the sum of sl no (B1e+B2e+B3e+B6c+B9f+B10e+B11+B12b)
	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (B1e+ B2e+B3e+B6c+ B9f+ B10e+ B11+ B12b) is positive	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (B1e+B2e+B3e+B6c+B9f+B10e+B11+B12b) is positive
636		Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B12) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of Sl. No. B13.
	In Schedule CG, Sl.No. Eviii should be	Value at field Eviii is not equal to sl no B13b
637	equal to Sl.No. B13b. Note: This rule will be applicable only if	Note: This rule will be applicable only if sl no B13b is positive
	SI.No. B13b is positive In Schedule CG, Deductions claimed under respective section in STCG and LTCG should match with deduction reported in Table D.	Deductions claimed under respective section in STCG and LTCG is not matching with Table D. (Eg: amount calimed u/s 54 in different fields is not matching with amount entered in field u/s 54 in table D"
638	In Sch CG, value at field E9 is not equal to	If value at field E9 is not equal to the Col no (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-
	the Col no (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8)	8)
639		Note : If negative, restrict to Zero.
640	In Schedule CG, Table F SI.No. 1 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5vi of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 1 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5vi of schedule BFLA
641	In Schedule CG, Table F Sl.No. 2 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5vii of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F Sl. No. 2 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5vii of schedule BFLA
642	In Schedule CG, Table F Sl.No. 3 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5viii of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 3 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5viii of schedule BFLA
	In Schedule CG, Table F Sl.No. 4 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5ix of	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 4 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5ix of schedule BFLA
643	schedule BFLA	
644	In Schedule CG, Table F SI.No. 5 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5x of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 5 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5x of schedule BFLA
044	In Schedule CG, Table F Sl.No. 6 the	
	breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5xi of	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 6 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5xi of

	In Schedule CG, Table F Sl.No. 7 the	
	breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5xii of	In Schedule CG, Table F Sl. No. 7 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5xii of
646	schedule BFLA	schedule BFLA
040	In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s	In sl no.3 if the value of drop down "Sec 10(5)-Leave Travel
	10(5)-Leave Travel concession/assistance	concession/assistance" is more than the value of field "1a"
	received cannot be more than Salary as	salary as per section 17(1)
647	per section 17(1).	
	In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s	In sl no.3 if the value of drop down "Sec 10(6)-
	10(6)-Remuneration received as an	Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name
	official, by whatever name called, of an embassy, high commission etc." can not	called, of an embassy, high commission etc." is more than the value of field "2" gross salary
648	be more than Gross Salary	the value of field 2 gross salary
0.10	In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s	In sI no.3 if the value of drop down "Sec 10(7)-Allowances
	10(7)-Allowances or perquisites paid or	or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the
	allowed as such outside India by the	Government to a citizen of India for rendering service
	Government to a citizen of India for	outside India" is more than the value of field "2 " gross
	rendering service outside India can not be	salary
649	more than Gross salary	If nature of employment is OTHER THAN Control and State
	In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s 10(10)-Death-cum-retirement gratuity	If nature of employment is OTHER THAN Central and State Government
	received can not be more than 20,00,000	AND
	if nature of employment is OTHER THAN	In income details, sl no 3 if the value of drop down "Sec
	"Central and State Government".	10(10)-Death-cum-retirement gratuity received" is more
		than Rs. 20,00,000.
650		
	In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s	In Schedule Salary, sl no 3 if the value of drop down "Sec
	10(10A)-Commuted value of pension	10(10A)-Commuted value of pension received" is more
	received can not be more than Salary as	than the value of field 1a Salary as per Section 17(1)
651	per section 17(1)	
	In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s	In schedule Salary, sl no 3 if the value of drop down "Sec
	10(10AA)-Earned leave encashment cannot be more than Salary as per	10(10AA)-Earned leave encashment on retirement "is more than the value of field "Salary as per section 17(1)"
	section 17(1)	inore than the value of field Salary as per section 17(1)
	Same cannot be more than Rs 3,00,000, if	
	employer category in none of the salary	
652	blocks is "Government" (category – D)	
	In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s	In schedule salary value mentioned at sr no.3 for
	10(10B)(ii)-Retrenchment Compensation	dropdown 10(10B)(ii)-Retrenchment Compensation
653	received in respect of approved scheme can not exceed Rs.5,00,000	received in respect of approved scheme is more than Rs. 5,00,000
033		1 J,UU,UUU
	In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s	In Schedule salary value mentioned at sr no.3 if the value
	In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s 10(10C)-Amount received/receivable on	In Schedule salary value mentioned at sr no.3 if the value of drop down "Claim of Sec 10(10C)-Amount received on voluntary retirement or termination of service Amount received/receivable on voluntary retirement or
	In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s 10(10C)-Amount received/receivable on voluntary retirement or termination of	In Schedule salary value mentioned at sr no.3 if the value of drop down "Claim of Sec 10(10C)-Amount received on voluntary retirement or termination of service Amount received/receivable on voluntary retirement or termination of service" is more than the value of Rs.
654	In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s 10(10C)-Amount received/receivable on voluntary retirement or termination of	In Schedule salary value mentioned at sr no.3 if the value of drop down "Claim of Sec 10(10C)-Amount received on voluntary retirement or termination of service Amount received/receivable on voluntary retirement or

	In Schedule Salary, exempt allowances in Section 10(10B)(i) OR Section 10(10B)(ii) OR Section 10(10C), only one can be claimed	In Schedule salary value mentioned at sr no.3 if more than one drop down is selected from Sec 10(10B) First proviso or "10(10B) Second proviso" or "Sec 10(10C)."
655		Note: If more than one dropdown is selected but the values are zero then it should not get caught
656	In Schedule Salary, Exempt Allowance u/s 10(10CC)-Tax paid by employer on non-monetary perquisite cannot be more than Value of perquisites as per section 17(2)	In Schedule Salary sl no.3 if the value of drop down "Sec 10(10CC)-Tax paid by employer on non-monetary perquisite" is more than the value of field "1b" perquisites as per section 17(2)
657	In Schedule Salary, Exempt Allowance u/s 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent cannot be more than Salary as per section 17(1)	In Schedule salary, SI no3 if the value of drop down "Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent" is more than the value of Salary as per Section 17(1)
650	In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s 10(14)(i) Prescribed Allowances or benefits (not in a nature of perquisite) specifically granted to meet expenses wholly, necessarily and exclusively and to the extent actually incurred, in performance of duties of office or employment cannot be more than the value of Salary under "Other Allowance" & "Others" in Section 17(1) Deduction is available only if option "No" is selected for 'Are you opting for new tax	Option 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year' and In Salary, SI no 3 if the value of drop down "Sec 10(14)(i) Prescribed Allowances or benefits (not in a nature of perquisite) specifically granted to meet expenses wholly, necessarily and exclusively and to the extent actually incurred, in performance of duties of office or employment" is more than the value of Salary under "Other Allowance" & "Others" in Section 17(1)
658	regime u/s 115BAC?' In Schedule Salary, Exempt allowance u/s 10(14)(ii) Prescribed Allowances or benefits granted to meet personal expenses in performance of duties of office or employment or to compensate him for increased cost of living cannot be more than the value of Salary under "Other Allowance" & "Others" in Section 17(1) Deduction is available only if option "No" is selected for 'Are you opting for new tax regime u/s 115BAC?'	Option No is selected for 'not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' and In Salary, SI no 3 if the value of drop down "Sec 10(14)(ii) Prescribed Allowances or benefits granted to meet personal expenses in performance of duties of office or employment or to compensate him for increased cost of living" is more than the value of field Salary under "Other Allowance" & "Others" in Section 17(1)
	In Schedule Salary, Sl.No. 3 "exempt allowance" Same dropdown can be	In Schedule Salary, at field 3 "Exempt allowance" no dropdown can be selected more than once
660	selected more than once	D. I. C. / 20
	Relief u/s 89 can be claimed only out of Income from salary or family pension	Relief u/s 89 cannot be greater than zero if Taxable income under the head salary at Sr. no. 6 in Schedule Salary is "Zero"/"Blank" and in Schedule OS net income from family pension (.i.e family pension (at sr. no. 1e) as reduced by deduction u/s. 57(iia) at Sr. no. 3a(ii)) is "Zero/Blank"
661		

If exempt allowance u/s 10(13A) is In Schedule Salary drop down in field exempt allowance is claimed, then deduction u/s 80GG cannot selected as 10(13A) and deduction in Schedule VI-A u/s. 80 be claimed for the period for which GG (1n) is claimed more than Rs. 55000 income of the nature of 10(13A) is 662 received. Income selected in 2d "Any other income In schedule SI, Income chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(ii)' chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS Interest received in the case of non-residents' is not equal should match with the corresponding to the amount entered at corresponding item of Sl. No. 2d income in schedule SI of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any. Note: If status in Part A general is Nonresident, for the purpose of schedule SI, Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the each of the special income under this purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under category should be passed after reducing this category should be passed after reducing DTAA DTAA income as referred to in 2f under income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident. given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is Resident, for TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after special income under this category should reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given be passed after reducing DTAA income as section referred to in 2f under given section 663 irrespective of the TRC flag. Income selected in 2d "Any other income In schedule SI, Income chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iia)' chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS Interest received by non-resident from infrastructure debt should match with the corresponding fund' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding income in schedule SI item of Sl. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any. Note: If status in Part A general is Non-Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under each of the special income under this this category should be passed after reducing DTAA category should be passed after reducing income as referred to in 2f under given section provided DTAA income as referred to in 2f under TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident. given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the case of non-resident. TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the If status in Part A general is Resident, for special income under this category should be passed after the purpose of schedule SI, each of the reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given special income under this category should section be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section 664 irrespective of the TRC flag.

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI, Income chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiaa)' Income received by non-resident as referred in section 194LC' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

665

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Income chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiab)' Income received by non-resident as referred in section 194LD' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

666

667

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Income chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiac)' Income received by Non resident as in S.194LBA' w.r.t Interest income is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI, Income chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iii)' Income from units purchased in foreign currency in the case of non-residents' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

668

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , 'Income from royalty or fees for technical services received from Government or Indian concern - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(b)(A) & 115A(1)(b)(B)' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

669

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Income chargable u/s 115AC(1)(a)' Income by way of interest from bonds or GDR purchased in foreign currency in case of a non-resident' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI, Income chargable u/s 115AD(1)(i)' Income (other than dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section115AB)' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

671

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Income chargable u/s 115AD(1)(i)' Income received by an FII in respect of bonds or government securities referred to in section 194LD' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

672

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Income chargable u/s 115BBA' Tax on non-resident sportsmen or sports associations or entertainer' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Nonresident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag.

In schedule SI, Income chargable u/s 115BBF' Income by way of royalty taxable ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of Sl. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any

This rule is applicable only if entered value at Sl. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any = 0 or null and in Schdule SI, 115BBF >0 Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

674

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Nonresident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section 675 | irrespective of the TRC flag.

In schedule SI, Income chargable u/s 115BBG' Income by way of Transfer of carbon credits ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of Sl. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(i)' Dividends in the case of non-residents' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

676

Income selected in 2e "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(ii)' Interest received in the case of non-residents' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iia)' Interest received by non-resident from infrastructure debt fund' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any . Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident .

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

678

Income selected in 2e "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiaa)' Income received by non-resident as referred in section 194LC' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any . Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident .

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiab)' Income received by non-resident as referred in section 194LD' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any . Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident .

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

680

Income selected in 2e "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiac)' Income received by Non resident as in S.194LBA' w.r.t Interest income is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any . Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident .

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iii)' Income from units purchased in foreign currency in the case of non-residents' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

682

Income selected in 2e "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , '115A(1)(b) - Income from royalty or fees for technical services' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115AC(1)(a)' Income by way of interest from bonds or GDR purchased in foreign currency in case of a non-resident' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

684

Income selected in 2e "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115AD(1)(i)' Income (other than dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section115AB)' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115AD(1)(i)' Income received by an FII in respect of bonds or government securities referred to in section 194LD ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

686

Income selected in 2e "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115BBA' Tax on non-resident sportsmen or sports associations or entertainer' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any . Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident .

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115BBF' Income by way of royalty taxable ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any

This rule is applicable only if entered value at Sl. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any = 0 or null and in Schdule SI , 115BBF >0 Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident .

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

688

Income selected in 2e "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115BBG' Income by way of Transfer of carbon credits ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115Ea 'Investment income' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

690

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Income chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(i)' Dividend interest and income from units purchased from foreign currency" is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

691

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Income chargable u/s 115ACA(1)(a) - Income by way of dividends from GDRs purchased in foreign currency by residents' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

	Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Income chargable u/s 115E(a) - Investment Income of a Non-Resident Indian' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any
693	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag.	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
	Income selected in 2e "Pass through	In schedule SI, Pass through income Income chargable u/s
	income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates"	115ACA(1)(a) - Income by way of dividends from GDRs purchased
	of schedule OS should match with the	in foreign currency by residents' is not equal to the
	corresponding income in schedule SI	amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of
	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-	Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any
	resident, for the purpose of schedule SI,	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the
	each of the special income under this	purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under
	category should be passed after reducing	this category should be passed after reducing DTAA
	DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in	income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.
	case of non-resident.	If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the
	If status in Part A general is Resident, for	TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the
	the purpose of schedule SI, each of the	special income under this category should be passed after
	special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as	reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
	referred to in 2f under given section	Section
694	irrespective of the TRC flag.	
	In schedule 112A, Value at Column no. 4,5,10 & 11 cannot be greater than zero	In schedule 112A, Value at Column no.4 or 5 or 10 or 11 > zero and drop down at Column no. 1a is selected as "After
	in case drop down is selected as "After	31s January 2018".
	31s January 2018" to question whether	
695	shares are acquired on or before 31.01.2018 or after 31.01.2018?	
	In schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii), Value at	In schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii), Value at Column no. 4 or 5 or
	Column no. 4,5,10 & 11 cannot be greater	10 or 11 > zero and drop down at Column no. 1a is
	than zero in case drop down is selected	selected as "After 31s January 2018"
	as "After 31s January 2018" to question whether shares are acquired on or before	
696	31.01.2018 or after 31.01.2018?	
	If Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt'	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' Yes is selected for
	Yes is selected for 'Option for Current	'Option for Current Assessment year'
	Assessment year' then in schedule DPM, Additional	AND in schedule DPM, Additional depreciation in 12, 13 and 14 is more than zero
	depreciation should not be more than	and 14 is more than 2010
697	zero	

698	In Schedule OS, Interest expenditure on dividend u/s 57(1) should not be more than 20% of Dividend income.	System calculated Interest expenditure u/s 57(1) at SI.No. 3ci is more than 20% of the dividend income. Round off: +1 or -1
699	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' Yes is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' In schedule CYLA, loss under house property cannot be allowed to set off at SI. No. 2ii to 2xiii.	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' Yes is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' And In schedule CYLA SI. No. 2ii to 2xvii is more than Rs. zero
700	In Schedule BFLA, Sl.No. 2xiv should be equal to Sl.No. 10(xv) of CFL	Schedule BFLA SI no 2xiv should be equal to sI no 10(xv) of CFL
701	If option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' In schedule CFL, SI. No. 5b Amount as adjusted on account of opting for taxation u/s 115BAC should not be more than zero	Option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year' and In schedule CFL, SI. No. 5b Amount as adjusted on account of opting for taxation u/s 115BAC is more than zero
702	In Schedule CFL, SL. No. 5c should be equal to 5a - 5b	In Schedule CFL, SL. No. 5c is not equal to 5a - 5b Note: If 5a-5b is negative, kindly restrict the value of 5c to zero.
703	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' Interest on borrowed capital cannot be claimed for "Self-Occupied" house property.	Option'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year and type of House property is selected as "SOP", and value at field 1h, 2hn of Schedule HP is greater than zero.
704	If option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' In schedule UD, SI. No. 3a Amount as adjusted on account of opting for taxation u/s 115BAC should not be more than zero	Option Not opting/ opt out/Not eligible to opt in' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year', and In schedule UD, SI. No. 3a Amount as adjusted on account of opting for taxation u/s 115BAC is more than zero
705	In schedule 80G, If PAN is already entered in anyone of the set of blocks (i.e. 100%, 50%, with Qualifying limit, without Qualifying limit) then same PAN cannot be entered in any other block	In schedule 80G, PAN already entered in anyone of the set of blocks (i.e 100%, 50%, with Qualifying limit, without Qualifying limit) and same PAN entered is in any other block except PAN 'AAAAR1077P'.
706	Once a proceeding is initiated u/s 148, 153A or 153C, no other return can be filed u/s 139	If return is being filed u/s 139 and if entry is available in e- proceedings table under section 148, 153A or 153C for original return for the selected AY
707	Schedule 80D should be blank if option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year'	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' and Schedule 80D is filled
708	Schedule 80G should be blank if option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year'	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' and Schedule 80G is filled
709	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' Entertainment allowance u/s 16(ii) cannot be claimed.	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year And Entertainment allowance u/s 16(ii) is more than zero.

	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year', Professional	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment yearAnd Professional allowance u/s 16(iii) is more than zero.
710	allowance u/s 16(iii) cannot be claimed.	anovarioe a, o zo(, io more man zero:
711	If'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' Standard allowance u/s 16(ia) cannot be claimed.	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' And standard allowance u/s 16(ia) is more than zero.
712	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' Deduction u/s 57(iia) cannot be claimed"	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' and In schedule OS value at field 3aiii-Deduction u/s 57(iia) is more than "0".
	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' In schedule CYLA, loss under head house property cannot be	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' and In schedule CYLA SI. No. 2xviii cannot be more than Rs. Zero
713	carry forwarded at SI. No. 2xviii. Schedule AMT should be blank if option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year' and Schedule AMT is
714	selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year'	filled
715	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' In Schedule Part B TTI, SI.No. 1a to 1d should not be more than zero.	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' and In Schedule Part B TTI, Sl.No. 1a to 1d is more than zero.
	In Schedule OS, Expenses / deductions (in case of other than family pension), shall be allowed only if income is offered in Sl.No. 1b, 1c, 1d and 1e (except Family	In Schedule OS, Expenses / deductions (in case of other than family pension) is more than zero and income offered in Sl.No. 1b, 1c, 1d and 1e (except Family pension is zero or null.
716	pension).	In Cabadula El If not agricultural income at Cl No. 2v is
	In Schedule EI, If net agricultural income for the year exceeds Rs.5 lakh, details of each agriculture land should be filled.	In Schedule EI, If net agricultural income at SI.No. 2v is more than Rs.5 lakh and details are not provided in name of district, PIN code, Measurement of agricultural land in Acre, Whether the agricultural land is owned or held on lease and Whether the agricultural land is irrigated or rainfed.
717	Event allowance u/s 10/14\/ii\	Exempt allowance under Section 10(14)(ii) - "Transport
718	Exempt allowance u/s 10(14)(ii) "Transport allowance granted to certain physically handicapped assessee" cannot exceed Rs 38,400	allowance granted to certain physically handicapped assessee" is more than Rs 38,400
719	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' then in Chapter VI-A, deduction u/s 80C, 80CCC, 80CCD(1), 80CCD(1B), 80D, 80DD, 80DDB, 80E, 80EE, 80EEA, 80EEB, 80G, 80GG, 80GGA, 80GGC, 80IA, 80IAB, 80IB, 80IBA, 80IC/IE, 80JJA, 80QQB, 80RRB, 80TTA, 80TTB, 80U cannot be claimed	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' and In Schedule Chapter VI-A, Deduction at 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d, 1f, 1g, 1h, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1l, 1m, 1n, 1o, 1oi, 2p, 2q, 2r, 2s, 2t, 2u, 2w, 2x, 3i, 3ii, 3iii is more than "O"

	Only the following allowances can be claimed as exempt u/s 14, option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year': • "Section 10(14)(i) - Allowances referred in sub-clauses (a) to (c) of sub-rule (1) in Rule 2BB" • "Section 10(14)(ii) - Transport allowance granted to certain physically	Option 'Not opting/opt out/Not eligible to opt in ' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year' and Exempt allowances under "Section 10(14)(i) - Allowances referred in sub-clauses (a) to (c) of sub-rule (1) in Rule 2BB" "Section 10(14)(ii) - Transport allowance granted to certain physically handicapped assessee" is more than "0"
720	handicapped assessee"	
	If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year', then following allowances cannot be claimed as exempt: • "Sec 10(5)-Leave Travel concession/assistance" • "Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent" • "Sec 10(14)(i)- Prescribed Allowances or benefits (not in a nature of perquisite) specifically granted to meet expenses wholly, necessarily and exclusively and to the extent actually incurred, in performance of duties of office or employment" • "Sec 10(14)(ii) -Prescribed Allowances or benefits granted to meet personal expenses in performance of duties of	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year' and Exempt allowances under "Sec 10(5)-Leave Travel concession/assistance" "Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent" "Sec 10(14)(i)- Prescribed Allowances or benefits (not in a nature of perquisite) specifically granted to meet expenses wholly, necessarily and exclusively and to the extent actually incurred, in performance of duties of office or employment" "Sec 10(14)(ii) -Prescribed Allowances or benefits granted to meet personal expenses in performance of duties of office or employment or to compensate him for increased cost of living" is more than "O"
721	office or employment or to compensate	
721	him for increased cost of living" If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year', then exempt income u/s 10(17)-Allowance MP/MLA/MLC	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year' and exempt income u/s 10(17)-Allowance MP/MLA/MLC should not be more than Zero
722	cannot be claimed.	
723	Schedule 80-IA/IB/IC/IE should be blank if option Yes is selected for 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year'	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' and Schedule 80IA or 80IB or 80IC/IE is filled
723	Tor Current Assessment year	

Amount of special income offered in In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargable u/s schedule SI should be equal to amount 115A(1)(a)(iiaa)' Interest referred to in Proviso to section offered in corresponding dropdown at 194LC(1) ' is not equal to the amount entered at Sl.No. 2e in schedule OS. corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any. Note: If status in Part A general is Nonresident, for the purpose of schedule SI, Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the each of the special income under this purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under category should be passed after reducing this category should be passed after reducing DTAA DTAA income as referred to in 2f under income as referred to in 2f under given section provided given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident. case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the If status in Part A general is Resident, for TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after special income under this category should reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given be passed after reducing DTAA income as section referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. 724 Amount of special income offered in In schedule SI, Income chargable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiaa)' schedule SI should be equal to amount Interest referred to in Proviso to section 194LC(1) ' is not offered in corresponding dropdown at equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. Sl.No. 2d in schedule OS. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any. Note: If status in Part A general is Nonresident, for the purpose of schedule SI, Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the each of the special income under this purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under income as referred to in 2f under given section provided given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident. case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after special income under this category should reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given be passed after reducing DTAA income as section referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. 725 If option 'Opting in now/ opt out' is Option 'Opting in now/ opt out' is selected for 'Option for selected for 'Option for Current Current Assessment year' Assessment year', then date of filing form 10IE and acknowledgement number date of filing of Form 10IE and Acknowledgement number is blank are mandatory 726 HUF is not eligible to disclose Status in Part A - General is selected as HUF and value at 727 presumptive income u/s 44ADA. field 44ADA is greater than Zero. In Schedule P & L, Bad debts is claimed at In Schedule P & L, Bad debts at Sl.No. 47(i) is more than Sl.No. 47(i), PAN or Aadhaar No. should zero, PAN and Aadhaar No. is blank. 728 be provided.

729	If Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' then in schedule DPM, depreciation in 45% block cannot be claimed as per Rule 5.	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' AND in schedule DPM, values under 45% is more than zero
730	Schedule BP, sl no 24(e) should be minimum of Absolute value of total of negative values of "col 3 - col 2" of all fields in Schedule ESR	SI. No. 24(e) of schedule BP is less than ABSOLUTE value of sum of NEGATIVE values of Col. 3-2 for each section in Schedule ESR (Note: First calculate dif of col 3 - col 2 for all sections. Take SUM of only "negative values". If sl.no.24(e) is less than Absolute value of "this SUM", then rule should trigger.)
731	If Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' then in schedule BP, deduction u/s 35AD cannot be claimed.	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' AND in schedule BP, deduction u/s 35AD at Sl.No. 47 is more than zero.
732	If Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' then in schedule ESR at column 3, amount cannot be more than zero for section 35(1)(ii), 35(1)(iia), 35(1)(iii), 35(2AA) and 35(CCC).	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' AND in schedule ESR at column 3, amount is more than zero for section 35(1)(ii) or 35(1)(iia) or 35(1)(iii) or 35(2AA) or 35(CCC).
733	In Schedule CG ,In case A1(aii) does not exceed 1.10 times A1(ai), value at A1(aiii) will be equal to A1(ai), or else value at A1(aiii) will be equal to A1(aii)	In Schedule CG ,In case A1(aii) does not exceed 1.10 times A1(ai), value at A1(aiii) will be equal to A1(ai), or else value at A1(aiii) will be equal to A1(aii)
734	In Schedule CG ,In case B1(aii) does not exceed 1.10 times B1(ai), value at B1(aiii) will be equal to B1(ai), or else value at B1(aiii) will be equal to B1(aii)	In Schedule CG ,In case B1(aii) does not exceed 1.10 times B1(ai), value at B1(aiii) will be equal to B1(ai), or else value at B1(aiii) will be equal to B1(aii)
	Deduction u/s 57(iia) cannot be more than lower of 1/3rd of Family pension or Rs. 15,000. Note: Rounding off +1 and -1. Deduction is available only if option 'Not	If option 'Not opting/opt out//Not eligible to opt' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year' And In schedule Income Details value at field 3aiii - Deduction u/s 57(iia) is more than 15,000 or more than 1/3 rd. of value mentioned at field "family Pension"
725	opting/opt out//Not eligible to opt' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year'	Note: Rounding off +1 and -1
735	In Schedule OS, Depreciation, shall be allowed only if income is offered in Sl.No. 1c.	In Schedule OS, Depreciation at Sl.No. 3b is more than zero and income offered in Sl.No. 1c is zero or null.
737	Schedule 10AA should be blank if option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year''	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for ' Option for Current Assessment year' and Schedule 10AA is filled

738	Schedule RA should be blank if option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year'	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year' and Schedule RA is filled
739	In Schedule AMTC, values at column C and column D should not be more than zero if option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year'	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for Current Assessment year and column C or/and column D is more than zero in Schedule AMTC.
733	In Schedule Part B TTI, Sl.No. 3a + 3b	In Schedule Part B TTI, SI.No. 3a + 3b is not equal to
740	should be equal to Sl.No.3.	SI.No.3.
741	In Schedule P&L, Registration No. of goods carriage should not be repeated in section 44AE.	In Schedule P&L, same Registration No. of goods carriage is mentioned more than once.
742	In Schedule VIA SI.No. 2 "Part C - Deduction in respect of certain incomes" should be equal to total of SI.No. p to SI.No. x	In Schedule VIA SI no 2 is not equal to total of sI no p to x Note 1. If (iii5 of schedule BFLA- 35(i) of Sch BP -35(ii) of Sch BP - 35(iii) of Sch BP is positive, SI.No. 2 can not exceed ((iii5 of schedule BFLA- 35(i) of Sch BP -35(ii) of Sch BP - 35(iii) of Sch BP) 2. SI.NO. 2 of Part C should be minimum of the below SI.NO. p to x or ((iii5 of schedule BFLA- 35(i) of Sch BP -35(ii) of Sch BP - 35(iii) of Sch BP) OR SI no 10- 11 of Part BTI Note- This Rule should be applicable if 80QQB or 80 RRB is not claimed (i.e system calculate value for 80QQB or 80RRB is equal to zero)
742	In Schedule OS, value at system	If value at sl.no.3c system calculated value is > 20% of 1a
743	calculated value at 3c cannot be more than 20% of 1a	in Schedule OS
744	In Schedule UD, value at Sl.No. 4 cannot be more than Sl.No. 3- Sl.No.3a in any of the row	If value in Sl.no.4 > (Sl.no.3 - sl.no.3a) in any of the row (including total), then restrict the rule
745	Schedule Salary should be blank if HUF is selected in status.	Status is selected as HUF and Schedule salary is filled
746	In Schedule OS, value at Sl.No. 1a should be equal to 1ai + 1aii.	In Schedule OS, value at sl.no.1a is not equal to 1ai + 1aii.

Amount of special income offered in In schedule SI, Income chargable u/s 115AD(1)(i) Income schedule SI should be equal to amount (being dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities offered in corresponding dropdown at (other than units referred to in section 115AB)' is not Sl.No. 2d in schedule OS. equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA Note: If status in Part A general is Nonincome, if any. resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the each of the special income under this purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under category should be passed after reducing this category should be passed after reducing DTAA DTAA income as referred to in 2f under income as referred to in 2f under given section provided given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident. case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the If status in Part A general is Resident, for TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after special income under this category should reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given be passed after reducing DTAA income as section referred to in 2f under given section 747 irrespective of the TRC flag. Amount of special income offered in In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargable u/s schedule SI should be equal to amount 115AD(1)(i) Income (being dividend) received by an FII in offered in corresponding dropdown at respect of securities (other than units referred to in Sl.No. 2e in schedule OS. section 115AB) ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after Note: If status in Part A general is Nonreducing applicable DTAA income, if any. resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the category should be passed after reducing purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under DTAA income as referred to in 2f under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident. case of non-resident. If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should special income under this category should be passed after be passed after reducing DTAA income as reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given referred to in 2f under given section section irrespective of the TRC flag. 748 In Schedule BP, value at SI.No. 3d is not equal to 3d(i) + In Schedule BP, value at Sl.No. 3d should 749 be equal to 3d(i) + 3d(ii). 3d(ii). In Schedule HP, in case of co-owned Assessee PAN & Co-owners PAN are same house property, Assessee PAN & Co-750 owners PAN cannot be same In Schedule BP, Income reduced from In Schedule BP, A3d(i) > Sl. No. 14(iii)"dividend Income" Row no A3d(i) "Dividend Income" and claimed in Profit & loss account income offered under schedule OS should not be more than dividend income 751 offered in Sl. No. 14(iii) of Part A-P&L In Schedule UD, value at Sl.No.5 should If value in Sl.no.5 is not equal to (Sl.no.3 - sl.no.3a-Sl. No. 752 | be equal to Sl.No. 3- 3a - 4 4) in any of the row

	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Dividend income taxable at DTAA rates should be equal to Dividend income selected at SI.No. 2f of Schedule OS	In Schedule OS, Sl. No. 10 the quartely break up of Dividend Income taxable at DTAA rates (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to dividend income selected at Sl. No. 2f in Schedule OS
	Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident, DTAA income shall be considered provided TRC flag is "Yes".	Note 1: In schedule OS, For Non residents - DTAA income will be considered only if TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of sl no 2f Note 2: DTAA Dividend income includes -
753	If status in Part A general is Resident, DTAA income shall be considered irrespective of the TRC flag.	column "3" of Sl.No.2f selected as 1(a)(i) & column "3" of Sl.No.2f selected as "2d or 2e" for 115A(1)(a)(i), 115AC, 115ACA, (other than units referred to in section 115AB) u/s 115AD(1)(i))
	In Schedule BP, sum of values entered from 35(iv) to 35(vii) should match with sum of values declared at Sl.No.4a(iv) to 4a(vii)	If in Schedule BP, sum of values entered from 35(iv) to 35(vii) is not equal to sum of values declared at sl.no.4a(iv) to 4a(vii)
754 755	In Schedule P&L, Sl.No. 65(ii) should not be more than 65(i).	In Schedule P&L, Sl.No. 65(ii) is more than 65(i).
756	In Schedule CG, SI. No. A2aiii should be higher of 2ai and 2aii	In Schedule CG, Sl. No. A2aiii should be higher of 2ai and 2aii
757	In Schedule CG, Sl. No. B2aiii should be higher of 2ai and 2aii	In Schedule CG, SI. No. B2aiii should be higher of 2ai and 2aii
758	In Schedule AMT,SI.no 3b should be difference of SI.no 3-3a	In Schedule AMT Sl.no 3b should be difference of Sl.no 3-3a
759	In Schedule AMT,Sl.no 3 should be equal to Sl.no 3a+3b	In Schedule AMT, Sl.No. 3a and 3b cannot be greater than Sl.No. 3. Sl.No. 3 should be always equal to 3a+3b
760	In Schedule Part B-TTI,SI.no 3 should be equal to SI.no 3a+3b	In Schedule Part B-TTI,SI.no 3a and 3b cannot be greater than SI.no 3. SI.no 3 should be always equal to 3a+3b
761	In Schedule BP Sl.no 3d should be equal to Sl.no 3di+3dii.	In Schedule BP,Sl.no 3di and 3dii cannot be greater than Sl.no 3d. Sl.no 3d should be always equal to 3di+3dii
	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quartely break up of Dividend Income u/s 115A(1)(a)(i) @ 20% (Including PTI Income) should be equal to Dividend income selected at SI.No. 2d and SI No 2e of Schedule OS	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quartely break up of Dividend Income u/s 115A(1)(a)(i) @ 20% (Including PTI Income) (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to dividend income selected at SI. No. 2d and SI No 2e in Schedule OS Note: In schedule OS,
		For Non residents - DTAA income will be considered only if TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of sl no 2d and sl no 2e
762		

	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 Dividend Income u/s 115AC @ 10% should be equal to Dividend income selected at SI.No. 2d and SI No 2e of Schedule OS	In Schedule OS, Sl. No. 10 the quarterly break up Dividend Income u/s 115AC @ 10% (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to dividend income selected at Sl.No. 2d and Sl No 2e of Schedule OS Note: In schedule OS,
		For Non residents - DTAA income will be considered only if TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of sl no 2d and sl no 2e
763		
	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quartely break up of Dividend Income u/s 115ACA (1)(a) @ 10% (Including PTI Income) should be equal to Dividend income selected at SI.No. 2d and SI No 2e of Schedule OS	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quartely break up of Dividend Income u/s 115ACA (1)(a) @ 10% (Including PTI Income) (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to dividend income selected at SI. No. 2d and SI No 2e in Schedule OS Note: In schedule OS, For Non residents - DTAA income will be considered only if TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of sI no 2d and sI no 2e
764		
764	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quartely break up of Dividend Income (other than units referred to in section 115AB) u/s 115AD(1)(i) @ 20% (Including PTI Income) should be equal to Dividend income selected at SI.No. 2d and SI No 2e of Schedule OS	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quartely break up of Dividend Income (other than units referred to in section 115AB) u/s 115AD(1)(i) @ 20% (Including PTI Income) (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to dividend income selected at sI no 2d and sI no 2e in Schedule OS Note: In schedule OS, For Non residents - DTAA income will be considered only if TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of sI no 2d and sI no 2e
765		
766	HUF & Non Resident Individual cannot claim relief from taxation u/s 89A	In Filing status assessee is HUF & Non Resident Individual , SI. No. 2a in in Schedule Salary and SI No. 5a in Schedule OS, cannot be claimed ie., 2a > 0, 5a>0
766	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at sl.no.1a	
767	"Self and Family" can be claimed only if dropdown at sl.no.1 is selected as "No"	In Schedule 80D, value at sl.no.1a is more than "0" but dropdown at sl.no.1 is NOT selected as "No"
768	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at sl.no.1b "Self & Family including Senior Citizen" can be claimed only if dropdown at sl.no.1 is selected as "Yes"	In Schedule 80D, value at sl.no.1b is more than "0" but dropdown at sl.no.1 is NOT selected as "Yes"
769	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at sl.no.2a "Parents" can be claimed only if dropdown at sl.no.2 is selected as "No"	In Schedule 80D, value at sl.no.2a is more than "0" but dropdown at sl.no.2 is NOT selected as "No"
770	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at sl.no.2b "Parents including Senior Citizen" can be claimed only if dropdown at sl.no.2 is selected as "Yes"	In Schedule 80D, value at sl.no.2b is more than "0" but dropdown at sl.no.2 is NOT selected as "Yes"

771	In Schedule 80D, deduction can't be claimed in sl.no.1a and 1b if dropdown is selected as "Not claiming for Self /Family"	In Schedule 80D, value in 1a or 1b > 0 and dropdown at sl.no.1 is selected as "Not claiming for Self /Family"
772	In Schedule 80D, deduction can't be claimed in sl.no.2a and 2b if dropdown is selected as "Not claiming for Parents"	In Schedule 80D, value in 2a or 2b > 0 and dropdown at sl.no.2 is selected as "Not claiming for Parents"
773	For assesse individual & HUF If option "Yes" is selected for 'Have you opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC and filed Form 10IE in AY 2021-22?' and then option Opting in Now or Not opting is selected for "Option for current assessment year"	If option "Yes" is selected for 'Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years ?' And Option Opting in Now or Not opting is selected for "Option for current assessment year"
774	For asessee individual & HUF If option "No" is selected for 'Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?' and then option Continue to opt or Opt out or Not eligible to opt in is selected for "Option for current assessment year"	If option "No" is selected for 'Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?' AND Option Continue to opt or Opt out or Not eligible to opt in is selected for "Option for current assessment year"
775	Relief u/s 89A at Sl.No. 2a of Sch Salary cannot be claimed by taxpayer if Sl.no 1d of Schedule Salary is Zero	Relief u/s 89A at Sl.No. 2a of Sch Salary cannot be claimed by taxpayer if details o Sl.no 1d of Schedule Salary is "zero"/ "blank"
776	For asesse individual & HUF If option "No" or "Yes" is not selectd & value for 'Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?' is null or blank or tag is not there.	For asesse individual & HUF If option "No" or "Yes" is not selectd & value for 'Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?' is null or blank or tag is not there.
777	For asessee individual & HUF If option "No" or "Yes" is selected for Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?' and "Option for current assessment year" is null or blank or tag is not there.	For assesse individual & HUF If option "No" or "Yes" is selected for 'Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?' and "Option for current assessment year" is null or blank or tag is not there.
778	For asessee individual & HUF if benefit of new tax regime (115BAC) has been provided in earlier years and If option "No" is selected for 'Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?'	For assesse individual & HUF if benefit of new tax regime (115BAC) has been provided in earlier years and If option "No" is selected for 'Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?'
779	In Schedule FSI, if tax relief is claimed against salary income then amount shown in Gross salary under Schedule salary should not be less than the amount shown under salary in Schedule FSI	In Schedule FSI, if value at column (e) > 0 against "Salary" income then value at column (b) for Salary in all blocks of Scheule FSI should be minimum of "Gross Salary" of all blocks in schedule Salary.
780	in Schedule FSI If tax relief is claimed against House Property then amount shown in House propery in SI.no 1k+2 should not be less than the amount of	In Schedule FSI, if value at column (e) > 0 against "House Property" income then value at column (b) for house property in all blocks should be minimum of "(1a* assesse share) + 1j" of all blocks + Sl.no.2 (pass through income only if positive) in schedule HP.

	income shown under Houseproperty in Schedule FSI	
781	In Schedule FSI if tax relief is claimed against Business or Profession then amount shown in Business Income in SI.no.D of Trading Account + Positive values of SI.no.14 of schedule Profit and loss should not be less than the amount of income shown under Business or Profession in Schedule FSI	In Schedule FSI, if value at column (e) > 0 against "Business / Profession" income then value at column (b) for business or profession in all blocks should be minimum of " (Sl.no.D of Trading Account + Positive values of Sl.no.14 of schedule Profit and loss) + + 61(i)"Total(ia+ib)" + 62i
	in Schedule FSI, if tax relief is claimed against Capital Gains then amount of Income shown in Capial gains should not be less than the amount of income shown under Capital gains in Schedule FSI	In Part A gen, if 115H is "yes" and in Schedule FSI, if value at column (e) > 0 against "Capital Gain" income then value at column (b) for capital gains in all blocks should be minimum of "{ sale consideration at point A of (sl.no.1ai of all blocks + Sl.no. 2a + Sl.no.3a of all blocks + sl.no.4a + sl.no.4b + sl.no.5aiii + sl.no. 6aiii + Sl.no.8) + at point B of (sl.no.1ai of all blocks + sl.no.2a+sl.no.3a + sl.no.4a of all blocks+sl.no.6a + sl.no.7aiii of all blocks + sl.no.9a + sl.no.9d + sl.no.10aiii+sl.no.12)} in Schedule CG + Sum of Col (6) "Full consideration" of schedule 112A + Sum of Col (6) "Full consideration" of schedule 115AD)
782		Else (i.e., if 115H is "No") and in Schedule FSI, if value at column (e) > 0 against "Capital Gain" income then value at column (b) for capital gains in all blocks should be minimum of "{ sale consideration at point A of (sl.no.1ai of all blocks + Sl.no. 2a + Sl.no.3a of all blocks + sl.no. 6aiii + Sl.no.8) + at point B of (sl.no.1ai of all blocks + sl.no.2a+sl.no.3a+ sl.no.4a of all blocks+ sl.no.10aiii+sl.no.12)} in Schedule CG + Sum of Col (6) "Full consideration" of schedule 112A)

In Schedule FSI If tax relief is claimed against other sources then amount of Income shown in other sources should not be less than the amount of income shown under the head other sources

In Part A gen, if 115H is "yes" and in Schedule FSI, if value at column (e) > 0 against "Other sources" income then value at column (b) for other sources in all blocks should be minimum of "(1a+1bi+1bii+1bii+1bii) only if value is positive+ 1bv+1bv+1bvi+1bvii+1bvii+1bii+1c+1d+1e+2a +2b+2d+2e+sl.no.8a) of Schedule OS

Else i.e, if 115H is "No" and in Schedule FSI, if value at column (e) > 0 against "Other sources" income then value at column (b) for other souces income in all blocks should be minimum of "(1a+1bi+1bii+1bii+1bii) only if value is positive+1bv+1bvi+1bvii+1bviii+1bix+1c+1d+1e+2a+2b+2d+2e+sl.no.8a) of Schedule OS. Note for Else condition: Will consider only sections applicable for Resident in sl.no.2d and 2e. List of those sections are attached to mail.

783

Income selected in 2e "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargable u/s 115AC(1)(b)' Income by way of Dividend from bonds or GDR purchased in foreign currency in case of a non-resident' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

784

Income selected in 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Yes" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is Resident, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section irrespective of the TRC flag. In schedule SI , Income chargable u/s 115AC(1)(b)' Income by way of dividend from bonds or GDR purchased in foreign currency in case of a non-resident' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of SI. No. 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any

Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident: For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident.

If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

785

786	In schedule BP amount of exempt income reduced from Profits and Gains of Business and Profession does not tally with income offered in schedule EI & Column Amount of share in profits from schedule IF	In Schedule BP, Row no A5 "Income/receipt credited to profit and loss account (included in 1) which is Exempt — Sr.No 5d value is more than the SUM of {row no. 1,2(i), 3,4 & 5 in Exempt income Schedule AND If Sr.no 5a >0[i.e. Share of income from firm(s)] then "Amount of share in the profits" column from schedule IF also to be added with the sum of row no, 1,2(i), 3, 4 & 5 in schedule exempt income.} Note: In case 2(i) (Gross agricultural receipts) is equal to zero and Net agricultural income (Sr.no 2v) is greater than zero, then Sr.no 2v to be added instead of Sr.no 2(i) in schedule EI.
787	In Schedule BP, SI. No. A5a -Share of income from firm(s) can not be more than the "Amount of share in the profits" column of schedule IF	In Schedule BP, SI. No. A5a -Share of income from firm(s) > 0 and A5a is more than the "Amount of share in the profits" column from schedule IF
788	Income claimed for relief from taxation u/s 89A at SI.No. 5a of Schedule OS cannot be allowed more than income offered from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A at SI.No. 1e of Schedule OS.	If value at "Income claimed for relief from taxation u/s 89A" at SI.No.5(a) in other sources schedule is more than value at dropdown 'Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A' at SI.No.1(e) of Schedule OS
	Quarterly breakup of "Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A" must be equal to amount entered in "Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A" - "Income claimed for relief from taxation u/s 89A"	if sum of quarterly breakup of 'Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A(taxable portion)' is not equal to amount entered in dropdown '"Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A "" less Income claimed for relief from taxation u/s 89A' Note: If result is negative, restrict to 0.
789	In Schedule OS, SI no 5a. Income claimed for relief from taxation u/s 89A, shall be allowed only if income is offered at Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A at SI.No. 1e of Schedule OS	In Schedule OS, SI no 5a. Income claimed for relief from taxation u/s 89A is more than zero and income offered in SI.No. 1e 2nd static field (income offered under Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A) is zero or null.
791	In Schedule 80GGA, Details of donation for scientific research are rural development "Total Donation" should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode"	in Schedule 80GGA, Total Donation should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
	in Schedule 80GGA, Total Donation should be equal to the sum of (i+ii)	In Schedule 80GGA, Total Donation should be equal to the sum of individual rows for Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode (Total should be equal to sum of individual rows for cash column, other mode column, total column and eligible
792		donation column)

793	If option'not opting/opt out/not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current assessment year', In Schedule VIA, if deduction u/s 80GGA is claimed then Schedule 80GGA must be filled	If option 'not opting/opt out/not eligible to opt in' is selected for 'Option for current assessment year' And In schedule VI A , value in field 80GGA (Pt. o) System calculated value is greater than zero AND In "80GGA schedule", the field "Total Eligible Amount of Donation" field is "Zero" or "NULL".
794	Schedule 80GGA should be blank if option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for current assessment year'	Option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for current assessment year" and Schedule 80GGA is filled
795	In Sch 80GGA, Eligible Amount donated in cash should not exceed Rs. 2000	donation in cash > Rs.2000, then eligible amount of donation cannot exceed donation in other mode in Schedule 80GGA
796	Deduction u/s 80GGA can be allowed to a person who is a partner of firm and deriving only profit from the firm	Deduction u/s 80GGA under Chapter VIA can be morethan "0" subject to the following: Nature of Business is only "00001: 'Share of Income from firm only" AND SI No. 1 of BP=0 AND SI No. 28 of BP=0
797	In Sch 80GGA Donee PAN is same as "Assesse PAN" or "PAN at Verification"	If "PAN of the donee" in Schedule 80GGA (if filled) is equal to PAN entered in Part A General or as entered in verification part
798	In Schedule Income from Other sources, one country cannot be selected more than one time at "Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A ".	In Schedule Income from Other sources, under dropdown, "Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A " in country drop-down, one country cannot be selected more than one time.
799	In Schedule Salary, one country cannot be selected more than one time at "Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A ".	In Schedule Salary, under Sl. No. 1(d), in country drop- down, one country cannot be selected more than one time.
800	Amount at "SI.No.2. Total Gross salary" field should be more than "0" If TDS deducted value in schedule TDS 1 is morethan "0"	TDS deducted value in schedule TDS 1 > 0, but value in schedule Salary "sl.no.2. Total Gross salary" field is "0" or Null or "tag is not there" Note: Not Applicable to Residential status is "Non-Resident"
801	Amount at "sl.no.2. Total Gross salary" of Schedule Salary should be more than the TDS deducted amount in Schedule TDS 1	TDS deducted value in schedule TDS 1 > value in schedule Salary "sl.no.2. Total Gross salary" Note: Not Applicable to Residential status is "Non-Resident"

nterest accrued on contributions to ovident fund to the extent taxable as r first proviso to section 10(11) Interest accrued on contributions to ovident fund to the extent taxable as r second proviso to section 10(11) Interest accrued on contributions to ovident fund to the extent taxable as r first proviso to section 10(12) Interest accrued on contributions to ovident fund to the extent taxable as r first proviso to section 10(12)	i) Interest accrued on contributions to provident fund to the extent taxable as per first proviso to section 10(11) ii) Interest accrued on contributions to provident fund to the extent taxable as per second proviso to section 10(11) iii) Interest accrued on contributions to provident fund to the extent taxable as per first proviso to section 10(12) iV) Interest accrued on contributions to provident fund to the extent taxable as per second proviso to section 10(12)
Interest accrued on contributions to ovident fund to the extent taxable as r second proviso to section 10(11) Interest accrued on contributions to ovident fund to the extent taxable as r first proviso to section 10(12) Interest accrued on contributions to ovident fund to the extent taxable as ovident fund to the extent taxable as	the extent taxable as per second proviso to section 10(11) iii) Interest accrued on contributions to provident fund to the extent taxable as per first proviso to section 10(12) iV) Interest accrued on contributions to provident fund to
ovident fund to the extent taxable as r second proviso to section 10(11) Interest accrued on contributions to ovident fund to the extent taxable as r first proviso to section 10(12) Interest accrued on contributions to ovident fund to the extent taxable as	the extent taxable as per first proviso to section 10(12) iV) Interest accrued on contributions to provident fund to
ovident fund to the extent taxable as r first proviso to section 10(12) Interest accrued on contributions to ovident fund to the extent taxable as	
ovident fund to the extent taxable as	
Part A General, "Are you required to file turn of income under clause (iv) of the venth proviso to Section 139(1) " is lected as Yes and drop-down is selected en the respective amounts should be ed.	In Part A General, "Are you required to file a return as per other conditions prescribed under clause (iv) of seventh proviso to section 139(1)" Flag is Y, drop-down selected but amount is not provided or null or blank
any one row is filled in Schedule 112A, en Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii) proviso is t allowed to fill by the taxpayer	In Schedule 112A, Col 14. Balance (i.e. "Balance112A") is Blank/Null/tag is not present in JSON, then Col 14. Balance (i.e. "Balance115AD") of Schedule 115AD is allowed & values at the said field can be positive & negative value (including zero)
any one row is filled in Schedule hedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii) proviso, then hedule 112A is not allowed to fill by the kpayer	In Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii) proviso, Col 14. Balance (i.e. "Balance115AD") is Blank/Null/tag is not present in JSON, then Col 14. Balance (i.e. "Balance112A") of Schedule 112A is allowed & values at the said field can be positive & negative value (including zero)
Schedule OS, SI. No 3ai Expenses / ductions other than "aii" (in case of her than family pension) should not be owed if income is not offered in SI No o) Interest / SI No 1(c) Rental Income om Machinery, Plants, Buildings, etc., /	In schedule OS, SI. no. 3ai >0, AND 1(b), 1(c), 1(d) and 1(e) other than family pension and income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A and income from retirement benefit account maintained in a country other than notified u/s 89A = 0. i.e, 1(b)+1(c)+1(d)+1(e) </= 0.</td
Soldi b)	chedule 112A is not allowed to fill by the layer chedule OS, SI. No 3ai Expenses / uctions other than "aii" (in case of er than family pension) should not be wed if income is not offered in SI No Interest / SI No 1(c) Rental Income

		In Schedule VIA SI no 2 is not equal to total of sI no p to x
		Note 1. If (iii5 of schedule BFLA- 35(i) of Sch BP - 35(iii) of Sch BP is positive, Sl.No. 2 can not exceed ((iii5 of schedule BFLA- 35(i) of Sch BP - 35(iii) of Sch BP)+min of {Sl.No 1e of Schedule OS or system calculated value of 80QQB & 80RRB}
		2. Sl.NO. 2 of Part C should be minimum of the below
		Sl.NO. p to x or (/iiii of school do BELA 25(i) of Sch BB 25(iii) of Sch BB)
		((iii5 of schedule BFLA- 35(i) of Sch BP - 35(iii) of Sch BP)+ min of {Sl.No 1e of Schedule OS or system calculated value of 80QQB & 80RRB}
	In schedule chapter VI-A, "Part C-	OR SI no 10- 11 of Part BTI
	Deduction in respect of certain incomes", break up of deduction claimed is/are not consistent with the amount claimed in	Note- This Rule should be applicable if 80QQB or 80 RRB is claimed (i.e system calculate value for 80QQB or 80RRB is
807	Total Deduction under Part C If Form 10IE is already filed then, option	greater than zero) If Form 10IE is already filed for AY 2023-24 within due date
	'Not Opting'/'Not eligible to opt in'	then
	cannot be selected for 'Option for	"Not Opting" or "Not eligible to opt in" cannot be
808	current assessment year'	selected for 'Option for current assessment year
	In Schedule CYLA, 'Total loss set off'	In schedule CYLA, value in 2xvii is more than 2I or value in
809	cannot be more than the 'Loss to be set off'	3xvii is more than 3I or value in 4xvii is more than 4I
200	Total of brought forward losses should be equal to amount provided in individual AYs	In schedule CFL, Sl. No. 4xiv 'Total earlier year losses' is greater than sum of values 4i to 4xiii or
		5cxiv is greater than sum of values 5ci to 5cxiii or
		6xiv is greater than sum of values 6i to 6xiii
		7xiv is greater than sum of values 7i to 7xiii
		8xiv is greater than sum of values 8i to 8xiii
		or 9xiv is greater than sum of values 9i to 9xiii
810		or 10xiv is greater than sum of values 10i to 10xiii

811	In Filing status, "Are you governed by Portuguese Civil Code as per section 5A?" is selected as 'No' then Schedule Governed by Portuguese Civi Code should not be filed.	In Filing Status, Sec 5A Flag is 'N' but details in Schedule Governed by Portuguese Civi Code is filled
	Exempt allowance u/s 10(10B) is claimed by Central Government employees, State government employees, CG-Pensioners, and SG- Pensioners	If Employer category is Central Government, State Government, CG- pensioner or SG- pensioners and exempt allowance u/s 10(10B)- first Proviso or 10(10B)- Second Proviso is claimed
812		
	In schedule salary, under nature of perquisites, income is given more than once against one dropdown, under each block.	In salary schedule, under nature of perquisites in each block, following drop downs cannot be selected more than once: 1. Accommodation 2. Cars / Other Automotive 3. Sweeper, gardener, watchman or personal attendant 4. Gas, electricity, water 5. Interest free or concessional loans 6. Holiday expenses 7. Free or concessional travel 8. Free meals 9. Free education 10. Gifts, vouchers, etc. 11. Credit card expenses 12. Club expenses 13. Use of movable assets by employees 14. Transfer of assets to employee 15. Value of any other benefit/ amenity/ service/ privilege 16. Stock options allotted or transferred by employer being an eligible start-up referred to in section 80-IAC-Tax to be deferred 17. Stock options (non-qualified options) other than ESOP in col 16 above. 18. Contribution by employer to fund and scheme taxable under section 17(2)(vii) 19. Annual accretion by way of interest, dividend etc. to the balance at the credit of fund and scheme referred to in section 17(2)(viii) and taxable under section 17(2)(viii)
		21. Stock options allotted or transferred by employer being an eligible start-up referred to in section 80-IAC-Tax
813		not to be deferred

814	In schedule salary, under profit in lieu of salary, income is given more than once against one dropdown, under each block.	In salary schedule, under profit in lieu of salary in each block, following drop downs cannot be selected more than once: 1. Any compensation due or received by an assessee from an employer or former employer in connection with the termination of his employment or modification thereto. 2. Any payment due or received by an assessee from an employer or former employer, or from a provident or other fund, sum received under Keyman Insurance Policy, including bonus on such policy. 3. Any amount due or received by an assessee from any person before joining any employment with that person, or after cessation of his employment with that person.
011	In Schedule salary, Income from	In schedule salary, Sl.no 1d Sum of incomes entered
	retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A is not equal to	against: USA
	sum of amounts of income entered	UK
	against individual country.	Canada should be equal to Income from retirement benefit account mainatained in a notifed country u/s 89A.
815		
	In Schedule other sources, Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A is not equal to sum of amounts of income entered against individual country.	In schedule Other sources, Sum of incomes entered against: USA UK Canada should be equal to Income from retirement benefit account mainatained in a notifed country u/s 89A.
816		
817	The amount of adjustment mentioned in CFL is not equal to amount of adjustment in BFLA.	2xvi in Sch BFLA exceed total of row no xv of Sch CFL.
818	In Schedule ESR, value entered at Sl. No. 3i - 35(1)(i), should be equal to Sl. No. 2i - 35(1)(i)	value entered at SI. No. 3i - 35(1)(i), is not equal to (column 2i*1)
010	In Schedule ESR, value entered at Sl. No. 3ii - 35(1)(ii), should be equal to one and one half times of Sl. No. 2ii - 35(1)(ii)	value entered at Sl. No. 3ii - 35(1)(ii), is not equal to (column 2ii*1.5)
	one nan times of 31. No. 211 - 33(1)(11)	Note: Rule is not applicable, if 'Opting in now/ Continue to opt" Yes is selected for 'Option for current assessment year' in schedule Part A General.
819		
	In Schedule ESR, value entered at SI. No. 3iii - 35(1)(iia), should be equal to SI. No. 2iii - 35(1)(iia)	value entered at SI. No. 3iii - 35(1)(iia), is not equal to (column 2iii*1) Note: Rule is not applicable, if 'Opting in now/ Continue to opt" Yes is selected for 'Option for current assessment year' in schedule Part A General.
820		

	In Schedule ESR, value entered at Sl. No. 3iv - 35(1)(iii), should be equal to Sl. No. 2iv - 35(1)(iii)	value entered at Sl. No. 3iv - 35(1)(iii), is not equal to (column 2iv*1)
	21v - 33(1)(III)	Note: Rule is not applicable, if 'Opting in now/ Continue to opt" Yes is selected for 'Option for current assessment year' in schedule Part A General.
821		
822	In Schedule ESR, value entered at Sl. No. 3v - 35(1)(iv), should be equal to Sl. No. 2v - 35(1)(iv)	value entered at Sl. No. 3v - 35(1)(iv), is not equal to (column 2v*1)
	In Schedule ESR, value entered at SI. No. 3vi - 35(2AA), should be equal to one and one half times of SI. No. 2vi - 35(2AA)	value entered at Sl. No. 3vi - 35(2AA), is not equal to (column 2vi*1.5)
		Note: Rule is not applicable, if 'Opting in now/ Continue to opt" Yes is selected for 'Option for current assessment year' in schedule Part A General.
823		
	In Schedule ESR, value entered at SI. No. 3vii - 35(2AB), should be equal to one and one half times of SI. No. 2vii - 35(2AB)	value entered at SI. No. 3vii - 35(2AB), is not equal to (column 2vii*1.5)
824	In Schodula ESD, value entered at SL No.	value entered at SL No. 2viii 2E/CCC\ is not equal to
	In Schedule ESR, value entered at SI. No. 3viii - 35(CCC), should be equal to SI. No. 2viii - 35(CCC)	value entered at Sl. No. 3viii - 35(CCC), is not equal to (column 2viii*1)
825		Note: Rule is not applicable, if 'Opting in now/ Continue to opt" Yes is selected for 'Option for current assessment year' in schedule Part A General.
623	In Schedule ESR, value entered at Sl. No.	value entered at Sl. No. 3ix - 35(CCD), is not equal to
826	3ix - 35(CCD), should be equal to Sl. No. 2ix - 35(CCD)	(column 2ix*1)
827	In Schedule Part A BS - Sources of funds, "Total of Advances" should be equal to sum of "From persons specified in section 40A(2)(b) of the I. T. Act" and "From others"	Value in sl no 4iii is not equal to sum of sl no 4 (i + ii)
828	If "Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?" is selected as 'yes', AY in which option is exercised, date of filing of form 10IE & Acknowledgement number of form 10IE is mandatory.	If "Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?" is selected as 'yes' and AY in which option is exercised or date of filing of form 10IE or Acknowledgement number of form 10IE is not filled in
829	If "Have you ever opted out of section 115BAC in earlier years?" is selcted as yes, details of AY in which option is withdrawn, date of filing of form 10IE & Acknowledgement number of form 10IE is mandatory.	If "Have you ever opted out of section 115BAC in earlier years?" is selected as 'yes' and AY in which option is exercised or date of filing of form 10IE or Acknowledgement number of form 10IE is not filled in

830	If "Have you ever opted out of section 115BAC in earlier years?" is selected as 'No' and "Option for current assessment year?" is selected as "Opt Out", date of filing of form 10IE & Acknowledgement number of form 10IE is mandatory	If "Have you ever opted out of section 115BAC in earlier years?" is selected as 'No' and "Option for current assessment year?" is selected as "Opt Out", date of filing of form 10IE & Acknowledgement number of form 10IE is filled in
831	If "Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?" is selcted as 'Yes', and "Have you ever opted out of section 115BAC in earlier years?" is selected as "Yes" then in "Option for current assessment year?", "Not Eligible to opt in" only is applicable	If "Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?" is selcted as 'Yes', then in "Option for current assessment year?", "Opt in now" or "Not Opting" or "Continue to opt" or "Opt out" is selected
832	If "Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?" is selcted as 'No', and "Have you ever opted out of section 115BAC in earlier years?" shall be greyed off	If "Have you ever opted for new tax regime u/s 115BAC in earlier years?" is selcted as 'No', and "Have you ever opted out of section 115BAC in earlier years?" is selected as "Yes"
833	In Schedule TCS, Unclaimed TCS brought forward & details of TCS of current FY cannot be entered in same rows	If Col 5 & Col 6(i) of Schedule TCS are filled in the same row. Note: If both the field are more than zero in the same row, then it should block the json.
834	TCS Claimed in own hands & in hands of any other person, shall not exceed TCS brought forward, TCS collected in own hands & TCS collected in hands of spouse as per section 5A or any other person respectively in schedule TCS	If in Schedule TCS, SI. No. 7(i) & 7(ii) "TCS Claimed" is more than SI. No. (5+6(i)+6(ii)) "TCS brought forward, TCS collected in own hands & TCS collected in the hands of spouse as per section 5A or any other person respectively"
	In Schedule TCS, TCS credit relating to other person is selected but the PAN of other person is not provided or TCS credit is claimed in other person's hand but PAN of other person is not provided	In Schedule TCS, If TCS in Col 6(ii) is more than 0 and Col 3 is 0 or Null Note 1: above condition will be applicable only if credit relating to other person is selected from "TCS credit relating to self /other person as per rule 37i(1)]" Note 2: If credit relating to self is selected from "TCS credit relating to self /other person as per rule 37i(1)]" then below condition will be applicable In Schedule TCS, If TCS in Col 7(ii) is more than 0 and Col 7(ii) (PAN of other person) is 0 or Null
835	In Schedule TCS, applicable dropdown in	In schedule TCS, any column is filled but applicable
836	column 2(i) should be selected	dropdown in Column 2(i), 'TCS credit relating to' is not selected
837	In schedule TCS, Tax deduction and Tax collection account no. of the collector should be provided	In schedule TCS, any column is filled but Tax deduction and Tax collection account no. of the collector is not provided

838	In Schedule TCS, column 8, 'TCS credit being carried forward' should be equal to column 5 + column 6 - column 7	In ScheduleTCS, Column 8 is not equal to column 5 + 6(i) +6(ii) - 7(i) - 7(ii)
839	In schedule BP , sl no 35(iii) should be equal to 63(ii) "Total presumptive income from goods carriage u/s 44AE" of schedule P&L	If sl no 35(iii) is not equal to 63(ii) "Total presumptive income from goods carriage u/s 44AE" of schedule P&L
840	In schedule BP value mentioned at the SI. No. 37a "Income Chargeable under Rule 7" does not tally with the amount mentioned at the SI. No. 4b(i) "Profit from activities covered under rule 7".	In schedule BP value mentioned at the SI. No. 37a "Income Chargeable under Rule 7" is more then the amount mentioned at the SI. No. 4b(i) "Profit from activities covered under rule 7".
841	In schedule BP value mentioned at the SI. No. 37b "Deemed income chargeable under Rule 7A" Should be minimum 35% of the amount mentioned at the SI. No. 4b(ii) "Profit from activities covered under rule 7A".	In schedule BP value mentioned at the Sl. No. 37b "Deemed income chargeable under Rule 7A" is not equal to or greater then 35% of the amount mentioned at the Sl. No. 4b(ii) "Profit from activities covered under rule 7A".
842	In schedule BP value mentioned at the SI. No. 37c "Deemed income chargeable under Rule 7B(1)" Should be minimum 25% of the amount mentioned at the SI. No. 4b(iii) "Profit from activities covered under rule 7B(1)".	In schedule BP value mentioned at the Sl. No. 37c "Deemed income chargeable under Rule 7B(1)" is not equal to or greater then 25% of the amount mentioned at the Sl. No. 4b(iii) "Profit from activities covered under rule 7B(1)".
843	In schedule BP value mentioned at the SI. No. 37d "Deemed income chargeable under Rule 7B(1A)" Should be minimum 40% of the amount mentioned at the SI. No. 4b(iv) "Profit from activities covered under rule 7B(1A)".	In schedule BP value mentioned at the Sl. No. 37d "Deemed income chargeable under Rule 7B(1A)" is not equal to or greater then 40% of the amount mentioned at the Sl. No. 4b(iv) "Profit from activities covered under rule 7B(1A)".
844	In schedule BP value mentioned at the SI. No. 37e "Deemed income chargeable under Rule 8" Should be minimum 40% of the amount mentioned at the SI. No. 4b(v) "Profit from activities covered under rule 8".	In schedule BP value mentioned at the SI. No. 37e "Deemed income chargeable under Rule 8" is not equal to or greater then 40% of the amount mentioned at the SI. No. 4b(v) "Profit from activities covered under rule 8".
845	In Such BP SI. No. C43 should be equal to Pt 2b "Net profit or loss from specified business as per profit or loss account"	In Sch BP sl no C43 is not equal to Sl. No. 2b "Net profit or loss from specified business as per profit or loss account"
846	Schedule DPM, Value of depreciation at SI.No.10 is not matching as per the depreciation rates mentioned in SI.No.2	Value of depreciation at Sl.No.10 is not equal to Sl.No. 2 * Sl.No. 6 Note: i. This rule is applicable for each rate of depreciation ii. If Sl.No 20 >0 or Sl.No 20 <0 of Sch DPM, this rule is not applicable

847	Schedule DPM, Value of depreciation at SI.No.11 is not matching as per the depreciation rates mentioned in SI.No.2 at half rates Schedule DOA, Value of depreciation at SI.No.10 is not matching as per the depreciation rates mentioned in SI.No.2	Value of depreciation at SI.No.11 is not equal to SI.No. 2 * SI.No. 9 * 0.50 Note: i. This rule is applicable for each rate of depreciation ii. If SI.No 20 >0 or SI.No 20 <0 of Sch DPM, this rule is not applicable Value of depreciation at SI.No.10 is not equal to SI.No. 2 * SI.No. 6
848		Note: i. This rule is applicable for each rate of depreciation ii. If SI.No 17> 0 or SI.No 17< 0 of Sch DOA, this rule is not applicable
	Schedule DOA, Value of depreciation at SI.No.11 is not matching as per the depreciation rates mentioned in SI.No.2 at half rates	Value of depreciation at SI.No.11 is not equal to SI.No. 2 * SI.No. 9 * 0.50 Note: i. This rule is applicable for each rate of depreciation ii. If SI.No 17> 0 or SI.No 17< 0 of Sch DOA, this rule is not applicable
849	Schedule CG, Date of sale and Date of purchase is mandatory if either of the field at B(1)(aiii) or B(1)(biia) is more than Zero	In Schedule CG, under long term capital gain head either of the SI. No. B(1)(aiii) i.e. "Full value of consideration as per 50C" or SI.No.B(1)(biia) i.e. " Cost of acquisition with indexation" is more than Zero but Date of Sales and Date of Purchase both the fields are blank / Null, then the rule should trigger.
850	Schedule CG, Date of sale and Date of purchase is mandatory if either of the field at B(1)(aiii) or B(1)(biib) is more than Zero	In Schedule CG, under short term capital gain head either of the SI. No. B(1)(aiii) i.e. "Full value of consideration as per 50C" or SI.No.B(1)(biib) i.e. "Total cost of improvement with indexation" is more than Zero but Date of Sales and Date of Purchase both the fields are blank / Null, then the rule should trigger.
852	In Schedule UD, value at sl.no.8 should be equal to sl.no. 6 - Sl. No. 7	If value in Sl. No. 8 is not equal to (Sl.no.6 - sl.no. 7) in any of the row
853	In Schedule UD, sum of individual row should match with value at total fields for all columns i.e. column 3 to 8	In Schedule UD, sum of individual row is not equal to value at total fields for all columns i.e. column 3 to 8
854	In Part B-TI, SL. No. 11 - Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112,112A etc. included in 10 should be equal to total of Sl. No. (i) of schedule SI	In Part B-TI, SL. No. 11 - Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112,112A etc. included in 10 is not equal to total of Sl. No. (i) of schedule SI

855	In Schedule Part B-TTI, SI. No. 10c "TCS" should be equal to the sum of column 7(i) of Schedule TCS	In "Schedule Part B TTI" Sl. No. 10c "TCS" is not equal to the sum of column 7(i) Schedule TCS
856	In Schedule Part B-TTI, Sl. No. 10b "TDS" should be equal to the sum of column 5 of TDS 1, column 9 of Schedule TDS 2 & Schedule TDS 3	In "Schedule Part B TTI" Sl.No 10b "TDS" is not equal to the sum of column 5 of Sch TDS 1 & column 9 of Schedule TDS 2 & Schedule TDS 3
857	In Part A General, "Whether you are FII / FPI?" should be selected "Yes" for filling the schedule 115AD	In Part A General, "Yes" is not selected in "Whether you are FII/FPI?" and schedule 115AD is enabled
858	Amount entered at Sl. No. 3g "u/s 115BBH (net of Cost of acquisition, if any)" should match with Sl. No. A "Total" of Schedule VDA	Amount entered at SI. No. 3g "u/s 115BBH (net of Cost of acquisition, if any)" is not equal to SI. No. A "Total" of Schedule VDA
859	In Schedule CG, SL. No. C3 Income chargeable under the head "CAPITAL GAINS" should be equal to the sum of "Sum of Capital Gain Incomes" and "Income from transfer of Virtual Digital Assets"	Value at field "C3" in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value C1+C2 of Schedule CG.
860	In Schedule CG, SL. No. C2 Income from transfer of Virtual Digital Assets should be equal to Sl. No. B of Schedule VDA	Value at field "C2" in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the value at SI. No. B of Schedule VDA
861	In Schedule CG, Table F Sl. No. 8 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value of 'Income under the head Capital Gain' of schedule Sl	In Schedule CG, Table F Sl. No. 8 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value of 'Income under the head Capital Gain' of schedule SI
862	In Schedule CG, Table F Sl. No. 8 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value at Sl. No. C2	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 8 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value at SI. No. C2
863	In schedule Part B-TI, Income offered in Capital gain chargeable @ 30% u/s 115BBH, is not matching with SI. No. C2 of Sch CG	In Part B TI, the value at SI. No. 4d -"Capital gain chargeable @ 30% u/s 115BBH" NOT EQUAL TO value at "SI. No. C2 of Sch CG"
864	Amount of "Total Capital Gains" is not equal to sum of Sl. No. 3c 'Sum of Short-term/Long-term capital gains' & 3d 'Capital gain chargeable @ 30% u/s 115BBH'.	In schedule -Part B TI the value at SI. No. 4e "Total Capital gains" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of SI. No. (4c + 4d)
865	In Schedule UD, value at SI. No. 5 for current assesment year should not exceed the value mentioned at SI. No. 12iii of Schecule BP	Value at SI. No. 5 for current assesment year is greater than the value mentioned at SI. No. 12iii of Schecule BP
	In Schedule VDA, value at Sl. No. 7 should be equal to Sl. No. 6 - Sl. No. 5	Value at SI. No. 7 is not equal to (SI. No. 6 - SI. No. 5) in any of the row
866		Note: in case result of above is negative then it should be "0"

	In Schedule VDA, value at Sl. No. A 'Total (Sum of all Positive Incomes of Business Income in Col. 7) should be equal to sum of col. 7 if head of income is selected as Business income in col. 4	At col. 4 head of income is selected as Business income AND Value at Sl. No. A 'Total (Sum of all Positive Incomes of Business Income in Col. 7) is not equal to sum of col. 7 of those entries where business income is selected from col. 4
867	Le Calcada la MOA calcada CI Na BITTANA	Al and Albanda Circumstantian Control Control
	In Schedule VDA, value at Sl. No. B 'Total (Sum of all Positive Incomes of Capital Gain in Col. 7) should be equal to sum of col. 7 if head of income is selected as Capital Gain in col. 4	At col. 4 head of income is selected as Capital Gain AND Value at Sl. No. B 'Total (Sum of all Positive Incomes of Capital Gain in Col. 7) is not equal to sum of col. 7 of those entries where Capital Gain is selected from col. 4
868		
869	In schedule SI, value of "Income u/s 115BBC-Anonymous Donations" cannot be more than "0"	If value is field ""Income u/s 115BBC-Anonymous Donations" is > 0 in schedule SI
870	In Part A general, if filed in response to a notice u/s 139(9)/142(1)/148 or order under section 119(2)(b) then unique number /Document Identification Number (DIN) and date of such notice/Order are mandatory	In Part A general, if filed in response to a notice u/s 139(9)/142(1)/148 or order under section 119(2)(b) is selected and unique number /Document Identification Number (DIN) or date of such notice/Order or both are blank/Null/0
871	In Schedule ESOP "Balance amount of tax deferred to be carried forward to be next Assessment years" Sl.no 8 should be equal to Sl.no 3-7	For AY 21-22 and AY 22-23 Sl.no 8 is not equal to SL.no 3-Sl.no 7
872	In Schedule ESOP "Balance amount of tax deferred to be carried forward to be next Assessment years" Sl.no 8 should be equal to Sl.no 3b of Part B-TTI	In Schedule ESOP For AY 23-24 Sl.no 8 is not equal to SL.no 3b of Part B-TTI
873	In Schedule ESOP If Sl.no 4, option selected as 'Not sold' AND If in Sl.no 5, option selected as 'No', then Sl.no 7 should be as Zero	In Schedule ESOP SI No 4, option selected as 'Not sold' AND If in Col No 5, option selected as 'No' and SI.no 7 is greater than zero
874	In Schedule ESOP if Sl.No 5 is selected as "Yes", then Sl.no 7 should be auto populated from Sl.no 3,	In Schedule ESOP For AY 23-24 Sl.no 7 is not equal to SL.no 3 if Sl.no 5 is selected as Yes
875	Deduction u/s 80CCH can be claimed if Nature of employment is 'Central Government' and age is from 17 years to 22 years as on 1/04/2023	80CCH-Contribution to Agnipath Scheme' is selected in dropdown 'ia-Any other deduction' under Schedule VI-A but Age of assessee is not in between 17 years to 22 years as on 1/04/2023 (i.e., DOB should be from 31st March 2001 to 1st April 2006) or employment category is other than 'Central Government'
876	Deduction u/s 80CCH in Schedule VIA to be limited to 60% of salary u/s 17(1) other than the contributions made by central government as referred u/s 80CCH in sl no 17	In Schedule VI-A- The amount in 80CCH deduction field is more than 60% of total salary u/s 17(1) other than the contributions made by central government as referred u/s 80CCH in sl no 17

	The assessee cannot opt for new tax regime or opt out of new tax regime u/s 115BAC without furnishing of Form 10IE details given for Acknowledgement number and date is incorrect	In schedule Part A General, If option Opting in Now, Continue to opt, or opt out is selected for "Option for current assessment year" and "Date of Filing of Form 10IE" & "Acknowledgement Number" should match with details database
877		"If "AY" dropdown is selected as "AY 2021-22" in part A Gen at sl.no.A23, then check date and ack of Form for AY 2021-22. Similarly for AY 2022-23 if dropdown is selected as AY 2022-23

Category B & D

Sl.no	Publishing Document	Mapping
1	In Schedule VI-A, under "Part -C deduction in respect of certain incomes", cannot be claimed more than	In Schedule VI-A, under "Part -C deduction in respect of certain incomes", claimed is more than the below:
	the amount shown in SI.No. iii5 of schedule BFLA - 35(i) of BP - 35(ii) of BP - 35(iii) of BP.	i. Amount shown in sl no iii5 of schedule BFLA - 35(i) of BP - 35(ii) of BP - 35(iii) of BP (OR) ii. Sl no 10- 11 of Part BTI
		Note: This rule is to be implemented only if result of iii5 of schedule BFLA - 35(i) of BP - 35(ii) of BP - 35(iii) of BP is positive.
		Note- This Rule should be applicable if 80QQB or 80 RRB is not claimed (i.e system calculate value for 80QQB or 80RRB is equal to zero)
2	It is mandatory to file Form 29C- Report under section 115JC of the Income-tax Act, 1961 if AMT tax is more than Normal Tax.	If sr. No. 1d is greater than Sr. No. 2i in Schedule B-TTI than form 29C shall be filed Note: This rule shall not be applicable If option 'Opting in now/ continue to opt' is selected for 'Option for
3	If total income under section 115JC as per schedule AMT is less than or equal to Rs. 5000000, surcharge cannot be entered in Schedule B-TTI.	In schedule B TTI, sl no 1b is greater than zero and sl no 3 of schedule AMT is less than or equal to Rs. 5000000

4	"Income details" and "Tax computation" should be disclosed where details regarding "Taxes Paid" have been disclosed	In "Part B TI" schedule, all fields from "Salaries" to "Losses of current year to be carried forward (total of xvi of Schedule CFL)" should be ZERO or NULL (Field reference 1 to 18) AND SI. No.6 of Schedule EI should be Zero AND In "Part B TTI" schedule, any field from "Tax Payable on Deemed Total Income u/s 115JC" to "Gross Tax Liability" (Field reference 1 to 3) is ZERO or NULL AND In "Part B TTI" schedule, ANY of the fields from "Advance tax paid" to "Total Taxes Paid" is greater than ZERO (Field reference 10a, 10b, 10e) Note: The field reference 10d "Self-Assessment Tax" is excluded from above rule [Because individual having beneficiary interest outside India have to mandatorily file return before due date even if taxable income is < Basic exemption limit and 234F is levied if filed after due date.] In case of TCS, income will not be available.
5	If assessee claiming relief u/s 90 & 91 then it is mandatory to file Form 67 within the due date allowed u/s 139(1)	In Part B-TTI, sl.no.6b and 6c is MORE THAN ZERO AND Form 67 has not been filed
6	Income from 'Profits and Gains from Business or Profession" is greater than Rs. 2.50 lakh then Balance sheet should be filled.	If value at "field (Ic) Total Propritor's fund in sources of funds of Balance sheet" & " field (50)Profit before interest, depreciation and taxes of Part A- P&L" is NULL And "Income chargeable under the head 'Profits and Gains from Business or Profession" at SI.No. D in Schedule BP is greater than 2.5 lakh Note: This rule will be triggered only if [(SI.No. A37 - SI.No. 35viii) + B42(if positive) + C48 (if positive)] is more than zero Note: If user selects "00001" from the drop down provided at the field "Nature of Business codes" the
7	If deduction u/s 10AA is claimed in the Income Tax Return then Form 56F should be filed	this rule will not be applicable. If amount entered at S.No. 13 of "Part B-TI" >0, and form 56F for the AY 2023-24 is not filed.
8	Deduction u/s 10AA shall be allowed only if return is filed within due date allowed u/s 139(1)	Assessee claiming deduction u/s 10AA but filing section selected is 139(4)
9	In Part A Trading account, turnover is more than Rs. 10 crores or receipts from profession is more than Rs. 50 lakhs then assessee is liable to get books of accounts audited u/s 44AB	If Part A Trading account, SI no Aiv is greater than Rs. 10 crores or B is greater than Rs. 50 Lakhs and in audit information sI no b flag is 'NO'
10	To check the computation and liability for audit if any u/s 44AB/44AD(5) and fill up the audit information if any.Since	If Part A Trading account, SI no 4Aiv is less than Rs. 1 crores and in Part A General a2ii and a2iii is NO and sI no 53 is less than 8% of 4Aiv and in audit information sI no b flag is 'NO'

	Income is claimed less than 8% of Gross Turnover	
11	In Part A P&L, if Turnover is less than Rs. 50 lakhs in case of profession and profit offered is less than 50% then audit information u/s 44AB is mandatory	If Part A Trading account, SI no 4B is more than zero and upto Rs. 50 lakhs and sI no 53 is less than 50% of 4B and in audit information sI no b flag is 'NO'
12	In Part A P&L, tonnage of goods carriage cannot exceed 100MT	if in 44AE table column no 3 is exceeding 100 MT
13	If assessee is liable to audit u/s 44AB then Form 3CA-3CD / Form 3CB-3CD should be filed.	If Part A- general Audit details (b) selected as "yes" and Form 3CA-3CD or Form 3CB-3CD for the AY 2023-24 is not filed
14	If audit report u/s 44DA is mentioned then Form 3CE is should be filed.	If Part A general field diii section selected as 44DA and if in Part A General Audit field "Whether have you furnished such other audit report?" Has been selected as yes, and form 3CE for the AY 2023-24 is not filed.
15	Assessee has Capital Gain in case of Slump Sale then Form 3CEA should be filed	If field A2 and B2 of Sch CG is greater than zero, and form 3CEA for the AY 2023-24 is not filed.
16	If assessee is liable to audit u/s 92E then Form 3CEB should be filed.	If Part A general field "Are you liable for audit u/s 92E" and if in Part A General Audit field "whether the accounts have been audited u/s. 92E?" Has been selected as yes, and form 3CEB for the AY 2023-24 is not filed.
17	If assessee is liable to pay AMT u/s 115JC then Form 29C should be filed.	If Part A general field d(2) section selected as 115JC and if in Part A General Audit field "Whether have you furnished such other audit report?" Has been selected as yes , , and form 29C for the AY 2023-24 is not filed.
18	If assessee disclosed income under section 115BBF then furnishing of Form 3CFA is mandatory within due time allowed u/s 139(1)	In Filing status Residential Status is "Resident" and return filed u/s 139(4) & Sl. No. 2dxvi of Schedule OS greater than Zero.
19	Form 3CFA should be filed within due date to claim the benefits under section 115BBF	If Value entered at "S.No 2dxvi" of Schedule OS is more than ZERO but Form 3CFA is not filed for the AY 2023-24 Or
		if value entered at SI. No. 3e of schedule BP " section 115BBF >0 , but Form 3CFA is not filed for the AY 2023-24 or not
		filed within the due date as per DUE DATE SRS
20	Form 10E is required to be filed to claim Relief u/s 89.	If in schedule B-TTI - Tax relief u/s. 89 is greater than zero and form 10E has not been filed
21	If the "Total sales, Turnover or Gross Receipts" is more than Rs.50 Crore, then details regarding "Prescribed Payment Modes under section 269SU" should be provided in e-Filing Portal under "Compliance Module".	Trading revenue from operation in trading account>50 crore

22	Amount can be reduced from schedule BP at Sl.No A4b i.e. Profit from activities covered under rule 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8 only if business code is selected as 1003, 1002, 1001 respectively	If none of the nature of business code selected as per schedule nature of business is 1003 & amount at sl. no A4b "Rule 7A" of schedule BP is >0 or /And If none of the nature of business code selected as per schedule nature of business is 1002 & amount at sl. no A4b" Rule 7B(1) or Rule 7B(1A)" of schedule BP is >0 or /And If none of the nature of business code selected as per schedule nature of business is 1001 & amount at sl. no A4b" Rule 8" of schedule BP
23	The assessee has claimed relief u/s 89A without furnishing of Form 10EE	Form 10EE should be filed to claim relief u/s 89A >0 at SI no 2a Income claimed for relief from taxation u/s 89A of Sch Salary (+) SI no 5a Income claimed for relief from taxation u/s 89A of Sch OS

Prima Facie Adjustment ('PFA')(B)- Incorrect claim u/s 143(1)(a)(ii)

Sl.no	Description	Mapping
1	Deduction u/s 80IA or u/s 80-IB or u/s 80 IC/80IE is claimed then Form 10CCB should be filed within due date	If sl.no.12b in Part BTI > 0 AND sum of values of { (Sl.no.b _80IA + sl.no.e_80IE/80IC)+ (sum of S.No(a+b+c+d) of "Schedule 80-IB"> 0) } > 0 , and form 10CCB for the AY 2023-24 is not filed/ 10CCB is not filed within due date/ extended due date (for upload purpose, trigger warning message and mail communication if Form 10CCB is not filed at time of upload. But for PFA, rule should trigger only if Form is not filed within due date. Refer "Due date SRS" for due date and extended due date
2	In Schedule VIA, deduction u/s 80JJAA is claimed then Form 10DA is required to be filed.	If in part BTI sl.no.12b>0 and if the system calculated value at field (2V) of Part C -Deduction in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO and Form 10DA has not been filed within due date (for upload purpose, trigger warning message and mail communication if Form 10DA is not filed at time of upload. But for PFA, rule should trigger only if Form is not filed within due date. Refer "Due date SRS" for due date and extended due date. i.e)

In Schedule VIA - Part C - Deduction can be Part BTI value at sl.no.12b is > 0 and claimed only if the return is filed on or before the (Sl.no. 2 of Chapter VIA - 80JJAA system cal due date specified u/s 139(1). deduction) > 0 and date of filing of return is beyond due date of filing of return (for upload rule purose, take 139(4) instead of checking due date. For PFA_B purpose, define due date based on flags selected in ITR and then trigger PFA B if the ITR filing date is after the due date defined. Note: please note that in case of Revised return also, the date of filing of original return to be considered for triggering rule. •If the original is filed within due date, rule should not trigger •If the original is filed after due date, rule should trigger) 4 In Schedule Part B-TI, Taxpayer cannot carry In Part B-TI sr. no 18 is greater then zero and forward current year loss except HP loss and section selected is 139(4) (but the return is being Specified business loss if return is filed after the filed after the due date of filing the return) due date allowed u/s 139(1) Note: This rule will be applicable if Sl.No. 18 is more than 4xv of CFL. Internal - for upload rule purose, take 139(4) instead of checking due date. External For PFA B purpose, define due date based on flags selected in ITR and then trigger PFA_B if the ITR filing date is after the due date defined. Note: please note that in case of Revised return also, the date of filing of original return to be considered for triggering rule. •If the original is filed within due date, rule should not trigger •If the original is filed after due date, rule should trigger)

5	In schedule AMT , there is an inconsistency in the computation of Adjusted Total Income and as per the Form 29C (Income wil be increased if amount is more in Form 29C)	when sl no 3 of AMT is greater than or equal to 20 lakhs and is less than sl. No 9 "Adjusted total income of the assessee" of form 29C This rule will be trigerred only if form 29C is filed by the assesee
6	Assesse liable for Audit u/s 44DA is required to file Form 3CE	if value entered in Sl.no.35(vii) of schedule BP is less that income at serial no 4 of form 3CE This rule will be applicable only if form 3CE is filed within the due date or extended due date as per Due date SRS Do not trigger if Form is not filed at all.
7	In schedule 10AA there is an inconsistency in the deduction claimed u/s 10AA and amount mentioned in Form 56F (deduction will be reduced based on the entries in the form)	If Value entered at sl. No. 13 of Part BTI is more than 0 and more than sl. no 17 of form 56F(sum of all forms filed) If form is not filed within the due date as per Due date SRS no deduction will be allowed for that particular form. Do not trigger if Form is not filed at all.

8	In schedule VI_A , there is an inconsistency in the deduction claimed u/s 80JJAA and amount mentioned in Form 10DA	In Part BTI sl.no.12b > 0 and 80JJAA system calculated deduction in VIA > 0> then check below: If Form 10DA for AY 2023-24 is not filed, then dont allow any deduction> and rule should trigger. If Form 10DA is filed / filed after due date for AY 2023-24, then check below: If Value entered at of Schedule VIA "80JJAA" is more than ZERO and is more than (eiv) + II of sl. no 5 of form 10DA If Form 10DA is filed within due date for AY 2023-24, then take "(eiv) + II of sl. no 5 of form 10DA" Else (i.e., Form 10DA filed after due date) If form for AY 2023-24 is not filed within the due date or extended due date, then instead of e(iv), take as below:> value at (ei) to be taken as "zero" and> check last year AY 2022-23 form 10DA> if form is filed within due date , then take e(ii) & e(iii),> if Form 10DA for AY 2022-23 also not filed within due date , then value of e(ii) = 0 &> go back to the earlier year AY 2021-22 Form 10DA> If filed within due date, then take e(iii) value for comparision,> If not filed within due date, then take e(iii)
9	In schedule VI_A , there is an inconsistency in the deduction claimed u/s 80IA and amount mentioned in Form 10CCB (Deduction will be reduced based on the entries in the form)	Note: 5(ii) will be considered for calculation irrespective of previous years data In Part BTI sl.no.12b > 0 then check below: If Value entered at of Schedule VIA "80IA" is more than ZERO and is more than point no 30 of form 10CCB (Check AY (2023-24) Form 10CCB + section at sl. no 7 of form 10CCB is selected as 80IA"4(i),4(ii),4(iii),4(iv),4(v)"at sl. No 7 of form 10CCB) Sum of all the form of 10CCB is to be taken provided the section is selected as indicated above and form is filed within the due date or extended due date as per Due date SRS. Do not trigger if Form is not filed at all.

10	In schedule VI_A , there is an inconsistency in the deduction claimed u/s 80IB and amount mentioned in Form 10CCB/10CCBA/10CCBB/10CCBC/10CCBD	In Part BTI sl.no.12b > 0 and If Value entered at of Schedule VIA "80IB" is more than ZERO and is more than sum of [point no 30 of form 10CCB (Check AY (2023-24) Form 10CCB + Section as "80IB (4),5(i),5(ii), 8(A), (9), (10),(11),(11A) "at sl. No 7 of form 10CCB) Sum of all the form of 10CCB, is to be taken provided the section is selected as indicated above and form is filed within the due date or extended due date as per Due date SRS. Do not trigger if Form is not filed at all.
11	In schedule VI_A , there is an inconsistency in the deduction claimed u/s 80IAB and amount mentioned in Form 10CCB (Deduction will be reduced based on the entries in the form)	In Part BTI sl.no.12b > 0 then check below: If Value entered at of Schedule VIA "80IAB" is more than ZERO and is more than point no 30 of form 10CCB (Check AY (2023-24) Form 10CCB + section at sl. no 7 of form 10CCB is selected as "80IAB(1)"at sl. No 7 of form 10CCB) Sum of all the form of 10CCB is to be taken provided the section is selected as indicated above and form is filed within the due date or extended due date as per Due date SRS. Do not trigger if Form is not filed at all.

12	In schedule VI_A , there is an inconsistency in the deduction claimed u/s 80IC/80IE and amount mentioned in Form 10CCB(Deduction will be reduced based on the entries in the form)	In Part BTI sl.no.12b > 0 then check below: If Value entered at of Schedule VIA "80IC/8IE" is more than ZERO and is more than point no 30 of form 10CCB (Check AY (2023-24) Form 10CCB + section at sl. no 7 of form 10CCB is selected as 80IC (2a(i),2a(ii),2(a)(iii) or 80 IE(1) at sl. No 7 of form 10CCB) Sum of all the form of 10CCB is to be taken provided the section is selected as indicated above and form is filed within the due date or extended due date as per Due date SRS . Do not trigger if Form is not filed at all.
13	Assessee cannot claim deduction u/s 10(10AA) more than the maximum limit of Rs 300000/- for employer category other than "Central and State Government"	In Schedule S, employer category is other than "Central or State government" or CG-Pensioners, SG-Pensioners" in all blocks AND TAN are is not mentioned in Schedule TDS1 as per the sheet "TANs_of_BSNL,MTNL,TRAI" AND the deduction u/s 10(10AA) is more than Rs. 300000

Defective Rules

SI. No.	Description of Rules	Probable Resolution
1	The gross receipts shown in Form 26AS are higher than the total of the receipts shown under all heads of income, on which credit for TDS has been claimed, in the return of income filed. Thus, while credit for TDS is being claimed in the return of income, the corresponding receipts are not fully disclosed in the respective income schedules. Hence, the return of income filed is regarded as defective, as per clause (a) of the Explanation under section 139(9).	The correction of this defect has to be made by filing a corrected return and disclosing the complete receipts, as per Form 26AS. Alternatively, the claim of TDS may be made corresponding to the extent of income/receipts disclosed in the return. Please note that Credit for the TDS is allowable to the person in whose hands the income is assessable and in the year (AY) in which such income is assessable (Rule 37BA). Also note that if the defect is not corrected with-in the time allowed, return will be processed and the credit for TDS will be allowed proportionately.
2	As seen from the return of income filed, gross receipt or income under the head	The correction of this defect is to be made by filing a corrected return.

"Profits and gains of Business or Profession" disclosed is more than Rs. 1 crore. However, the Schedules -(a)Balance Sheet, (b)Manufacturing Account, (c)Trading Account and (d)P& L A/c have not been filled. Also, as per the details mentioned in Schedule Part-A General - Audit Information, the books of accounts have not been audited.

OR

Income has been offered u/s. 44AD and the gross receipt or income under the head "Profits and gains of Business or Profession" is more than 2 Crores. However, the Schedules - (a)Balance Sheet, (b) Manufacturing Account, (c) Trading Account and (d)P& L A/c have not been filled. Also, as per the details mentioned in Schedule Part-A General - Audit Information, the books of accounts have not been audited.

OR

Gross receipt or income under the head "Profits and gains of Business or Profession" is shown as more than Rs. 10 crores. However, the Schedules - (a)Balance Sheet, (b) Manufacturing Account, (c)Trading Account and (d)P& L A/c have not been filled. Also, as per the details mentioned in Schedule Part-A General -Audit Information, the books of accounts have not been audited.

(This should be applicable in case of

The Schedules - (a)Balance Sheet, (b) Manufacturing Account, (c) Trading Account and (d)P& L A/c have to be filled. Also, details of audit done, u/s. 44AB, are to be filled in Schedule Part A – General Audit Information, in the corrected return. In case the taxpayer is eligible u/s. 44AD/44AE/44ADA (presumptive taxation) then corrected return may be filed, disclosing income under these applicable sections.

Please note that the books of accounts are required to be audited, if the income disclosed in the return is less than the limits prescribed under the presumptive taxation provisions of the Income Tax Act. Accordingly, books of account are to be maintained and the report of audit has to be furnished.

44AD=0)

3

As seen from the return of income filed, the gross receipt or income under the head "Profits and gains of Business or Profession" disclosed, is more than Rs.50

However, the Schedules - (a)Balance Sheet and (b)P& LA/c have not been filled. Also, as per the details mentioned in Schedule Part-A General - Audit Information, the books of accounts have not been audited.

The correction of this defect is to be made by filing a corrected return.

The Schedules - (a)Balance Sheet and (b)P& L A/c have to be filled. Also, details of audit done, u/s. 44AB, are to be filled in Schedule Part A – General Audit Information, in the corrected return.

In case the taxpayer is eligible u/s. 44ADA (presumptive taxation) then corrected return may be filed, disclosing income under this section.

Please note that the books of accounts are required to be audited, if the income disclosed in the return is less than the limits prescribed under the presumptive taxation provisions of the Income Tax Act. Accordingly, books of account are to be maintained and the report of audit has to be furnished.

As seen from the return of income filed, gross receipt or income under the head "Profits and gains of Business or Profession" is admitted but the income offered is less than 6% of the gross receipts, as prescribed u/s.44AD.

However, the Schedules - (a)Balance Sheet, (b)Manufacturing Account, (c)Trading Account and (d)P& L A/c have not been filled. Also, as per the details mentioned in Schedule Part-A General - Audit Information, the books of accounts have not been audited.

The correction of this defect has to be made by filing a corrected return. In Sch BP, the presumptive income u/s 44AD is to be disclosed at 6% or more of the gross receipts.

Please note that the books of accounts are required to be audited, if the income disclosed in the return is less than the limits prescribed under the presumptive taxation provisions of the Income Tax Act. Accordingly, books of account are to be maintained and the report of audit has to be furnished.

Pr. DGIT(Systems) or DGIT(Systems), as the case may be, is authorized to add or remove any rules above based on technical feasibility and same may be uploaded in e-filing portal.

Annexure 2

Following fields of ITR should be tallied with corresponding amount mentioned in Tax Audit report i.e., Form 3CA-3CD/3CB-3CD

Schedule Name in ITR	Field Name in ITR	Field in ITR	Field in Form 3CD
Schedule OI	Schedule ICDS		·
	Increase in the profit or decrease in loss because of deviation, if any, as per Income Computation Disclosure Standards notified under section 145(2)	Sr. No. 3(a) of Part A OI	Form 3CD clause 13(e)
	Decrease in the profit or increase in loss because of deviation, if any, as per Income Computation Disclosure Standards notified under section 145(2)	Sr. No. 3(b) of Part A OI	Form 3CD clause 13(e)

Increase in the profit or decrease in loss because of deviation, if any, from the method of valuation specified under section 145A	Sr. No. 40 of Part A OI	Form 3CD clause 14(b)
Decrease in the profit or increase in loss because of deviation, if any, from the method of valuation specified under section 145A	Sr. No. 4I of Part A OI	Form 3CD clause 14(b)
Section 28		_
the items falling within the scope of section 28	Sr. No 5(a)	. Form 3CD clause 16 (a)
The proforma credits, drawbacks, refund of duty of customs or excise or service tax, or refund of sales tax or value added tax, or refund of GST, where such credits, drawbacks or refunds are admitted as due by the authorities concerned	Sr. No 5(b)	
escalation claims accepted during the previous year	Sr. No 5(c)	. Form 3CD clause 16 (c)
Any other item of income	Sr. No 5(d)	. Form 3CD clause 16 (d)
Section 36		_
Any sum paid to an employee as bonus or commission for services rendered, where such sum was otherwise payable to him as profits or dividend.[36(1)(ii)]	Sr. No 6(c)	. Form 3CD clause 20(a)
Any amount of interest paid in respect of borrowed capital[36(1)(iii)]	Sr. No 6(d)	. Form 3CD clause 21(i)

Any sum received from	Sr.	No.	Form 3CD clause 20(b)
employees as contribution to any provident fund or superannuation fund or any fund set up under ESI Act or any other fund for the welfare of	6(k)		Sum of (1+2+3+4+5)as mentioned below:
employees to the extent not credited to the employees account on or before the due date [36(1)(va)]			1) if Actual date or due date or both are blank or null or 0 then sum received from employees
date [50(1)(va)]			2) if Actual date is before FY (1st April 2021), then sum received from employees
			3) if Actual date & due date are beyond the due date of filing of return then sum received from employees
			4) If amount is paid after due date of payment or due date of payment is blank/null/invalid then sum received from employees
			5) If actual amount paid is within the due date of payment, then difference of sum received from employees as reduced by actual amount paid if the difference is positive and sum received from employees is greater than 'zero'

I			
Section 37			
Expenditure of capital nature [37(1)]	Sr. 7(a)	No.	Form 3CD, Clause 21 (a) "field Capital Expenditure" Column "Amount"
Expenditure of personal nature; [37(1)]	Sr. 7(b)	No.	Form 3CD, Clause 21 (a) "field Personal Expenditure" Column "Amount"
Expenditure on advertisement in any souvenir, brochure, tract, pamphlet or the like, published by a political party; [37(2B)]	Sr. 7(d)	No.	Form 3CD, Clause 21 (a) "field Advertisement expenditure." column "Amount"
Expenditure by way of penalty or fine for violation of any law for the time being in force;	Sr. 7(e)	No.	Form 3CD, Clause 21 (a) "field penalty or fine by violation of any law" column "Amount"
Any other penalty or fine;	Sr. No.		Form 3CD, Clause 21 (a) "field any other Penalty or fine " column "Amount"
Expenditure incurred for any purpose which is an offence, or which is prohibited by law;	Sr. 7(g)	No.	Form 3CD, Clause 21 (a) "Expenditure incurred for any purpose which is an offense, or which is prohibited by law " column "Amount"
Amount of any liability of a contingent nature	Sr. 7(h)	No.	From Form 3CD, Clause 21 (g) "Particulars of any liability contingent in nature" column "Amount"
Section 40			
Amount disallowable under section 40 (a)(i), on account of non-compliance with provisions of Chapter XVII-B	Sr. 8A(a)	No.	Form 3CD, clause 21(b)(i) sum of 21(b)(i)(A) field "Disallowance " and 21(b)(i)(B) field "amount of payment"
Amount disallowable under section 40(a)(ia) on account of non-compliance with the provisions of Chapter XVII-B	Sr. 8A(b)	No.	30% of Form 3CD, clause 21(b)(ii) sum of 21(b)(ii)(A) field "Disallowance " and 21(b)(ii)(B) field "{(amount of tax deducted - amount of tax deposited) /Amount of tax deducted}*amount of payment"
Amount disallowable under section 40(a)(ib) on account of non-compliance with the provisions of Chapter VIII of the Finance Act, 2016	Sr. 8A(c)	No.	Cause 21(b)(iii) sum of 21(b)(iii)(A) field "amount of payment " and 21(b)(iii)(B) field "{(amount of tax deducted - amount of tax deposited)/Amount of tax deducted }*amount of payment"
Amount disallowable under section 40(a)(iii) on account of non-compliance with the provisions of Chapter XVII-B	Sr. 8A(d)	No.	Form 3CD, clause 21(b)(vii) field "Amount of payment"
Amount paid as wealth tax[40(a)(iia)]	Sr. 8A(f)	No.	Form 3CD, clause 21(b)(v)

Amount paid by way of royalty, license fee, service fee etc. as per section 40(a)(iib)	Sr. 8A(g)	No.	Form 3CD, clause 21(b)(vi)
Amount of interest, salary, bonus, commission or remuneration paid to any partner or member inadmissible under section [40(b)/40(ba)]	Sr. 8A(h)	No.	From Form 3CD,"Total of column "Amount Inadmissible" as per SI. No. 21(c) of form 3CD
Section 40A			
Amount paid, otherwise than by account payee cheque or account payee bank draft or use of electronic clearing system through a bank account or through such electronic mode as may be prescribed, , disallowable under section 40A(3)	Sr. 9(b)	No.	Form 3CD, clause 21(d)(A) field " Amount"
Provision for payment of gratuity[40A(7)]	Sr. 9(c)	No.	Form 3CD, clause 21(e)
any sum paid by the assessee as an employer for setting up or as contribution to any fund, trust, company, AOP, or BOI or society or any other institution; [40A(9)]	Sr. 9(d)	No.	Form 3CD, clause 21(f)
Section 43B (Allowable)			
Any sum in the nature of tax, duty, cess or fee under any law	Sr.no 10(a)		Form 3CD "Clause 26(A)(a)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(a) is selected
Any sum payable by way of contribution to any provident fund or superannuation fund or gratuity fund or any other fund for the welfare of employees	Sr.no 10(b)		Form 3CD "Clause 26(A)(a)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(b) is selected
Any sum payable to an employee as bonus or commission for services rendered	Sr.no 1	LO(c)	Form 3CD "Clause 26(A)(a)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(c) is selected
Any sum payable as interest on any loan or borrowing from any public financial institution or a State financial corporation or a State Industrial investment corporation	Sr.no 10(d)		Form 3CD "Clause 26(A)(a)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(d) is selected
Any sum payable as interest on any loan or borrowing from a deposit taking non-banking financial company or systemically important non-deposit taking non-banking financial company, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the agreement	Sr.no 10(da)		Form 3CD "Clause 26(A)(a)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(da) is selected

governing such loan or		
Any sum payable as interest on any loan or borrowing from any scheduled bank or a co-operative bank other than a primary agricultural credit society or a primary co-operative agricultural and rural development bank	Sr.no 10(e)	Form 3CD "Clause 26(A)(a)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(e) is selected
Any sum payable towards leave encashment	Sr.no 10(f)	Form 3CD "Clause 26(A)(a)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(f) is selected
Any sum payable to the Indian Railways for the use of railway assets	Sr.no 10(g)	Form 3CD "Clause 26(A)(a)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(g) is selected
Section 43B (Disallowable)		
Any sum in the nature of tax, duty, cess or fee under any law	Sr.no 11(a)	Form 3CD "Clause 26(B)(b)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(a) is selected
Any sum payable by way of contribution to any provident fund or superannuation fund or gratuity fund or any other fund for the welfare of employees	Sr.no 11(b)	Form 3CD "Clause 26(B)(b)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(b) is selected
Any sum payable to an employee as bonus or commission for services rendered	Sr.no 11(c)	Form 3CD "Clause 26(B)(b)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(c) is selected
Any sum payable as interest on any loan or borrowing from any public financial institution or a State financial corporation or a State Industrial investment corporation	Sr.no 11(d)	Form 3CD "Clause 26(B)(b)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(d) is selected
Any sum payable as interest on any loan or borrowing from a deposit taking non-banking financial company or systemically important non-deposit taking non-banking financial company, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the agreement governing such loan or borrowing	Sr.no 11(da)	Form 3CD "Clause 26(B)(b)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(da) is selected
any sum payable by the assessee as interest on any loan or borrowing from a scheduled bank or a co-operative bank other than a primary agricultural	Sr.no 11(e)	Form 3CD "Clause 26(B)(b)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(e) is selected

	credit society or a primary co- operative agricultural and rural development bank		
	Any sum payable towards leave encashment	Sr.no 11(f)	Form 3CD "Clause 26(B)(b)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(f) is selected
	Any sum payable to the Indian Railways for the use of railway assets	Sr.no 11(g)	Form 3CD "Clause 26(B)(b)" Sum of figure mentioned at column "Amount" if clause 43B(g) is selected
	Amounts deemed to be profits and gains under section 33AB or 33ABA Any amount of profit chargeable	Sr. No. 13 of Part A OI Sr. No. 14	Form 3CD clause 24 -total of "33AB" dropdown values or total of "33ABA" dropdown values Form 3CD, Clause 25
	to tax under section 41 Amount of expenditure disallowed u/s 14A	Sr. No 16	Form 3CD clause 21(h)
Schedule BP	Interest disallowable under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act,2006	Sr. No 19	Form 3CD clause 22
Schedule ESR	Col 2 " Amount, if any, debited to profit and loss account (2)" Section " 35(1)(i)"	Col. 2 of schedule ESR, Section 35(1)(i)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amount debited to profit & loss account" in "section 35(1)(i)"
	Col 2 " Amount, if any, debited to profit and loss account (2)" Section " 35(1)(ii)"	Col. 2 of schedule ESR, Section 35(1)(ii)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amount debited to profit & loss account" in "section 35(1)(ii)"
	Col 2 " Amount, if any, debited to profit and loss account (2)" Section " 35(1) (iia)"	Col. 2 of schedule ESR , Section 35(1)(iia)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amount debited to profit & loss account" in "section 35(1)(iia)"
	Col 2 " Amount, if any, debited to profit and loss account (2)" Section " 35(1)(iii)"	Col. 2 of schedule ESR, Section 35(1)(iii)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amount debited to profit & loss account" in "section 35(1)(iii)"
	Col 2 " Amount, if any, debited to profit and loss account (2)" Section " 35(1)(iv)"	Col. 2 of schedule ESR, Section 35(1)(iv)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amount debited to profit & loss account" in "section 35(1)(iv)"
	Col 2 " Amount, if any, debited to profit and loss account (2)" Section " 35(2AA)"	Col. 2 of schedule ESR, Section 35(2AA)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amount debited to profit & loss account" in "section 35(2AA)"

Col 2 " Amount, if any, debited to profit and loss account (2)" Section " 35(2AB)"	Col. 2 of schedule ESR, Section 35(2AB)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amount debited to profit & loss account" in "section 35(2AB)"
Col 2 " Amount, if any, debited to profit and loss account (2)" Section " 35CCC"	Col. 2 of schedule ESR, Section 35CCC	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amount debited to profit & loss account" in "section 35CCC"
Col 2 " Amount, if any, debited to profit and loss account (2)" Section " 35CCD"	Col. 2 of schedule ESR, Section 35CCD	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amount debited to profit & loss account" in "section 35CCD"
Col 3 " Amount of deduction allowable (3)" Section " 35(1)(i)"	Col. 3 of schedule ESR, Section 35(1)(i)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amounts admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, and also fulfils the conditions, if any specified under the relevant other guidelines, circular, etc., issued in this behalf." in "section 35(1)(i)"
Col 3 of Schedule ESR " Amount of deduction allowable (3)" Section " 35(1)(ii)"	Col. 3 of schedule ESR, Section 35(1)(ii)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amounts admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, and also fulfils the conditions, if any specified under the relevant other guidelines, circular, etc., issued in this behalf." in "section 35(1)(ii)"
Col 3 of Schedule ESR " Amount of deduction allowable (3)" Section " 35(1)(iia)"	Col. 3 of schedule ESR, Section 35(1)(iia)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amounts admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, and also fulfils the conditions, if any specified under the relevant other guidelines, circular, etc., issued in this behalf." in "section 35(1)(iia)"
Col 3 of Schedule ESR " Amount of deduction allowable (3)" Section " 35(1)(iii)"	Col. 3 of schedule ESR, Section 35(1)(iii)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amounts admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, and also fulfils the conditions, if any specified under the relevant other guidelines, circular, etc., issued in this behalf." in "section 35(1)(iii)"

	Col 3 of Schedule ESR " Amount of deduction allowable (3)" Section " 35(1)(iv)"	Col. 3 of schedule ESR, Section 35(1)(iv)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amounts admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, and also fulfils the conditions, if any specified under the relevant other guidelines, circular, etc., issued in this behalf." in "section 35(1)(iv)"
	Col 3 of Schedule ESR " Amount of deduction allowable (3)" Section " 35(2AA)"	Col. 3 of schedule ESR, Section 35(2AA)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amounts admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, and also fulfils the conditions, if any specified under the relevant other guidelines, circular, etc., issued in this behalf." in "section 35(2AA)"
	Col 3 of Schedule ESR " Amount of deduction allowable (3)" Section " 35(2AB)"	Col. 3 of schedule ESR, Section 35(2AB)	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amounts admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, and also fulfils the conditions, if any specified under the relevant other guidelines, circular, etc., issued in this behalf." in "section 35(2AB)"
	Col 3 of Schedule ESR " Amount of deduction allowable (3)" Section " 35CCC"	Col. 3 of schedule ESR, Section 35CCC	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amounts admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, and also fulfils the conditions, if any specified under the relevant other guidelines, circular, etc., issued in this behalf." in "section 35CCC"
	Col 3 of Schedule ESR " Amount of deduction allowable (3)" Section " 35CCD"	Col. 3 of schedule ESR, Section 35CCD	Clause 19 of form 3CD amount mentioned at Column "Amounts admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, and also fulfils the conditions, if any specified under the relevant other guidelines, circular, etc., issued in this behalf." in "section 35CCD"
	Dividend income as referred to in section 2(22)(e)	Sr. No. 1A(ii) of Schedule OS	Form 3CD clause 36A
Schedule OS			

Income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is	Sr. No. 1D of Schedule	Form 3CD clause 29B(b)
chargeable to tax	OS	

Annexure 3

Note on calculation of "Eligible Interest expenditure" at SI. No.3c(ii) of Schedule OS

- Amount of dividend which is included in the Temporary Total income* will be computed in below manner:
- Take minimum of below:
 - Temporary calculated value at 5xiii of BFLA**
 - o 1a of Schedule OS
 - o Max (0, Temporary calculated values of Sl. No.14 Sl. No.15 of Part BTI)
- Minimum of above will be considered as "Amount of dividend income included in Total income" here after. Let's take this as "A"
- Then system calculated value "Eligible amount of interest expenditure" will be lower of
 - o "20% of "A" or
 - o user enter value in field 3c.
 - *Temporary Total Income means the total income calculated without considering "Interest expenditure u/s 57(1)".
 - ** Temporary calculated value at 5xiii of BFLA means the Net OS income (5xiii of BFLA) calculated without considering "Interest expenditure u/s 57(1)".

Annexure 4

Note on "How to provide Bifurcation of Sl. No.1(i) OS dividend income other than 2(22)(e) and 1(ii) Dividend income u/s 2(22)(e) for 234C

- Above calculated "Eligible Interest Expenditure" will be allocated to Dividend in below sequence for 234C calculation :
 - o First Allocate expenditure to "Dividend income u/s 2(22)(e)"
 - o Balance if any, allocate to "Dividend income other than 2(22)(e).
- After reducing the allocated expenditure from "Dividend income other than 2(22) (e)", assessee will arrive "Net Dividend income other than 2(22)(e)".
- Assessee has to provide the quarterly bifurcation of this "Net Dividend income other than 2(22)(e) DTAA portion of this dividend (subject to TRC and Resident condition)" at SI. No.10(i) of Schedule OS in the way beneficial to assessee.
- Also, assessee has to provide the quarterly beak up of "DTAA dividend income which is reduced from "**Net D**ividend income other than 2(22)(e)" at Sl. No.10(iii) of Schedule OS.

Refer below example for clarification:

Eg : Dividend income u/s 2(22)(e) = 500 Dividend income Other than 2(22)(e) = 2500

Dividend income included in total income = 3000 Maximum Eligible Interest expenditure = 600 (20% of 3000)

After allocation of expenditure :

Net Dividend income u/s 2(22)(e) = 0 (500-500)

Net Dividend income Other than 2(22)(e) = 2400 (2500-(600-500))

So, assessee is required to show the quarterly bifurcation of this Rs.2400/- in Sl. No.10(i).

If assessee has DTAA of Rs.200 from above 1(i) Dividend income other than 2(22)(e) of Rs.2400, then, he is required to show the bifurcation of Rs.2400-200 = Rs.2200 in Sl. No.10(i) of Schedule OS.

Also, quarterly bifurcation of Rs.200 is required to disclose in Sl. No.10(iii) "Dividend income chargeable under DTAA rates" in Schedule OS.

(# DTAA can be reduced only in case of "Resident" or "Non resident & TRC flag" is "Yes")

Tax on Dividend income chargeable under DTAA:

Tax on "**Dividend income chargeable under DTAA**" will be calculated as below:

- 1. Multiply "DTAA Dividend" declared at Sl. No.2f in "Amount" column <u>with</u> "Applicable Rate" at col 10 for all the row in which section is selected as "56(1)(i) Dividend" is selected. DTAA tax for each row will be derived.
- 2. Take the sum of all "DTAA tax" derived above and also take sum of "Dividend" income in 2f.
- 3. Calculate the Average rate of DTAA i.e., Total DTAA tax / Total DTAA dividend.
- 4. For calculating 234C, use this "Average rate" for calculation of tax on DTAA Dividend.

Determining income for calculation of 234C:

For the purpose of calculation of 234C, Total income needs to be bifurcated as below:

- > Income chargeable at normal rates on Quarterly basis (Refer **note** below)
 - o 44AD/44ADA income
 - o Dividend income other than 2(22) (e)
 - Short term capital gain income chargeable at normal rates
 - Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s
 89A (Taxable portion after reducing relief u/s 89A) (from Sch OS sl.no 10 (viii)
- > Income chargeable at normal rates from Quarter 1
- Income chargeable at special rate from Quarter 1 other than 115BBE (from Sch SI)
- > Income chargeable at special rate quarter wise
 - Long term capital gains income taxed @10% and 20% (from Sch CG table E)
 - Short term capital gain taxed @15% and 30% (from Sch CG table E)
 - OS Dividend DTAA income (from Sch OS Sl. No.10(iii))
 - Capital Gain DTAA income (from Sch CG table E)
 - Dividend Income chargeable at special rates (from Sch OS sl.no 10 from (iii) to (vi)
- Income chargeable u/s 115BBE (from Sch SI)

Note: Income chargeable at normal rates on Quarterly basis & From Quarter 1:

- 1. 44AD/ 44ADA income: lower of
 - a. "Total income chargeable at normal rates"
 - b. 44AD + 44ADA income declared in Schedule BP
- 2. Dividend income other than 2(22)(e): Lower of
 - a. "Total income chargeable at normal rates" "44AD+44ADA income"
 - b. Sum of Dividend income declared in all quarters of Sl. No.10(ii) of Schedule OS
 - c. Net Other source income chargeable at normal rates from BFLA
- 3. Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A (Taxable portion after reducing relief u/s 89A): Lower of
 - a. "Total income chargeable at normal rates" (Value calculated at 1+2)
 - b. Under Schedule OS, Sl. No. 1e "Income from retirement benefit account maintained in a notified country u/s 89A" (-) Income claimed for relief from taxation u/s 89A at Sl. No.5a.
 - c. Net Other source income chargeable at normal rates from BFLA Value calculated at 2

- 4. Short term capital gain: Lower of
 - a. "Total income chargeable at normal rate" "44AD+44ADA income" "Dividend income other than 2(22) (e)"
 - b. Sum of STCG applicable rate income declared in all quarters at table E of Schedule CG Net STCG applicable rate income from BFLA
- 5. Income chargeable at normal rates from Quarter 1 =

"Total income chargeable at normal rates" – (value calculated at 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 above)

Annexure 5

Calculation of 234C

1. For the "Income which is chargeable at normal rates*", tax in each quarter will be calculated as per slab rates.

Note: 44AD & 44ADA income needs to be considered in Q4. "STCG App rate" and "Dividend income other than 2(22) (e)" has to be considered as per quarterly bifurcation in Schedule OS & Schedule CG.

- 2. For "Income chargeable at special rate from Quarter 1 other than 115BBE", total tax incl surcharge on such income will be considered from Quarter 1.
- 3. For "Income chargeable u/s 115BBE", total tax incl surcharge on such income will be considered from Quarter 1.
- 4. For "Income chargeable at special rate quarter wise", tax in each quarter will be calculated as below:
 - a. <u>for Capital gains:</u>

Quarterly income which is chargeable at special rates * respective tax rate

b. <u>for OS dividend DTAA income:</u>

Quarterly income which is chargeable at special rates * Average rate (defined above)

c. <u>for certain dividend Incomes which chargeable at special rates:</u>

Quarterly Income which is chargeable at special rates * respective tax rate. After calculating tax for each quarter, 234C will be calculated by applying provisions of section i.e., interest @1% will be charged if advance tax paid is less than 15%, 45%, 75% and 100% for Quarter 1, Quarter 2, Quarter 3, Quarter 4 respectively subject to 80% condition mentioned in section.

<u>Note</u>: If "Dividend other than 2(22)(e) included in Total Income" determined above IS LESS THAN "Sum of quarterly bifurcation of Dividend declared in SI. No.10(ii) of Schedule OS" given by assessee, then the above computed "dividend other than 2(22)(e) included in Total Income" shall be distributed among 5 quarters by giving preference to QTR 5(16 Mar to 31 Mar) to QTR 1 as it is more beneficial to assessee.

234C will be calculated on slabbed tax on income chargeable at normal rates after reducing deferred tax on ESOP income and adding tax on special rate incomes.

Annexure 6

^{*} Income which is chargeable at normal rates includes ESOP income

For the purpose of calculation of Surcharge, income is required to be bifurcated as below:

- 1. Income taxable u/s 115BBE Surcharge rate is 25%(from sch SI)
- 2. Income on which enhanced surcharge of 25% and 37% is applicable (Refer note below)
- 3. Income in which enhanced surcharge is not applicable. (Refer note below)

Income in which enhanced surcharge is not applicable:

- Capital gains taxable u/s 111A, 112,115AD and 112A (from sch SI)
- ➤ Dividend income taxable u/s 115AD i.e., Income (being dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section 115AB) chargeable u/s 115AD(1)(i) (take from sch OS both normal and PTI)
- > Dividend income included in total income chargeable at normal rates.
 - o (i.e., lower of
 - Total income chargeable at normal rates as per part BTI or
 - Dividend income at Sl. No.1a 3c(ii) system calculated interest expenditure or
 - Net OS income chargeable at applicable rates in Sch BFLA)

Income on which enhanced surcharge of 25% and 37% is applicable:

Other than above income i.e., other special rate income and remaining normal rate income.

Surcharge will be at below rates:

- On 115BBE income, surcharge will be @25%
- On Other income as below:
 - If Total Income > 50L< 1Cr, surcharge will be @10%
 - If Total Income >1cr < 2Cr, surcharge will be @15%
 - If [Total Income after excluding above determined "Income in which enhanced surcharge is not applicable"] > 2Cr <5Cr, surcharge will be @15% on "Income in which enhanced surcharge is not applicable" and 25% on "Income on which enhanced surcharge of 25% and 37% is applicable"
 - If [Total Income after excluding above determined "Income in which enhanced surcharge is not applicable"] > 5Cr, surcharge will be @15% on "Income in which enhanced surcharge is not applicable" and 37% on "Income on which enhanced surcharge of 25% and 37% is applicable"
 - If [Total Income after excluding above determined "Income in which enhanced surcharge is not applicable"] < 2Cr, then surcharge will be @15% on entire income except 115BBE income.
 - Note: For calculating of Marginal relief also, same method will be used and for calculation of cut off income, "Dividend income chargeable at normal rates" will be given priority within normal rate.

Calculation of Marginal Relief

- Step1. Tax and Surcharge will be computed on the total income.
- Step2. Tax and surcharge will be computed on the cut-off income (50 Lakhs, 1 Crore, 2 Crores or 5 Crores, as the case maybe).
- Step3. Income in excess of the cut-off income will be calculated as difference of total income and cut-off income.
- Step4. Marginal relief will be calculated as difference of 'tax and surcharge on total income' and 'tax and surcharge on cut-off income plus income in excess of cut-off income' (1-2+3).

Instructions to Form ITR-3 (A.Y 2023	-24)
--------------------------------------	------
